Electrical World and Engineer

THE CONSOLIDATION OF "THE ELECTRICAL WORLD" AND "ELECTRICAL ENGINEER."

VOL. XL. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1902. No. 26.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

(INCORPORATED.)

114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

TELEPHONE CALL: 7605 CORTLANDT. CABLE ADDRESS: ELECTRICAL, NEW YORK.

J. M. WAKEMAN, - - - - - - - - President and General Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - - - 1139 Monadnock Block.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - 929 Chestnut Street.

EUROPEAN OFFICE, - - - - - - - - - - A. C. Shaw, Manager.
Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, London, England.

T. C. MARTIN AND W. D. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - - Editors.
T. R. TALTAVALL, - - - - - - - - - - - - Associate Editor.

NOTICE TO READERS
WHO ARE NOT SUBSCRIBERS.

The ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER is not returnable from the newsdealer. If you desire to purchase the paper from a dealer it will be to your advantage to notify him that you will want it, in order to insure his having a copy for you. If you wish to receive the paper regularly, please send in your subscription so that we can mail it to you direct.

Single copies are 10 cents each. The 52 copies for the entire year cost $3.00 in advance. Please send remittance with your subscription order.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT TO ADVERTISERS.

The attention of advertisers is directed to an important announcement appearing on page xviii of the advertising section of this issue, on the subject of the new schedule of advertising rates taking effect January 1, 1903.

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Change in advertisements intended for a particular issue should reach the office of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER by 10 A. M. MONDAY of the week of issue, New advertisements can be received up to noon of Tuesday of the week of issue.

The first issue of each month is an export issue, having an extraordinarily large foreign circulation in addition to the regular domestic and foreign circulation of this paper.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

United States, Canada or Mexico, - - - - - - - - - - per year, $3.00
Foreign Countries, within the Postal Union, - - - - - - - - - - 6.00
Great Britain and Ireland, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25 shillings
Germany, - 25 marks
France, - 31 francs
Single Copies, - .10

Remittances for foreign subscriptions may be made through our European office.

In requesting your address changed give OLD as well as new address.

Copyright, 1902, by ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Incorporated.

Entered as second-class mail matter at the New York Post Office.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1902.

CONTENTS.

Editorial 1025
Exchange of Official Wireless Telegraph Messages Across the Atlantic..... 1028
Important Electrical Combination in Germany..... 1028
Experimental Test of the Pupin System of Long-Distance Telephony. By F. Dolezalek and A. Ebeling..... 1029
December Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers..... 1031
Storage Batteries in Electrical Supply. By Alton D. Adams..... 1032
The Problem of Small Station Reconstruction. By C. R. Maunsell..... 1033
The Profitableness of Interurban Trolleys..... 1033
Telephone Cables—IV. By Arthur V. Abbott, C.E..... 1034
More Tunnel Trolleys for New York..... 1038
Economic Operation of Electric Irrigation Pumps. By Aug. J. Bowie, Jr.. 1039
The Armature Reaction of Alternators—VIII. By C. F. Guilbert..... 1041
A Universal Patent Examination System..... 1043
Recent Electrochemical Developments. By Clinton Paul Townsend..... 1043
New Telephone Patents 1044
Street Car Travel in New York State..... 1045
Telephone Lines in Village Streets 1045
Current News and Notes 1045
LETTER TO THE EDITORS:
Increasing Output of Motors. By A. Grieve 1047
Digest of Current Electrical Literature..... 1047
New Books 1050
Long-Distance Wireless Communication Without Tuning..... 1051
New Desk Telephone Bracket 1051
DEPARTMENTS:
Financial Intelligence 1052
Commercial Intelligence 1053
General News 1056
Trade Notes 1059
Record of Electrical Patents 1059

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC TELEGRAPHY.

Mr. Marconi, by dint of the steady persistence that alone enables genius to achieve great results, has now succeeded in transmitting wireless telegraph messages across the Atlantic, between the Canadian Government and King Edward, as well as between himself and the King of Italy. Nothing is lacking to the authenticity of the notable event. This December it is not possible for doubting cynics to challenge the deed as they did the transmittal of the "s" one year ago; or as they also did the existence of the "mythical De Sauty" in the grand old days of pioneer submarine cable work. We do not know whether Mr. Marconi so planned it or not, but to us it is an extraordinary coincidence that the very week that saw the landing at San Francisco of the shore end of the Commercial Pacific cable, and the very month that witnessed the completion of the British Pacific cable, should have recorded this splendid feat of sending etheric messages across the Atlantic. "Thus God fulfils himself in many ways, Lest one good custom should corrupt the world," and so the advance in electrical discovery and application goes on. With Mr. Marconi himself we are far from expecting to see the submarine cable annihilated as a means of communication. It is true that land telegraph lines were being run across Alaska and Siberia at the moment the Atlantic cable succeeded, and have never since been completed; but it would often have been an excellent convenience had they existed. When wireless telegraphy has worried through all the difficulties that still beset it, we may expect a great increase in transmarine telegraphy and a proportionate reduction not possible in the rates while submarine cables are the sole dependence. If 1902 had no further claim to remembrance, this wireless record of its closing month will forever signalize the date in the annals of our race and its civilization.

THE BATTLE OF THE ROADS.

A bill has been introduced in the United States House of Representatives authorizing the appropriation by the Federal Government of the sum of twenty million dollars to build good roads throughout the country. This measure, put forward by Mr. W. P. Brownlow, of Tennessee, a State whose roads are probably as atrocious as those of New York or Illinois, proposes that a Bureau of Public Roads of the Department of Agriculture shall have the spending of this money, co-operating with the road authorities in the various States to secure the beneficial result of furnishing the public with thoroughfares that shall not only be directly useful but shall serve as exemplars.

The proposal to spend so large a sum will naturally arouse criticism and provoke opposition, but it is certainly high time that every authority in the land was enlisted in the effort to improve these arteries of commerce and intercourse, just in the same manner as the River and Harbor bill, in spite of some errors, makes appropriations without which most of our ports and tidal ways would become unnavigable. To-day the French lead the world in automobilism, not because they are any whit superior to us in ingenuity and mechanical ability, but because their governments throughout an era of great steam railroad development have not allowed a superb highway system to degenerate. Hence in the remotest rural commune, the automobile has as smooth a path as on any of the Paris avenues radiating from the Arc de Triomphe. If ever the electric automobile is to succeed it will need better roads, and thus

the selfish interests of many electrical engineers and manufacturers are touched by this proposed legislation. Such a striking measure of internal improvement should give us roads nearly as good as those over which Cæsar's legions swept easily from one confine of the Empire to another, two thousand years ago. Even if the sum proposed is not secured, it is reasonable to hope that the National Government will be enabled to join hands and forces, to some extent, with those who in New Jersey, New England and elsewhere are making straight and smooth the paths of the farmer and the automobilist. We are glad to know that that conservative but progressive body, the Automobile Club of America, is giving the measure its judicious and vigilant support.

THE THIRD RAIL AND SLEET IN CHICAGO.

The recent serious trouble experienced by the Manhattan Railway Company in New York with sleet on the third rail has aroused such apprehension in the minds of some people in regard to the advisability of third-rail electric traction for any heavy railroad work, that it is opportune to call attention to the fact that Chicago elevated roads are now troubled but little with sleet. It was several years before methods were evolved and apparatus perfected for successfully battling with what is probably the most serious difficulty a third-rail electric road has to contend with. Although sleet storms are not numerous in Chicago, they come occasionally with great severity. During the past three years there has been no storm that has seriously interfered with elevated traffic in Chicago.

The different companies do not entirely agree in the methods used, but the whole situation may be summed up by saying that plenty of brushes and scrapers are provided, and they are ready for use promptly during the entire season. One road uses steel wire brushes, bearing on the rail both in advance and in the rear of each contact shoe. These steel wire brushes have flat bristles, and will take care of any moderate sleet storm. The brushes are kept ready for use on each car, but, of course, are only brought in contact with the rail when necessary. Occasionally a sleet storm occurs which is too much for the brushes, and for an emergency of this kind the cars on this road carry steel scrapers, which are used in addition to the brushes. These scrapers are made of a single piece of sheet steel. Another elevated road in Chicago uses instead of brushes a scraper, which is somewhat in the nature of a brush, in that it has a back of cast iron, into which a number of steel plates corresponding to the bristles of a brush are cast. This scraper-brush rests on the third rail, being held down by a spring of considerable flexibility. Of course, the wear is rapid, but as they are not in service much of the time, that is of minor importance, in comparison to keeping the road in operation during a sleet storm.

Part of the trouble of the Manhattan Railway seems due to the use of a guard, or trough, in which the third rail is placed. One of the Chicago roads, when first adopting a third rail, put on a trough of this kind, but abandoned it because of the excellent space it formed for the collection of snow and sleet. Taken altogether, as we asserted last week, there is no ground for serious alarm about the practicability of the third rail in sleet storms. If the New York Board of Health would permit the removal of the guards on the Manhattan Railway short rail, it would no doubt facilitate the operation of the road in the sleet and snow storms very much. It is probably not far from a correct estimate to say that more lives would be lost indirectly in the city of New York in the course of a year through exposure during delays in the elevated traffic, caused by the presence of this third-rail guard, than would be lost through shocks or burns received by employees working on the structure. The frightful discomforts now endured by the New York public means sickness and death to many persons of feeble health. Of course, all overhead wires crossing the track would have to come down. They ought to be down, anyhow.

THEORIES OF MAGNETISM.

In an article which appeared last week Dr. Zacharias presented a particular magnetic theory, according to which magnetism is to be regarded as analogous to hydrostatic pressure. Moreover, it would appear that according to the views propounded, an iron shell enveloping a magnet intercepts the pressure in some manner, and produces remarkable phenomena. To judge by the concluding paragraph of the article, the author of the theory seems to be timorous of launching suddenly upon an unprepared world the violence of this revolutionizing conception. We hasten to assure him, however, that he need have no fear. If there be any truth in the hypothesis he suggests, it will not shatter the pinnacles of the temples of science; nor leave the esoteric world in sackcloth and ashes.

Furthermore, heretical as it may be, we do not see anything in the theory as stated in the article. In the first place, Ampere's theory of magnetism we believe to be a mere working hypothesis, and not a cardinal article of physical belief. We think that few persons, if any, believe that within the molecules of iron actual electric currents perennially circumambulate. But it is quite conceivable that in the atom of iron there are electrified ions performing mutual orbital revolutions about a common electric center of attraction, and such revolving ions would, according to existing theories—the experiments of M. Cremieu notwithstanding—be electrodynamically equivalent to small active electric circuits. In such a manner, Ampere's hypothesis might be promoted from the condition of an interesting mathematical speculation to that of a reasonable physical theory of inherent molecular magnetism.

In regard to the cylindrical electromagnet, in so far as its phenomena are correctly described, these phenomena are satisfactorily accounted for by the existing theory of the magnetic circuit. Some of these phenomena appear to be incorrectly described in the article. If the article is right, then it is of the greatest importance that the discrepancies should be revealed for the sake of experimental science, rather than for the sake of magnetic theory. But until adequate experimental proof is forthcoming, they seem to lie in a slough of inaccuracy. For instance, it is hopelessly inaccurate to say, as the article says, that the addition of the cylindrical shell in such a magnet increases the strength of the magnet from 30 to 36 times. The statement might be correct for the strength of some particular magnet and shell, at some particular distance, measured in some particular way. But one might just as well say that putting a man on a pair of stilts increased his height 1.53 times. Altogether, this "pressure" theory of magnetism has not sufficient weight to convince one.

THE UNDERWRITERS' ANNUAL MEETING.

The annual meeting of the Underwriters' National Electric Association was held in New York on the 9th of December, as already noted. This is the association which, with the aid and endorsement of various engineering institutions, has compiled and adopted the National Electrical Code. The Decalogue contains ten commands usually starting with the imperative "Thou shalt not." The National Code is an improvement, containing about four hundred commands, usually involving the injunction: "Thou must not." An aggregation

of four hundred must-nots is sadly depictive of human nature in connection with untrammeled electrical contracts and installations. An intelligent being arriving for the first time on this planet from another sphere, and reading the National Code, would be apt to become convinced of the utter depravity of electrical constructors. The pages of the code suggest the "eternal nay" of the universe as interpreted, during fits of indigestion, by Carlyle; or the mental attitude of the nursemaid, who told the child immediately beneath her orderly eye, to go out of doors to see what the other children were doing, and to tell them "they mustn't."

Nevertheless, it must be admitted, in all seriousness, that the musts and the must-nots of the National Electrical Code are essentially salutary and beneficent. Electric lighting, when properly introduced, is safer to property and person than gas or oil lighting, besides being more salubrious and convenient. But electric lighting carelessly introduced may be dangerous to property and to person. As long as a man builds himself a house far from his neighbors, and carries his own insurance, there is no desire on the part of his neighbors to dictate the conditions under which he shall install his house wires or fixtures. He may hang a naked arc lamp amid gauzy window curtains, or lead a 1,000-volt circuit through twin flexible cord conductors lashed to the gas pipes. But when he asks his neighbors to insure his house against destruction by fire, his neighbors have a right to declare that his premium for insurance shall be heavy unless he adopts approved fixtures and methods of wiring. It is inevitable that insurance shall necessitate the right to dictate the physical conditions under which the minimum rate shall be assessed.

Much, therefore, as the electrical contractor may resent the interference of the fire underwriters, yet it is better for him to accept the inevitable gracefully and to recognize in the interference a blessing in disguise. For the reduction of fire hazard in all electric installations by following prescribed methods, tends to accelerate the development and spread of electrical industry; while, obviously, the courting of the fire fiend by careless and cheap construction, tends to create apprehension in the public mind. Moreover, the public fear once aroused, with or without raised insurance rates, is far more blind, unreasonable, and difficult to allay, than the censure of the underwriters' experts. Consequently, the censure-dealing underwriter is really the guardian angel of electric enterprise unawares. Turn him ruthlessly out of the door and the municipal heeler armed with boss-bidden ordinances is likely to come in through the roof. The hostility that some central station managers evince towards the National Electrical Code and its framers is futile and must be nugatory in result. It is far better to join hands with the Underwriters' National Electrical Association for the joint purpose of encouraging the most widespread and safest plans of appiying electricity in houses. Whenever a rule is unduly severe, it should be brought up under joint discussion for redress. But all reasonable rules should be enforced as far as possible.

BRAKES AND BRAKING.

The two Institute papers by Messrs. Parke and Keiley, respectively, form together an admirable compendium of the art of braking in theory and in practice. We could wish that the practical effect of bad track and worn brakes had been pushed to an experimental conclusion, but one cannot expect every condition to be taken up in a brief paper, and it is at least as important to know what is the best result that can reasonably be expected. Mr. Parke's paper is an excellent summary of the principles of braking in general with especial reference to the lapses from theoretical efficiency due to misplacement of the brake mechanism and to improper distribution of the brake pressure on the front and hind wheels of a truck. Mr. Keiley supplements this by an experimental study of the actual performance of brakes on fast-running electric cars as found in ordinary electric railway practice. It has long been known that the effective braking of electric cars has proved very difficult, and the long succession of serious accidents which have appalled the public in the last year or two, has served to call forcible attention to the problem. Braking electric cars indeed is far more difficult practically than braking ordinary railway trains, by reason of the frequent necessity for emergency stops to avoid collision with the vehicles or persons excluded from ordinary railway tracks.

The fundamental principle of practical braking is to take up at the brake shoes all the energy possible without causing the wheels to skid. The moment skidding begins not only is the wheel damaged by flatting, but effective braking ceases; so that the art of efficient braking demands that the brake pressure should be kept at all speeds just below the point where further resistance to rotation would produce skidding. This practically means a gradual reduction of the pressure as the car slows down, a feature automatically secured in some of the latest types of air brakes and electric brakes, but very difficult to attain in hand brakes. Actual braking effects can readily though approximately be calculated from the known coefficients of friction between wheel and rail and wheel and brake shoe. This is done in Mr. Parke's interesting paper. It is there shown that in principle it should be possible by the use of sand in bad weather to reach a negative acceleration of just about one-fourth of gravity without skidding the wheels. Now in actual practice this figure is never anywhere nearly reached nor should it be, for it amounts to a reduction of speed of very nearly 5½ miles per hour per second. This is nearly double what is permissible on the score of safety to the passengers, so that we need not regret the evident failure to reach ideal conditions. To tell the truth, a word needs to be spoken on the dangers of too great acceleration both positive and negative, as anyone who has ridden much on some modern electric lines knows to his sorrow. It looks much as if any material increase in brake efficiency would have to be followed by putting the passengers into padded compartments.

Mr. Keiley takes up the practical side of the matter as applied to electric cars, and by a very ingenious apparatus secures accurate automatic records of the action of various types of brakes. In the paper the actual performance of modern hand brakes and of five varieties of power brakes are recorded, and the curves obtained are worth detailed study. Broadly considered, they show plainly that for speeds higher than eight or ten miles an hour, hand brakes are so ineffective that using them implies wilful neglect of the safety of passengers. At fifteen miles per hour a car weighing eighteen tons, loaded, required 150 feet to stop after brakes were signalled—a distance far too great for safety. The best power brakes would bring the same car to a stop in half the space. As between the various power brakes, there were rather large differences, but all were much better than the hand brakes. At low speeds, say eight miles per hour, the hand brakes were relatively better in performance, but were even then hardly adequate. The weakest point of all the brakes tried seemed to be ineffective distribution of the pressure as between front and rear wheels, and proper equalizing gear produced a great change for the better. Perhaps the most striking feature of the experiments was the demonstration of the general inadequacy of any and all braking arrangements to insure safety at the speeds now common on electric roads, unless the track can be kept free of obstructions. Heavy and fast-running cars must be treated along the lines that experience has laid out in practical railroading, irrespective of the motive power.

Exchange of Official Wireless Telegraph Messages Across the Atlantic.

Just a year after he jumped the famous signal "s" across the Atlantic in an experimental way from Poldhu, Cornwall, to St. John, Nova Scotia, Mr. Marconi has publicly succeeded in sending regular messages both ways. This feat will ever render memorable the year 1902 in electrical annals and may mark the definite beginning of wireless transmarine telegraphy as an enterprise. The work of a year ago has been fully recorded in these pages and more recently the work of Mr. Marconi at Glace Bay, Cape Breton, as well as on board the *Carlo Alberto* has been described and illustrated. The *Carlo Alberto* was placed at his disposal by the King of Italy and has been employed in experimental work off the Nova Scotian coast for some time, while the wire antennæ towers at Glace Bay have been under trial. These messages now noted are the first given out to the press, but it is understood that Mr. Marconi had already established all his methods and results before attempting such a veritable tour de force.

On Sunday, December 21, the following dispatch from Mr. Marconi, dated Glace Bay, N. S., December 21, was received at the office of the Associated Press in this city:

"I beg to inform you for circulation that I have established wireless telegraph communication between Cape Breton, Canada, and Cornwall, England, with complete success.

"Inauguratory messages, including one from the Governor General of Canada to King Edward VII, have already been transmitted and forwarded to the Kings of England and Italy. A message to the *London Times* has also been transmitted in the presence of its special correspondent, Dr. Parkin, M. P. G. Marconi."

At the same time, on Monday in London, the *Times* announced that it had received by post from Poldhu, Signor Marconi's receiving station in Cornwall, the following message, sent by wireless telegraphy, from the *Times's* special correspondent at Glace Bay:

"Being present at its transmission in Signor Marconi's Canadian station, I have the honor to send through the *Times* the inventor's first wireless transatlantic message of greeting to England and Italy."

Mr. Marconi also notified Lord Minto, Governor General of Canada, of the achievement and received the following acknowledgment by telegraph from Ottawa:

"Delighted at your message just received. Warmest congratulations on your splendid success. Minto."

Sir Richard Cartwright, Acting Premier, has cabled to England congratulating the British people on the new method of communication between the two countries. A special Marconigram was also sent from Glace Bay to the King of Italy, who immediately forwarded a congratulatory reply to Mr. Marconi.

Replies to messages sent by the Marconi system across the Atlantic were received at Glace Bay on December 22. The inventor was pleased to get one from King Edward VII, which read:

"I have had the honor of submitting your telegram to the King, and I am commanded to congratulate you sincerely on the successful issue of your endeavors to develop your most important invention. The King has been much interested in your experiments, as he remembered that the initial ones were commenced by you on the royal yacht *Osborne* in 1898. Knollys,
"Private Secretary."

The King's reply to Lord Minto's message, sent by wireless telegraphy, was received at Ottawa on December 22 by cable as follows:

"I am much interested by the wireless message which you have sent me and am delighted at the success of Signor Marconi's great invention, which brings Britain and Canada into still closer connection. Edward *R*."

Mr. Marconi is quoted as follows in the *New York Sun* of December 23 as to his great feat:

"When did I first succeed in transmitting messages from Table Head to Cornwall? It was about a month ago. The first messages were all in code and were simply queries such as 'How is this?'

"We would have been in a position to transmit messages much sooner but for delays in obtaining machinery of all kinds. We are, as you can readily see, a good deal out of the world here, and often we had to send as far as Montreal for parts of machinery. This, of course, delayed us greatly. Even after the first message was sent a slight defect was found in one of the instruments and it required two days to remedy this.

"I cannot tell you definitely when we will have our stations ready for commercial purposes. All that is required here is a little organizing, which is merely a matter of a short time. Some time ago, however, the English Government, which controls the telegraph system of the United Kingdom, refused to make connections with the Poldhu station, and this, of course, will have to be done before we can do successful commercial business.

"It was rather amusing," said Marconi, "for us to read rumors of failure in the papers just at the time that our experiments were reaching successful conclusions. Yes, the *Carlo Alberto* sailed yesterday, but it was not before her object in being placed at my disposal had been accomplished and messages had been sent from her commander to the Italian Government during night before last.

"I will remain at Table Head for a short time and then proceed to the Cape Cod station, and from there to Cornwall, to make arrangements for opening for commercial purposes."

Mr. Marconi has sent a telegram to Premier Bond, of Newfoundland, setting forth the complete success of his experiments looking to the transmission of wireless messages between Cape Breton and England. He says he remembers with gratitude the encouragement he received from Newfoundland a year ago, and that he regrets the action of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company made it impossible for him to profit from the colony's attitude.

In his reply to Mr. Marconi, the Premier expressed the hope that when the charter of the Anglo-American Company expires, in April, 1904, Mr. Marconi will establish a fixed wireless station there.

The staff at present at Table Head are Marconi, R. N. Vyvyan, managing engineer for Canada and the Marconi company, and his two assistants, F. S. Stacey and F. Taylor, and two of Marconi's personal staff, P. W. Pagett and G. S. Kemp.

Important Electrical Combination in Germany.

Rumors have been current for some little time past as to a proposed combination of some of the leading electrical manufacturers in Germany, and note has been made of these reports in our columns. A cable dispatch from Berlin of December 22 now makes the following important announcement: The Allgemeine Elektricitaets Gesellshaft, with $22,125,000 capital in bonds, and the Union Elektricitaets Gesellshaft, having $85,000,000 capital, have reached an agreement amounting to a practical consolidation, the directors of each company being elected members of the board of the other, so that the management is identical, though the companies nominally remain separate.

The step is the result of the crisis in the German electrical industry. After the subsidence of the great boom in electrical companies it was found that the manufacturing capacity had far outrun the market's demands, hence various efforts had already been made to organize a combination after the method practiced in America. The Allgemeine took the lead in this effort, but in early negotiations found that most of the other companies demanded too high a rating in the proposed combination. The first offer was made to the Schuckert Company, of Nuremberg, which surprised the country last summer by announcing sensational losses through the shrinkage in value of its securities and plant.

The Allgemeine attempted to secure control of the Schuckert business through a group of great Berlin banks which back the Allgemeine. The banks contemplated effecting a practical combination of the two companies by extending financial support to the Schuckert. The negotiations came to nothing through the refusal of the Schuckert directors to accept the terms offered. The Allgemeine then entered into negotiations with the Union, which were conducted so secretly that the announcement to-day took the market completely by surprise, and its publication caused a rise in Electricals, Allgemeine gaining 6½ and Union 2⅓ points. The Union owns the Thomson-Houston patents for Germany and neighboring countries. The technical manager of the combination is an American, Mr. Louis Magee.

The combination's greatest rival, the Siemens & Halske Company, capitalized at $23,250,000, held its annual meeting to-day and declared a 4 per cent. dividend, against 8 per cent. in 1901. The compa y's report says of the combination that the Siemens & Halske Company is able to go on alone, but after the situation has cleared up a combination may seem feasible.

Experimental Test of the Pupin System of Long Distance Telephony.

BY F. DOLEZALEK AND A. EBELING.

THE Siemens & Halske Company, assisted by the German Imperial Post and Telegraph Bureau, have made a series of elaborate experiments to ascertain the effect of the addition of inductance coils to telephone circuits according to the Pupin system, and the results obtained were so favorable that the Siemens & Halske Company decided to take up the European rights to the Pupin patents. The following investigations were made in order to obtain actual figures with which to test improvements upon which the invention is based.

The initial tests demonstrated, that with the same conductor, i. e., with the same expense, it is possible to telephone over a distance four times greater than is at present possible; and that it would be possible to establish excellent telephonic communication between cities as widely distant as Paris and St. Petersburg, Berlin and London. For shorter lines the use of the system involves, of course, a very considerable increase in economy.

Dr. Pupin has shown in his calculations that locally inserted inductance reduces the damping constant in the same way as a uniformly distributed inductance, when the distance between the inductance sources covers a fractional part of the wave length of the alternating current transmitted over the circuit. This fact is the essential point of the Pupin invention; the tests showed improvement of the speech transmission efficiency of a circuit through the introduction of inductance coils. It being possible to perform readily laboratory experiments with a cable, the Siemens & Halske Company made extensive experiments by this means. The results obtained were such as to encourage the repetition of these experiments on a practical scale.

Through the kind assistance of the German Imperial Post & Telegraph Bureau, who recognized the importance of experiments of this nature and showed great interest in the same, it was possible for the Siemens & Halske Company to perform two series of investigations, one with a cable between Berlin and Potsdam, and the other with an overhead circuit between Berlin and Magdeburg.

The cable between Berlin and Potsdam was manufactured by the Siemens & Halske Company, and laid several years ago for the Imperial Postal Administration. Its object was to relieve the poles between the two cities and take care of the suburban service. It is 20 miles long and consists of 28 double circuits of copper wire 1 mm thick. The copper conductors are insulated by the paper method customary with Siemens & Halske. The cable is laid as a ground cable between Potsdam and the city limits of Berlin, and for this distance it is armored with lead and asphalt. In the city of Berlin it is drawn through the network of conduits as a lead armored cable without asphalt covering.

Fourteen of the double circuits of the cable were placed at the disposal of the Siemens & Halske Company, for the purpose of the experiment. The other 14 were to remain in their original condition. This fact was of great importance for the experiment, as it enabled the investigators to make comparisons between an equipped and an unequipped circuit of same length and otherwise same conditions, with great facility. As the cable was not to be injured in any way, the inductance coils could only be inserted at the manholes. This condition limited the distance of separation. It was decided to use every second manhole, making the distance between induction coils about 4,000 feet.

Each coil had a resistance of 4.1 ohms, being the same for the sending as for the return wire, and an inductance of about .062 henry. The resistance of one mile of line, including coils, was about 37.8 ohms and the capacity had a value of about .059 microfarads per mile. These values give for the dampening factor, according to Prof. Pupin's simplified formula, .01.

The inductance of the normal circuits was measured by means of an alternating current of 900 p.p.s. and was found to be .0005 henry per mile. The resulting dampening constant of the normal cable was, therefore, .06 at 900 p.p.s. Hence, by the introduction of inductance coils the self-induction was increased two hundredfold and the dampening factor reduced to one-sixth.

With this large reduction of the dampening factor a great improvement in the speech transmission efficiency of the line was to be expected and was actually obtained. Comparing the two circuits of the Berlin-Potsdam cable, each 22 miles long, one equipped with the Pupin coils and the other a normal circuit, a most decided difference in loudness was noticed. With the unequipped line speech was not intelligible 20 inches distant from the receiver, whereas over the equipped line it was clearly heard at the opposite end of the room, a distance of 40 feet from the receiver. A Siemens microphone of the type installed on the Imperial post and two Helles cells were employed for these experiments.

There being at the disposal of the investigators fourteen equipped and regular lines, it was possible to increase the length of the line by joining several circuits. Joining 3 lengths of line in this way gave a circuit 66 miles long. Comparison of two circuits of this length, one with coils and the other without, gave results even more marked than when only 22 miles distance was talked over. While it was possible by means of the equipped line to clearly understand speaking even at a considerable distance from the receiving apparatus, the speech transmission limit was almost reached with the regular line.

Joining 5 lengths of cable gave a circuit 110 miles. A trained ear could just detect a sound from the receiver diaphragm connected with the normal circuit, while with the line containing inductance coils a very clearly intelligible transmission was possible.

Almost the same loudness was obtained over five lengths of equipped line 110 miles long as over one length 22 miles of normal line. Intelligible transmission was obtained even over thirteen lengths, or 286 miles of equipped line, but the volume of sound was very small.

An overhead line, between Berlin and Potsdam, of 2 mm bronze wire and of the same length as the equipped line was next compared with the latter. The loudness of speech in both circuits was very nearly the same. The state of the weather had some effect in varying the result a little, in clear weather tending to increase the loudness of the overhead circuit, while in bad weather it was the cable circuit which was the louder. This result deserves special notice, as it was possible by equipping a cable with the Pupin system to obtain the same results as with an overhead line 2 mm in diameter and four times the cross section. Theoretical calculations show that this result was to be expected.

The coil equipment was a very simple one. The fourteen coils were placed in an iron case and their terminals led to a manhole where they were connected to the different circuits of the cable. The cases were then filled in with insulating material.

The cable experiments having proved a success, the Imperial Postal administration then placed at disposal of the Siemens & Halske Company a 2-mm bronze wire overhead circuit, connecting the cities of Berlin and Magdeburg and about 93 miles in length. The service is divided between six intermediate stations. This line could be compared with a 3-mm bronze wire circuit, used for the direct service between Berlin and Magdeburg and about 115 miles long. Before the equipment of the 2-mm line, the distinctness of speech transmitted over this line was, of course, not as good as that over the 3-mm circuit. The 2-mm line was then equipped with the Pupin coils, this being done without interfering with the service. A coil of .6-ohm resistance and an inductance of .08 henry was introduced at a distance of every 2½ miles. Upon the introduction of inductance coils the speech transmitted by the 2-mm line was observed to be much louder than that transmitted by the 3-mm line.

The previously described experiments with speech transmission are qualitative in their nature. To ascertain, also, the amount of reduction of the damping resulting from the introduction of inductance, loaded and unloaded cables were measured by means of an alternating current of small intensity, but high frequency; these are the conditions which are present in a practical telephone circuit. For this purpose alternating currents of 900 and 400 periods per second and a few milliamperes were sent through the cable, and the received current measured by means of a sensitive mirror dynamometer.

It was difficult to duplicate the theoretically calculated conditions whereby only the transmitter is permitted to contain impedance, as the measuring instruments had a perceptible self-induction of their own. It was, therefore, decided to adapt the method as far as possible to practical conditions. Hence, the receiving instrument was given nearly the same impedance, 4 henry and 400 ohms resistance, as that of the microphone. Fig. 1 shows a circuit of observations at 900 periods per second. The initial current in this, as in all the other measurements, was 3.38 milliamperes. As ordinate were plotted the received currents in milliamperes; the length of the

cable in kilometers was the abscissa. Lengths over 32.5 km were obtained by joining together several conductors of the cable. This was permissible as no perceptible induction between the different conductors existed.

Referring to the accompanying curves (Fig. 1), the received current at the end of the line containing inductance coils had a larger value than that at the receiving end of the normal cable. Both curves show plainly the exponential falling off predicated by the theory. A single length of cable, between Berlin and Potsdam, 22 miles long, and equipped with the Pupin system, gave for the value of the receiving current 12 milliamperes; a similar normal cable .17 milliamperes. The received current of the former is thus seven times greater than the latter. According to the theoretical equation, the ratio between the receiving current of the Pupin cable and the normal cable rises extraordinarily in value as the length increases, so that with a length of 66 miles the speech transmission by means of a Pupin cable is forty-eight times better than with a normal cable.

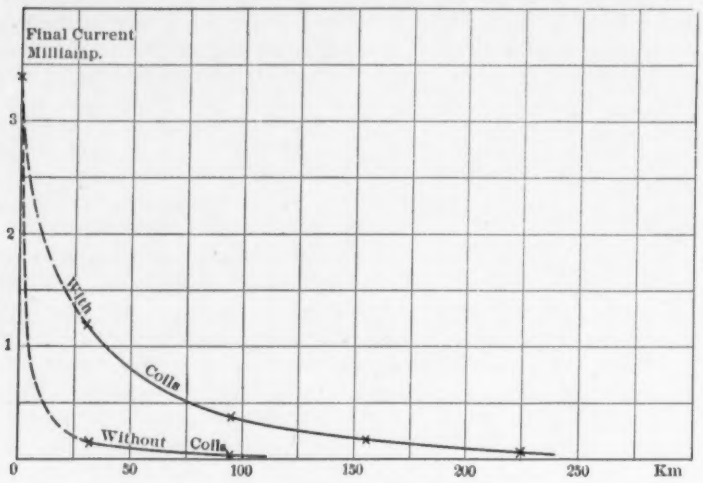


FIG. 1.—CURVES AT 900 P.P.S.

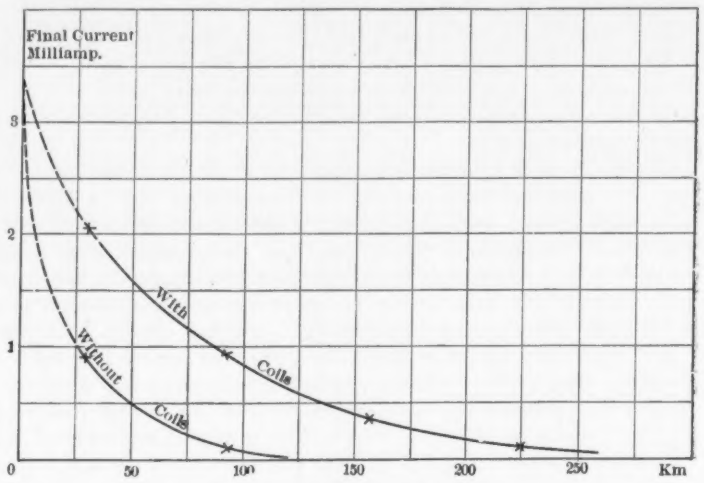


FIG. 2.—CURVES AT 400 P.P.S.

The damping in case of the former with five lengths of cable is the same as with the latter, a result which agrees well with the experimental deductions. These results show the enormous superiority of the cable equipped with inductance over a normal cable.

Fig. 2 gives the results of analogous measurements at a frequency of 400 periods per second. The differences between an equipped and a normal cable are still considerable, although the damping in the normal cable is considerably reduced at low frequencies. Comparing Fig. 1 and Fig. 2, we see that the relation of the damping between frequencies of 800 and 400 p.p.s. of a Pupin cable is 1 : 1.6; of a normal cable, 1 : 6. The cable equipped with inductance coils transmits all sound waves approximately the same and this explains the exceptional clearness of the speech transmitted by this cable.

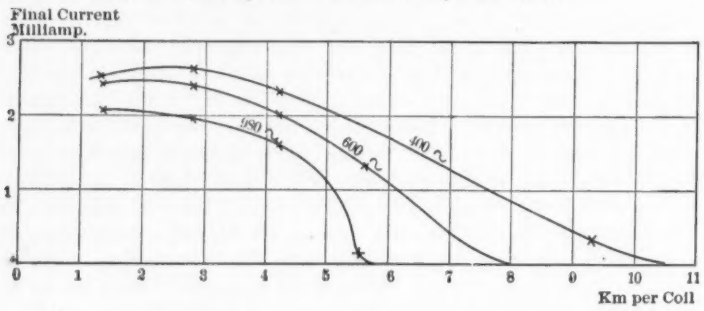


FIG. 3.—RECEIVED CURRENT AT END OF 17.4 MILE CIRCUIT.

The same method and instruments as employed on the cable were used in testing the 2-mm, 93-mile circuit between Berlin and Magdeburg. The circuit was tested before and after equipment. The initial current was again 3.38 milliamperes. The values of the receiving current at 900 p.p.s. are as follows:

93 miles long, 2-mm circuit, without coils.....	.53	milliamp.
do with coils.....	2.20	"
115 miles long, 3-mm circuit, without coils.....	.84	"

The experiments were performed with an insulation value for the lines of about 15.4 megohms per mile. By the introduction of inductance the value of the receiving current of the 2-mm line increased from .53 milliampere to 2.2 milliamperes, or fourfold, and thus considerably exceeded the value for the 3-mm line. The greater length of the 3-mm line is responsible for but a very small fraction of this difference. Naturally with longer lines, as was the result with cables, even far greater improvements can be obtained by the introduction of inductance.

To determine to what extent the current transmission is influenced by the insulation, measurements were made with insulations having different values. These showed that the insulation had a greater influence on the 2-mm line equipped with the Pupin system than on the 3-mm normal line, but even with its low insulation value of .62 megohm per mile, the Pupin circuit was far superior to the 3-mm circuit.

From these measurements it follows that in long-distance transmission with the Pupin system it is possible to obtain, at least, the same efficiency with but one-quarter the weight of copper, or with the same weight of copper, to cover four times the distance.

The essential point of the Pupin invention is, as has been already mentioned, the fact that the added inductance coils are only effective in reducing the damping, when the distance between the coils covers a fractional part of the wavelength of the alternating current transmitted over the circuit. Increasing the distance between the coils brings in a reflection of the wave, while the damping increases rapidly and becomes even greater than that of the normal line.

Experiments on the effect of varying the distance of the coils were made with an ordinary paper insulated cable, 17.4 miles in length and having a copper conductor .8 mm in diameter. The alternating currents employed had frequencies of 980, 600 and 400 p.p.s. respectively. For all measurements the value of the inductance per mile was calculated, being 1.2 henry, and the capacity $C = .064$ microfarad. The resulting wavelengths in kilometers were as follows:

980 p.p.s., 12.9; 600 p.p.s., 21.0.

Twenty coils of .11 henry each were employed for the sending and return circuit, and were distributed between 20, 10 and 5 points respectively. The total inductance was thus kept constant while the coil separation could be varied from 1.4 up to 10 km. The effective initial current was 3 milliamperes.

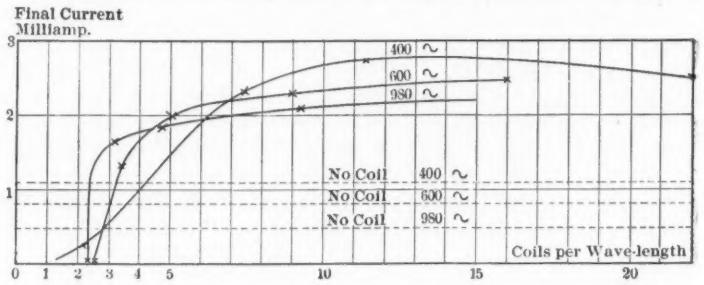


FIG. 4.—RECEIVED CURRENT FOR VARIOUS COILS PER WAVE LENGTH.

Fig. 3 gives the receiving current at the other end of the 17.4-mile circuit at the different frequencies, as a function of the distances between coils.

Beginning with a certain separation distance between coils, the values of the receiving current fall off rapidly, and the higher the frequency the more abrupt is the falling off.

With the distance between coils equal to 6 km and a frequency of 980 p.p.s., the alternating current was totally reflected. Even the most sensitive long-distance receiver was not able to detect any trace

of a sound. Alternating currents of 600 and 400 p.p.s. are completely choked when the inductance coils are separated distances of 8 and 10 km respectively. As the distance between coils increases, therefore, a successive filtering out of the different frequencies takes place. This was foreseen from the theoretical deductions.

Plotting the receiving current as a function of the number of coils per wave length the following results are obtained (Fig. 4):

Between 2 to 6 coils per wavelength, the received currents at all frequencies reduce to zero. With two coils per wavelength, therefore, we have reached a critical limit; a lesser number of coils will result in a complete choking out at all frequencies and hence make telephoning impossible. Concentrating the inductance at successive individual points gave very interesting results. Where properly inserted the inductances gave an exceptional clearness of speech; too large a separation of the coils resulted in a completely indistinct, confused noise.

These experimental tests demonstrate that the introduction of inductance coils into long-distance telephonic conductors in accordance with Pupin's invention, realize in practice the enormous effects indicated by theory; and as a consequence long-distance telephony is enabled to enter a new era of development. The problem of transatlantic telephony has through this invention become a possibility, even if the cost of an ocean cable of this kind be yet too high; and the technical difficulties accompanying the manufacture and laying of a submarine cable in great ocean depths with coils must be considered as exceptionally serious. But for the less considerable depths of the Mediterranean, North and Baltic Seas, the manufacture and laying of a Pupin cable presents no difficulty, so that there is nothing in the way of establishing direct telephonic communication between Berlin-London, Berlin-Copenhagen-Stockholm, etc.

December Meeting of American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

At the meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, held on Friday afternoon of last week, 52 associates were elected. At the regular monthly meeting two papers on railway braking were presented, notices of which appear below.

In introducing the papers, President Scott referred to the difficulty of the braking problems now being encountered in electric traction through the growing use of higher speeds and heavier cars. In electric service in elevated and underground city railways where stops are frequent and high schedule speeds are essential certain new elements have entered into the braking problem. Ordinarily brakes are for the purpose of facilitating traffic and preventing accident. The new feature of commercial value which has come into the problem is that of quick retardation. The run from one station to the next consists in acceleration, running at a sensibly constant maximum speed, and retardation. To increase schedule speed it is important to lessen the time of retardation as well as that of acceleration. This is a new demand. It presents a new point of view in braking problems which have not previously been of importance in regular service.

This is illustrated by the marked difference in schedule speed under average conditions such as prevail on the elevated railways of Greater New York between a low rate of braking and quick retardation. A change in the rate of retardation from 1 mile per hour per second to 3 miles per hour per second increases the schedule speed about 10 per cent. This effects a saving in time to the passengers of 10 per cent, and it reduces the number of trains required for carrying a given number of passengers by 10 per cent.

President Scott then gave a classification of brakes and described the main features of the different methods of electric braking, and pointed out the extreme flexibility of electricity in its application to problems of this kind; but the application of the braking effect in proper amount at the proper time and with a reliable method of control places very exacting requirements upon the designer of braking appliances.

In a paper entitled "Railroad Car Braking," Mr. R. A. Parke gave a sketch of the practical development of brakes in railroad service, which included an analysis of the results of investigation of brake-shoe friction; a definition of the requirements and limitations of brake efficiency in practice, and a consideration of the loss of braking efficiency through disturbances of the normal rail pressures by brake retardation, and the means of compensating for the same.

The paper discusses the data relating to friction, and gives formulas for calculating the several values necessary to be known in connection with braking. The design of a truck brake gear is briefly considered, and the conclusion arrived at that by the use of inside-hung brake beams, where sufficient inclination of the hanger links insures brake-shoe clearances through the action of gravity, both the expense and trouble due to the use of release springs is avoided. The latter portion of the paper is devoted to the magnetic brake, and the conclusion arrived at is that the efficiency of the magnetic brake under the various conditions of service is phenomenal, far exceeding that of any other brake for the retardation of trains; this, combined with the commercial advantage of dispensing with the use of trolley current, or any other means of heating cars, is considered to assure it a leading position in the railway operation of the future.

Mr. J. D. Kiely, in a paper entitled "Some Brake Tests and Deductions Therefrom," gives an account of braking tests with cars of from 15 to 25 tons weight (including passenger load) from speeds under 30 miles per hour. Full details of the methods of test are given, together with the formulas employed and the data obtained. A comparison of all the data, including costs, of several types of brakes showed that under certain conditions a very considerable amount per annum may be saved by the judicious selection of brakes. A practical result of the tests was the application of a system of differential levers to hand brakes, and another to power brakes; in the latter case the distance required to stop a car was reduced by approximately 18 per cent. through the use of non-equalizing levers applying to the front truck a braking pressure exceeding that applied to the rear truck in a certain predetermined ratio.

The discussion which followed was participated in by President Scott and Messrs. Mailloux, Stott, Lyford, Foster, Townley, Gotshall, Ries, Smith, Hammer, Franklin and Esty. The difficulty of laying down definite expressions to predetermine frictional effects was dwelt upon, especially by Mr. Mailloux and Prof. Franklin, the former as a result of a study of the practical data and the latter from a consideration of the nature of the phenomena entering. President Scott pointed out that the failure has been due to the application of mathematical methods without due consideration as to whether the assumptions they involved were justified by the nature of the phenomena. Mr. Townley cited a test made on the Boston elevated, where a three-car train running at a speed of 35 to 40 miles per hour had the emergency brakes applied with power lift on the motors; the result was that the train slowed down to 20 miles per hour and then maintained that speed, showing that with all the cars equipped it was not practicable to stop the train with brakes.

Mr. Townley favored placing the brake shoes of electrically equipped trains between the wheels, for the reason that with such an arrangement the brake-dust is thrown away from the electrical equipment, while with the brake shoes placed on the outside of the wheels, the reverse is true. Mr. Gotschall was of the opinion that more trouble will be experienced with the arrangement referred to than with outside brake shoes. He considered an explanation for the higher efficiency of the power brake is that it eliminates the motorman as a personal factor; hand brakes are set up a great portion of the time when power is on, while the motorman with power brakes throws off his power before setting the brakes. Mr. Parke, in reply to an inquiry, said that the experience of steam railroads is that inside-hung brakes are the most satisfactory. With high-speed brakes the shoes wear out somewhat more rapidly, but there has been no complaint of excessive shoe wear; it is true that such brakes introduce an additional piece of mechanism, but this requires very little attention. In reply to a question as to whether there was an increase of frictional effect incident to the use of the magnetic brake, Mr. Parke said that no attempt had been made to determine if the magnetism changed the coefficient of friction.

Mr. William Nelson Smith described some experiments which confirmed the statement that the pressure of the forward wheels on the brake shoes is greater than the pressure of the rear wheels. Mr. Hammer called attention to the use by Edison of a magnetic brake on his 1880 electric locomotive. Mr. Herman H. Westinghouse confirmed the views expressed that the problem of braking is an indefinite one, and with respect not only to the physical phenomena but the personal equation of the users of the apparatus. In the experiments with the Westinghouse brake this latter element is one of the factors receiving a full share of attention.

Storage Batteries in Electrical Supply.

By Alton D. Adams.

MAXIMUM loads, energy outputs and the efficiency of storage batteries determine their utility in systems of electrical supply. From these factors the investment in batteries per unit of their greatest load and the fixed charges per unit of their energy output may be determined. These important relations are better studied as they actually occur in existing systems rather than on mere assumptions of what could or should be done.

To illustrate the practical results that may be obtained with storage batteries, the following data as to their operation in a large system of electrical supply during a period of more than three years are presented. During the earliest of the three years in question a large part and during the two later years the larger part of the electrical output of this system was derived from water power. This fact is important because water power usually increases the utility of storage batteries, which may be used to deliver the energy of the night flow at times of maximum load. In the electrical supply system here considered the load was well divided between street and commercial lamps and stationary motors, but no electric cars were operated by it.

The battery in question consisted of 140 cells of standard make, and each cell had a capacity of 17,000 ampere-hours, giving a total of 2,380,000 ampere-hours' capacity. At an average discharge pressure of 2 volts per cell the battery thus had a capacity of 4,760 kw-hours. On a ten-hour rate of discharge the battery would deliver 476 kw, and on a five-hour rate 952 kw. On an average week day of each month during 1901 the maximum rates of battery charge and discharge, also the ratio of battery discharge at its highest rate to the maximum load of the electrical system were as follows: For the months of June and July the ratios of maximum battery loads to maximum station loads are not given because these loads did not nearly coincide in point of time.

	Maximum kilowatts battery charge.	Maximum kilowatts battery discharge.	Percentage of maximum battery discharge to maximum loads on the system.
January	390	520	19.1
February	240	970	39.2
March	280	240	14.2
April	330	300	17.0
May	330	300	17.4
June	200	200	....
July	150	200	....
August	210	440	27.1
September	360	270	15.3
October	360	400	16.2
November	240	330	13.5
December	340	340	11.9

The highest charging rate for the battery during the year was only 390 kw, corresponding to the battery discharge on a 12.2-hour rate. The highest discharge of the battery was 970 kw in February, amounting to a 4.9-hour rate. In the other months of the year the maximum rate of discharge was constantly above 9 hours, and for the greater part of the time above 14 hours. The battery thus worked much below its maximum capacity both in charging and discharging, a condition favorable to high efficiency. During the twelve months the highest load on the electric system for an average day was 2,840 kw, and of this load the battery capacity at a five-hour rate of discharge was 33 per cent., yet the battery actually carried only 11.9 per cent. of the maximum load. In February, when the battery carried 39.2 per cent. of the maximum load on the system, the discharge rate was 4.9 hours, and this percentage was the largest carried by the battery in any maximum load. In only one other month, August, did the battery carry more than 20 per cent. of the maximum load on the system. As a five-hour rate of discharge for a battery at the time of maximum load, is within the limits of good practice, it is notable that the battery in the present case reached this rate in but one month. The battery capacity being at command, but to a large extent not used during eleven months of the year, raises the natural inference that the station management found it cheaper to operate engines or water wheels and dynamo at the time of maximum load than to charge and discharge batteries. Service from the battery extended over the last three months of 1898, all of 1899 and 1900, and all except the months of June, July and December, in 1901. During this entire period the extent to which the battery has been used has been in general on the decline. Thus in the last quarter of the year of 1898 the battery discharged 103,800 kw-hours, during 1899 about three times and during 1900 a little more than twice this amount of energy, while the record for nine months of 1901 shows a discharge of only 165,487 kw-hours.

Year.	Months of Year.	Kilowatt hours battery discharge.	Percentage of battery discharge to total station output.
1898	last 3	103,800	7.6
1899	12	317,798	5.4
1900	12	222,355	3.0
1901	9	165,487	2.5

The decreasing extent to which the battery has entered into the operations of the electrical supply system is still further brought out by the percentages of battery discharge to total station outputs in kw-hours. Thus, in the last three months of 1898 the battery supplied 7.6 per cent. of the entire output of the system, in 1899 and 1900 the like percentages for the battery were 5.4 and 3.0 respectively, and during 9 months of 1901 the battery discharged only 2.5 per cent. of the entire station output for the same period.

Viewing the years of 1899, 1900 and 1901 as to percentages of battery discharges in each month, it seems that the extent of battery use has varied but little with the time of year. The decline in the monthly use of the battery extends with slight breaks from January, 1899, to December, 1900. Percentage of battery discharge to total kw-hours delivered by the system in each month.

	1899 Percentages	1900 Percentages	1901 Percentages
January	6.9	3.6	2.8
February	5.7	3.1	2.7
March	6.5	4.0	2.0
April	6.3	5.1	2.6
May	6.2	2.5	1.8
June	5.2	2.8	..
July	5.5	1.8	..
August	4.7	1.3	2.5
September	4.3	2.4	2.6
October	5.5	3.9	1.8
November	4.4	2.8	4.0
December	4.6	2.5	..

During 1901 the percentage of battery output shows no regular increase or decrease from month to month. In the three months of this year for which no figures as to percentage are given the battery is believed to have been in use, but the data of charge and discharge are not available. As far as can be learned, the decline in the use of this battery is due to no special circumstances, but simply to the idea that its employment to a greater extent would not pay. For the electrical supply system that includes the battery, the number of kw-hours delivered during 1901 was 1.4 times that delivered during 1899, so that the smaller use of the battery is not due to a decrease in the station output.

Efficiency of this battery, measured by the ratio of kw-hours of discharge to kw-hours of charge in each year, shows a material falling off during the period in question. For the last three months of 1898, when the battery was new, the efficiency was 75.6 per cent., but in the nine months of 1901 the efficiency was down to 64.6 per cent. This loss of efficiency is the more notable because of the moderate rates at which the battery was charged and discharged.

	Battery charge kilowatt hours.	Battery discharge kilowatt hours.	Battery efficiency.
3 months 1898	137,209	103,800	75.6
12 months 1899	463,433	317,798	68.5
12 months 1900	318,479	222,355	69.8
9 months 1901	255,824	165,487	64.6

From these figures it appears that the efficiency of the battery declined eleven per cent. during a little more than three years. At a price of $20 per kw-hour of rated capacity this battery of 4,760 kw-hours would have cost $95,200. During the year of 1900 the battery discharge was 222,355, so that there was 43 cents invested in the battery for each kw-hour delivered by it, on this basis of cost. Allowing 15 per cent. of battery cost for annual interest, repairs and depreciation, these charges would have amounted to 6.4 per kw-hour delivered by the battery during the year named. Facts similar to those stated here no doubt have a bearing on the failure of American central station to adapt storage batteries more rapidly.

The Problem of Small Station Reconstruction.*

BY C. R. MAUNSELL.

The majority of central stations in Kansas, and in other States as well, have not paid the returns on the investments that were expected, and in a great many cases the reason has been that the machinery installed was not suited to the conditions of operation, and the lack of knowledge of the proper business methods. The usual scheme has been about this: The promoter of the plant first gets the idea that an electric light plant would pay well in his town; he talks the matter over with his associates, and they all agree it would; not one of them, however, knows anything about the business. The next move is to find out what the cost would be, and some supply house or manufacturer is asked to pay them a visit. The best salesman is sent; he knows very little about the operation of a plant, but can sell goods. His first effort is to find who knows what is wanted and who is to buy the equipment. When this is ascertained, he generally finds they want information more than anything else, and being a good salesman he gives them all he has; in other words, he lays out the plant, except the boilers and engines, as every one connected with the scheme knows just what is here required. In this part the most expert advice is necessary, as right here lies the success or failure in the lighting or power business. Having made a good guess at the start of a plant, let us see the results. The conditions are as follows, taking one small plant for an example:

The town has 5,000 to 7,000 population, and the city fathers have agreed to take 15 or 20 arc lamps at a rate paid by some other town, with water power to operate the machinery or other great difference in the cost of fuel.

The number of incandescent lights for commercial use have been decided as 1,000, all within an area of 2,500 feet from the site of the station; the residence supply has not been taken into account, as the salesman said this could be taken care of after the plant was started. No power load was considered as being a possible source of revenue, therefore the plant would only be in operation from 6 to 12 hours at the most. Anyone wanting a day service had to do without it.

We are now ready to build; the site is bought, a building is planned and built, and we are ready for the machinery. The mechanical man of t he scheme selects one boiler of 100 horsepower capacity, one pump for feed water and, maybe, a heater. The engine is his next care. He knows nothing of steam as measured in pounds, so any old engine that is well recommended by the salesman will do.

It may be that coal costs $1.50 to $4 per ton, but the engine is the same in either case, for it must be a cheap engine, as capital is limited. The electrical salesman has found this out also, so he sells an alternating generator of high speed and an arc machine of as many lights capacity as he can get money for; no wattmeters are wanted, so the consumers can have all the light they can get while the plant runs.

The consumers have agreed to wire for the incandescent lights, so that expense is out of the way; but arc lamps may be wanted in stores, as every arc machine is sold with the full number of lamps included, the expense for wiring will be a small cost.

In short, the plant is completed and in operation; the engine man, boiler man and electrical man have their money and are gone. The mechanical man is left in charge; the plant apparently runs all right, and all are pleased with the new enterprise except the man with his money invested. He is anxious to know the results the first year, which soon passes, and he is called on for about 50 per cent more than he wanted to put in the plant, but he must go on or lose all, so he puts up or gets his friends to. But all this happened 10 years or so ago, and is forgiven, as there was no one who knew much about the business at that time.

Mr. Maunsell suggested that at this juncture a proper expert engineer be called in. In the plant cited above his first care would be the site for the station, then the electric machinery, which would serve all classes of service from one set of generators. Next, can steam heating be made to pay? This brings up the power supply, which means 24 hours' service to all, with increase of revenue from lighting customers, to say nothing of winds and fan business. He has decided heating can be made a success, and his boilers and engine must be selected for this service. Three new 75-hp boilers, suited for the water to be obtained and set from what experience has proven as the only proper way (in good brickwork on a foundation supplied with good draft); a pump with an injector for emergencies, with feed water heated to the boiling point.

The coal cost is $4 per ton, so the engine that is guaranteed to operate on the least pounds of steam per horse-power-hour is purchased; in this case, two 75-hp Corliss. As back pressure is carried in winter, the horse-power is rather high, but one engine will do the load in summer and mild weather, leaving you a reserve engine, which is a guarantee to the consumer that you mean to take care of him at all times, and he relies on you and gives you his power and heating business also, which enables you to make the necessary investments for such a plant, which is a credit to the town.

The next step is the generating machines. Two 60-kw direct-current at 250 volts is the selection, belted direct, and each with a wattmeter to give the amount of current made, so you will know how to sell it at different times of the day and night, by meter only, except to the city street lights, which are controlled from the switchboards in the station. The consumer will buy his arc lamps and pay for the wiring, if he can get current at living rates, should you put the proposition to him in the right way; the engineer will tell you how to do this.

A change from the first plant outlined to the last one would convince anyone of the economy in operation and the possible revenue to be obtained, in towns of 5,000 to 7,000 population, when it is considered that the last plant is earning a revenue every hour of the day and night, therefore, much more useful to the owners and public.

Taking an estimate of cost for each plant with the revenues and expenses, the above figures are given.

Plant No. 1.

Cost	$15,000
Revenue, per annum	6,000
Expenses	4,800
Net	$1,200

8 per cent. net on investment.

Plant No. 2.

Cost	$28,000
Revenue from lighting	9,000
Revenue from power, fans and day lighting	3,500
Revenue from steam heating	5,000
	$17,500
Expenses	11,000
Net	$6,500

23 per cent. net on investment.

* Abstract of a paper read at the last meeting of the Kansas Gas, Water and Electric Light Association.

The Profitableness of Interurban Trolleys.

We have recently called attention to the brisk controversy over the profitableness of interurban trolleys, that has sprung up in the columns of the *Wall Street Journal.* The one contention is that such roads are over-capitalized; the other side is that their earning capacity is understated, and is not yet by any means fully developed. We have already quoted the arguments pro and con, and now add later ones:

Messrs. Tucker, Anthony & Co., who have built and managed more interurban properties than any other firm in New England, say in regard to this matter: "Mr. Lisman gives the cost of an interurban road, $18,000 per mile; it would be just as appropriate to say that a house costs $5,000. We could name roads that have cost $10,000 per mile, and others even up to $100,000 per mile; all depending upon the character of construction and the difficulties to be overcome. The modern high-speed interurban road of the middle West built upon a private right-of-way, 50 feet in width, is a very different proposition from the Eastern street railway with which the public is most familiar. The construction of these Western roads, with their 70 to 80-pound rails, 8-feet ties, steel bridges, etc., is in all

respects as good as the standard steam roads. The electric road has the additional cost of a very expensive overhead construction, and its frequent schedule requires a large number of cars for regular service, with an equal number of cars for summer use; these cars are usually 50 to 60 feet in length, costing the same as the best class used on the steam roads, and must all be equipped with expensive electric motors and air brakes. Added to all this cost is the power house and its equipment generally of the three-phase, high-voltage type, and its accompaniment of sub-stations scattered over the line. On such roads a regular schedule of 40 to 50 miles per hour is usually maintained.

"As to the earnings, there are, no doubt, all over the country undesirable roads in ill-advised locations and built by inexperienced people, but the interurban roads as a class should not be condemned on this account. Mr. Lisman gives the average earnings as $3,400 per mile. A study of the reports of interurban roads in the middle West will show that the earnings will average over $4,000 per mile of track, and in individual cases are, of course, very much higher. The net earnings will vary according to circumstances; it requires good judgment to locate a road, and also experience and ability to operate for the best results, and each proposition should be judged on its own merits. A study of the electric roads, for a period of ten years back, reveals a history of growth and prosperity that is almost fabulous, and yet the croakers of ten years ago were just as positive of coming misfortune as are the croakers of to-day. We think we could name some steam roads which will be much more liable to go into bankruptcy than the good interurban roads of the type we have referred to above."

In reply to his critics, Mr. A. A. Lisman, of Lisman, Lorge & Co., says: "The correctness of the figures submitted by me in an interview has been questioned as far as results obtained in the middle West are concerned. I, therefore, call attention to the following figures, showing that net results, after proper charges for maintenance of road-bed and equipment, are deducted from the so-called net earnings of Ohio Interurban Street Railways, and do not differ materially from those shown by New York State corporations pursuing a similar business. As examples might be cited the following properties, which are among the oldest and most prosperous in Ohio:

"The Cincinnati, Dayton & Toledo line of some 80 miles showed, in the year ending April 31, gross receipts of $353,000, operation expenses of $186,000, a net of $166,000, fixed charges of $175,000, showing a deficit of some $8,000. As operating expenses are charged with 52 per cent of the gross receipts, certainly no provision is made for maintenance of way and equipment. The expense of maintaining a motor car, including burnt-out armatures, repainting of car, replacing of trolley poles, etc., amounts to over $300.

"The Cleveland, Elyria & Western road, also running some five years, shows similar net results. The operating expenses in this case are 54 per cent of the gross earnings per mile (a 90-mile road), being at the rate of about $290,000 a year. Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern, on 42 miles of road, shows gross earnings of $144,000, and a net, after fixed charges, of $11,000, or less than $300 a mile.

"In this connection Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt in this month's *North American Review*, comparing the earning power of interurban street railways with steam railroads, arrives at the same conclusion—that is, that maintenance of way and equipment of a street railway will amount in the end to about the same as for a steam road. My figure of $1,000 per mile would, therefore, seem to be even below a proper charge for these expenditures. This average charge for maintenance of way and equipment of roads east of Chicago amounts to fully $1,500 a mile. To put the whole question in a nutshell, it looks very much as if the capitalization for the last year or two of interurban street railways practicaly amounted to the issuing of new capital under the pretence of paying for extensions and improvements, but really for the purpose of paying for repairs and maintenance."

Continuing his discussion of the subject, Mr. Alfred M. Lamar writes: "In his second communication upon the question of interurban railroads, Mr. A. A. Lisman cites individual cases to sustain his position, and shows that one road is being operated for 52 per cent. and another for 54 per cent. of gross receipts. These figures confirm my contention that 55 per cent. is ample for the cost of operating. He gives the gross receipts of the Cincinnati, Dayton & Toledo Traction Company as $353,000. The facts in this case are that this figure represents the gross receipts of the Southern Ohio Traction Company, now composing a part of the consolidation known as the Cincinnati, Dayton & Toledo Traction Company. The Southern Ohio Traction Company at the date of the receipts given operated from the heart of Dayton to College Hill, one of its suburbs and situated ten miles from Fountain Square, Cincinnati, a distance of 52 miles, owning side tracks and double tracks 79 miles. The receipts of this road were $6,788 per mile of road. Observe that I am not prognosticating as to what the future will be.

"The figure named as 'the expense of maintaining a motor car, including burned-out armatures, repairing of car, replacing of trolley poles, etc., amounts to over $300,' is, I think, too low. But I will again call his attention to the fact that such items do, and must of necessity, go into operating, for the reason that a road cannot be operated while its armatures are burned out, or trolley poles and cars out of repair. Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt is cited as an authority upon the cost of maintenance to sustain his position, and he again says that the cost of 'maintenance and equipment of roads east of Chicago amounts to fully $1,500 a mile,' but does not say whether this refers to steam or electric roads.

"A few years ago a very able paper was read before the American Street Railway Association, in which the statement was made that the average life of a steam locomotive was ten years and that the average life of an electric motor was twenty-five years. The last statement was a mere estimate as at that time no motors had been in use for as long a time. All the wearing parts of a motor are interchangeable and are constantly renewed just the same as car wheels, and it is a fact that many of the first W. P. single-reduction motors put in use about 1892 are in use to-day, and show no signs of depreciation where properly cared for.

Chicago Meeting of the A. I. E. E.

The next Chicago meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers will be held Tuesday evening, December 30, 1902, at the rooms of the Western Society of Engineers, in the Monadnock Block. The meeting will be held eleven days later than the New York meeting for December, in order that Chicago members may have opportunity to receive all the papers in advance. There is promise that some features special to the Chicago meeting will be brought up. As the subject, "Braking and Traction Brakes," is one of general interest, and as interest in the Chicago Institute meetings is being greatly revived, a large attendance is expected. Local Honorary Secretary R. H. Pierce, Manhattan Building, Chicago, can furnish those so desiring with advance copies of the papers and with further particulars in regard to the Chicago Institute meetings.

"Telephonitis."

A correspondent writing to the *New York Times* recently says: "In your edition of Sunday, December 14, you published an account of some modern maladies which have been discovered through the cleverness of the author of the article referred to. I was much surprised to find that in your "medical researches" you have not mentioned "Telephonitis," which is a widespread disease among business men in the down-town district; its first symptom is an irresistible desire to reach the telephone and to ring up "central." A person seriously affected by this treacherous malady, which, by the way, is contagious, will stand by a telephone for hours and call various numbers to the great discomfort of the telephone operator. Finally the person so affected will get into a frenzy, and in wild anger demand the "manager." When the manager, breathless, reaches the receiver, he will have to listen to the most serious accusations, which would justify him in discharging the entire force of the "central." The person who has telephonitis is remarkably always in the right, always gives the correct number, always has carefully listened, and the fact which makes his malady most unpleasant for himself and all others is that he can never get the party whom he calls up. In the first stages of this malady a slight electric shock from the receiver is generally sufficient, but while the disease is progressing the individual so affected gains in courage and impudence and manages to get a monopoly over the particular telephone in the office, which creates a revolution among his co-employes. The only method to treat this unfortunate disease seems to be a large dose of "club-him" three times a day.

Telephone Cables—IV.

BY ARTHUR V. ABBOTT, C. E.

OFFICE ENTRANCES.

TO carry the underground wire plant into the central office it was customary to tunnel under the street, from the end of which the various ducts diverged. The sides and roof of the tunnel were provided with racks set about 3 feet center, on which the cable were supported. Such a method is shown in Fig. 29. Modern practice cheapens construction by omitting the tunnel, and continuing the underground conduits into the basement of the office building, or even in cases where the distributing board is placed on an upper floor the walls of the building are formed of hollow brick and the underground cable continues uninterruptedly to the wire chief's room. Whenever there are corners to turn either a manhole for the purpose must be built to give access to all cables, or else iron pipe bends, of about 5 feet radius, must be introduced into each duct through which the cable can usually be drawn.

Office entrances for aerial cable are as varied and numerous as there are exchanges. The most common method is to plant a distributing pole in front of the building to which all lines, both open wire and cable converge. Cable heads are placed here and all lines cabled and run through a hole in the building wall. A good example of this type of construction is shown in Fig. 30. A still more modern method, when the plant is entirely composed of aerial cable, appears in Fig. 31. In Fig. 32 an unfortunately far too common example is found. Up against the office wall any old pole is erected. To this all the circuits, cable, strands, and open wire run as best they may. The wire chief punches out a few bricks from the office wall and drags through the crevice a handfull of okonite to serve as office cable. Result, endless complaints. Yet this is a photograph from recent work of one of the Western Independent Companies that six months ago, in convention, voted that *"the maintenance of a telephone plant should not exceed 5 per cent per annum!"*

THE QUESTION OF ELECTROLYSIS.

Prior to electric railway days, telephones were universially provided with grounded circuits, but the return currents of trolley roads caused such lines to become unbearably noisy, and a long and bitter warfare was waged between the telephone interests and the street railways, with the view of forcing the latter to abandon the rail return. In this contest, the telephone companies were universally defeated, for it was impossible for a single industry to advance any just claim to demand the exclusive use of the earth as a return circuit.

Shortly after the victory of the street railways a number of cases of corrosion of water pipes, gas pipes, and the lead sheaths of telephone cables, made their appearance, that on investigation were conclusively found attributable to the electrolytic action of railway currents. Armed with this discovery, the telephone companies returned to the fray, and became almost hysteric in their assertions of the immediate and inevitable destruction that menaced alf metallic underground structures. It was confidently asserted that every gas and water system in the country, together with the elevated railway structures and metallic foundations of modern buildings, was not only in danger of destruction, but that already incalculable injury had actually been inflicted. So plausible were these specious assertions, and so skillfully advanced, backed with scientific authority of weight, as to create at least a newspaper panic against the single trolley system. Continued investigation and wider experience proved that the alarmists had, to say the very least, grossly exaggerated the probable danger. The actual facts as they stand to-day may be summarized as follows:

First, when an electric current passes *from* the earth to a metallic body imbedded therein, there is no injurious action.

Second, so long as the current traverses the metallic body, no injurious effect is produced.

Third, when the current leaves the metallic conductor, and reenters the earth, injury may, but does not necessarily take place.

Fourth, when injurious action does take place, it manifests itself as a corrosive pitting of the surface, and substance of the metal as exemplified in Figs. 33 and 34. Fig. 33 being a piece of lead service water pipe, and Fig. 34 a bit of the lead sheath of a telephone cable. This action results in a number of perforations of the metal, and may even spread so far as to cause a widespread destruction.

Fifth, a very small difference of potential between the metal and the earth (a hundredth of a volt) may be sufficient to cause an injurious action which will be cumulative, and will in time result in extensive destruction.

Sixth, it is easy to locate danger areas, and to provide protection by leading away the pernicious currents by some conductor that is not injured thereby.

Seventh, various metals exhibit very different degrees of sensitiveness to corrosion, lead being the most susceptible, wrought iron much less, while cast iron, particularly the hard white varieties, is frequently if not always immune.

Eighth, though the electric railways have been widespread operation for more than a decade, the gross injury so far discoverable, is of relatively small amount, and has been chiefly limited to the corrosion of a number of telephone cables, the perforation of lead service pipes, and small gas and water mains. A few isolated cases of injury to large mains, and the fall of a stand pipe at Peoria, Illinois, attributed entirely to electrolysis, are the only instances of capital injury on record, but the expert testimony in a suit brought to recover damages from the electric railway company of Peoria, leaves room for reasonable doubt as to whether the railway current was *solely* responsible for the collapse of the pipe, though undoubtedly it played a part therein.

Ninth, usually street railway companies have shown themselves keenly alive to the consequences of electrolysis and anxious to cooperate to any reasonable degree to secure the protection of underground structures.

So long as electric railways employ an uninsulated return, there will always exist the possibility of injurious action to underground metallic structures. As the lead sheath of telephone cables is particularly sensitive, and as even a minute perforation of the lead will destroy an entire section of cable, by the admission of moisture a frequent and thorough inspection of the underground plant is essential. This examination is usually accomplished by testing each cable in each manhole to see whether it is negative or positive to the surrounding earth, that is to say, whether the current is flowing *from* the earth *into* the cable, or from the *cable* into the ***earth,*** and, the ease, rapidity and cheapness with which this examination can be made, warrants frequent repetition. A single inspector, provided with a helper to lift manhole covers, is all the force needed to examine many miles of cable per day. The inspector must be provided with a low reading voltmeter, reading in both directions from zero in the center of the scale. An instrument with a scale of about 10 volts on either side of the center, and capable of being read to 1-100 of a volt, is best suited to the purpose. From the positive terminal a flexible conductor made of good rubber-covered lamp cord, is extended to a pair of hand gas tongs, the jaws of which have been filed smooth. From the other terminal a similar flexible cord is carried to a light, sharp-pointed iron rod, three or four feet in length. The sheath of each cable to be tested should be thoroughly cleansed with a few strokes of emery paper, and then grasped with the gas tongs, thus insuring good contact of the positive wire. There is likely to be more difficulty with the negative pole in securing a good ground. If the vault has a sewer connection, the trap will usually be found full of water, and a good earth may be obtained by dropping the iron rod into it. In other cases, it may be necessary to get an earth by driving the rod between the paving stones into the ground, deep enough to reach moisture. It is inexpedient to ground on a neighboring water or gas pipe, as these structures are quite likely to be at a different potential from the earth, and so give readings leading to incorrect conclusions. When a proper earth is obtained, the voltmeter is observed, a deflection to the right, indicating that the cable is positive to earth, and one to the left that it is negative. Careful notes of the date, time of day, and designation and location of all the cables tested, should be made, as the electrical history acquired from repeated inspections, becomes of great value.

Telephone companies have at their disposal, in the wire network, ramifying throughout the entire territory served, peculiar facilities for ascertaining the electrical conditions of the earth. If each subscriber's line be grounded at the substation, and at the office, it is easy to measure the potential difference. This process is exactly analogous to that of the topographical engineer who, after running a series of levels over a country, can plot a map showing by contour lines the relative hills and valleys of the territory surveyed. Elec-

FIG. 29.—CABLE-SUPPORTING RACKS.

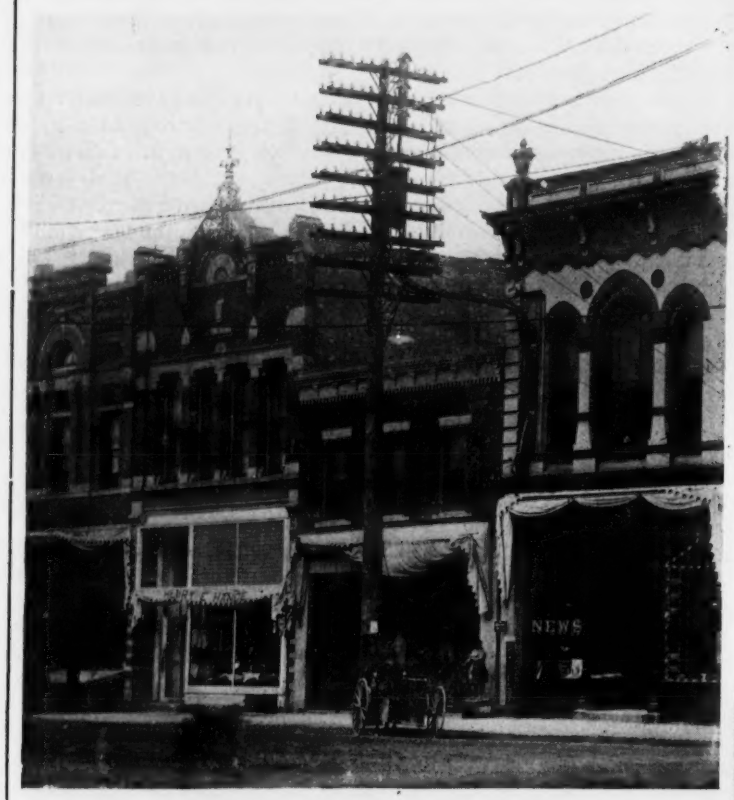


FIG. 30.—ONE METHOD OF LEADING CABLES INTO OFFICE.

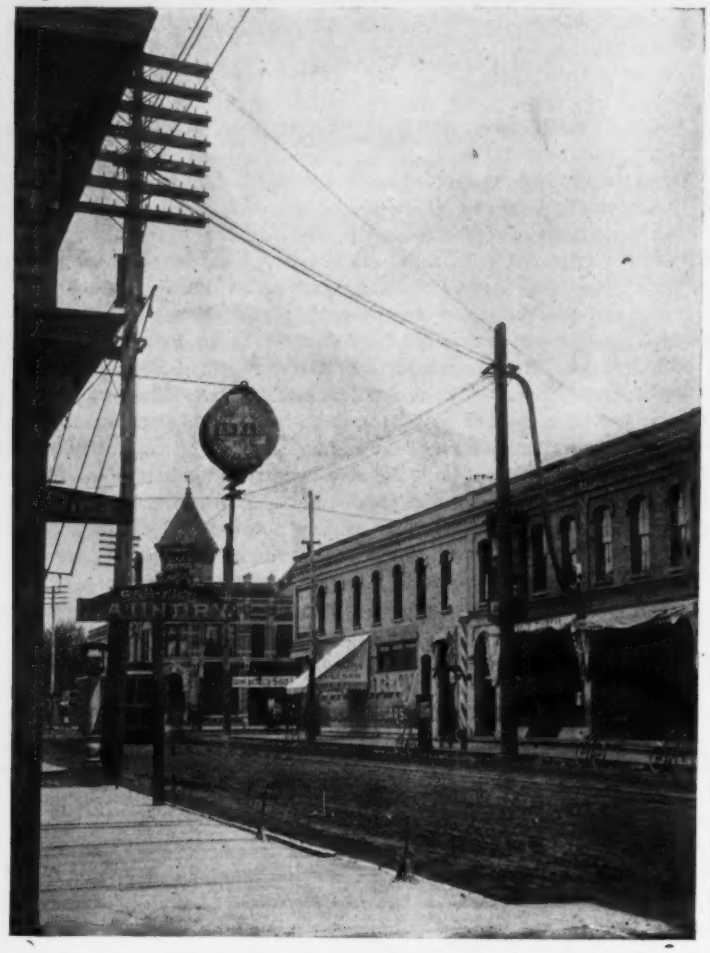


FIG. 31.—ANOTHER METHOD OF LEADING CABLES INTO OFFICE.

INSTALLATION OF TELEPHONE CABLES.

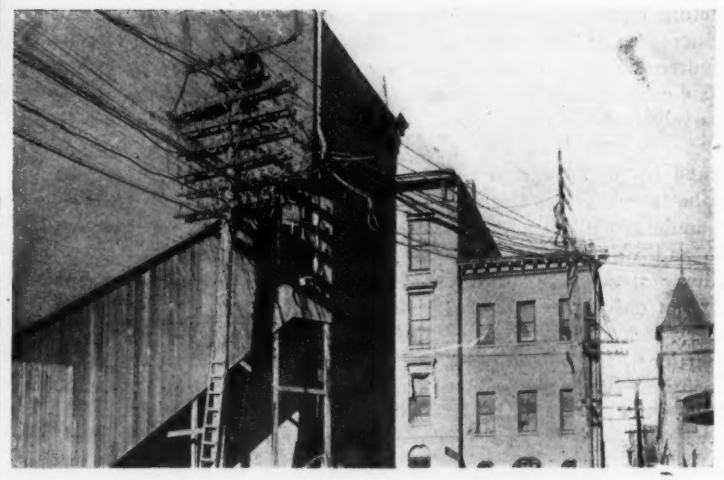


FIG. 32.—WHERE "BUGS" BREED.

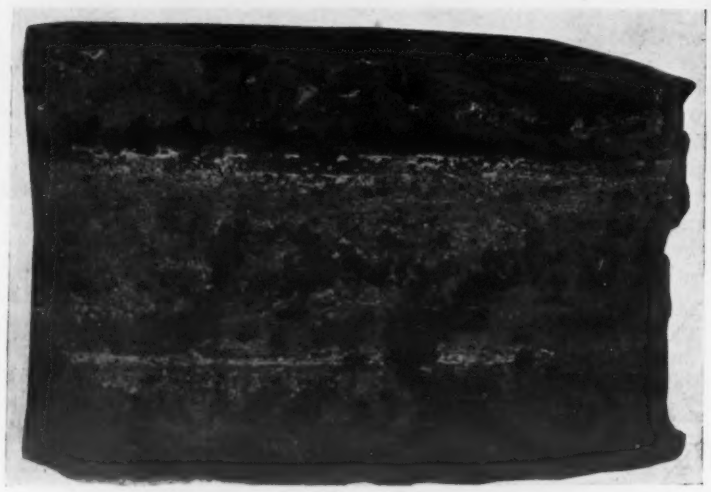


FIG. 34.—CORROSION OF WATER PIPE BY ELECTROLYSIS.

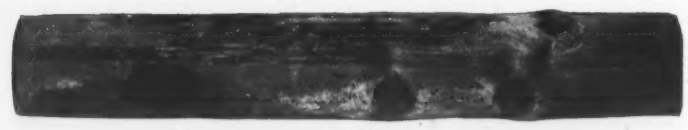


FIG. 33.—CORROSION OF LEAD CABLE-SHEATHING BY ELECTROLYSIS.

trical leveling is even more simple and quickly performed. To continue the analogy, the electrical leveler stations himself in the central office, and is provided with a voltmeter, one terminal of which is connected to a ground wire, while the other is supplied with a single cord and plug, fitting the jacks of the switchboard. The rod man proceeds to one substation after another, and from each calls up the office notifying the leveler to take a reading, at the same time grounding the subscriber's line. The leveler plugs the voltmeter into the subscribers' jack and reads, instantly obtaining the potential difference, or variation in electrical level between the office and the subscriber's station. In such a survey, the time consumed is chiefly that required by the rod man in going from one substation to another, for less than a minute at each is sufficient to call the office and secure a reading, so by having several rod men hundreds of stations may be tested per day with the utmost facility. As the locations of the substations are known, it is easy to plot on a good map the observed potential differences, and then lines drawn through all those of equal value from equipotential curves or electrical contours. Such an investigation may be termed an Electrolytic Survey. Fig. 35 shows the results of such an examination made by the writer in the city of Toledo, O. The contour lines are drawn at intervals of one volt, and show in the most salient manner the distribution of earth potential, and the gradual rise that takes place radially away from the power station of the electric railways. But these curves can teach a still more important lesson. As they are lines of equal potential, it is evident that any metallic conductor so located as to be essentially parallel to any equipotential curve will lie in a region where there is no electromotive force to cause a flow

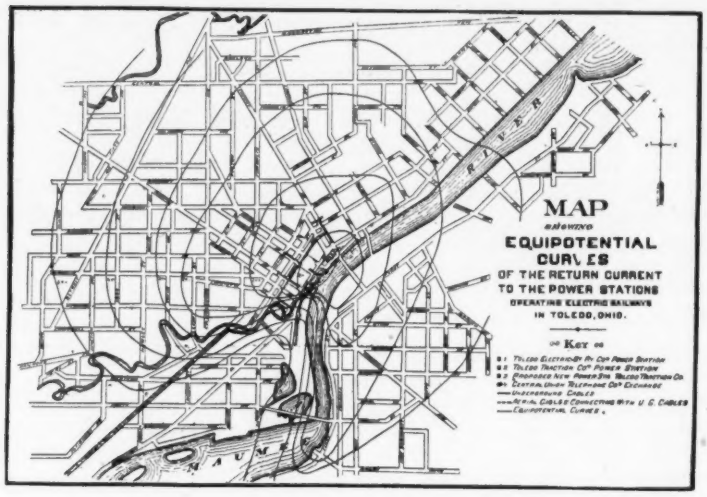


FIG. 35.—ELECTROLYTIC SURVEY OF TOLEDO.

of current, and consequently will not be subjected to any electrolytic action. On the contrary, if a conductor be so placed as cut the equipotential lines, current will flow from the regions of higher potential, to those of lower potential, and corrosive action may be expected, the amount of which may be roughly estimated by the number of equipotential lines cut or the steepness of the electrical gradient. To return to the analogy of the topographical map, if a stream were seen to cut a number of contour lines it could be confidentially predicted to be swift, rapid and full of falls, while if parallel to them, slow and sluggish. Though the electrical survey does not entirely take the place of manhole inspection, it presents a view so much wider, more comprehensive and prophetic that it is well worth its small cost. Nor is it sufficient to make a single examination and rest secure in the assumption that the electric potential is forever settled. Figs. 36 and 37 give the results of two electrolytic surveys made of the city of Chicago, one year apart, showing the very marked change in electrical conditions that took place during that interval. To be sure, the period embraced was one of very rapid railway development, so usually the change would be much less marked, but there is always growth of some kind, either new lines are built or old ones extended, or their loading increased; so that here, as in most other instances, eternal vigilance is the price of security, and a careful examination at least once a year should be made.

Having from the electrolytic survey and manhole inspection determined the various situations on the cable system that are in danger, or where there is a tendency for current to leave the cable sheath for the earth, the next step is a selection of a method of protection. *The current must not leave the cable sheath and pass into the earth.* This is the *only* requisite, and any device accomplishing this result will suffice. It is possible to attack the problem from either end; to prevent current from entering and passing along the cable, or to provide a good way for it to leave the sheath. The first method can be put in practice by insulating portions of the sheath that cut the higher equipotential curves, or those which are more remote from the railway power station. In many cases the simple expedient of cleaning out the manholes and ducts, lifting the cables off the wet floors of the vaults, and supporting them upon insulated pins, driven into the vault walls, will change many electric positive spots to electro negative ones and obviate further injury. Sometimes one or two breaks in the continuity of a long cable will prevent the current from following the sheath. Such breaks may be inserted without risk to the insulation of the cable,

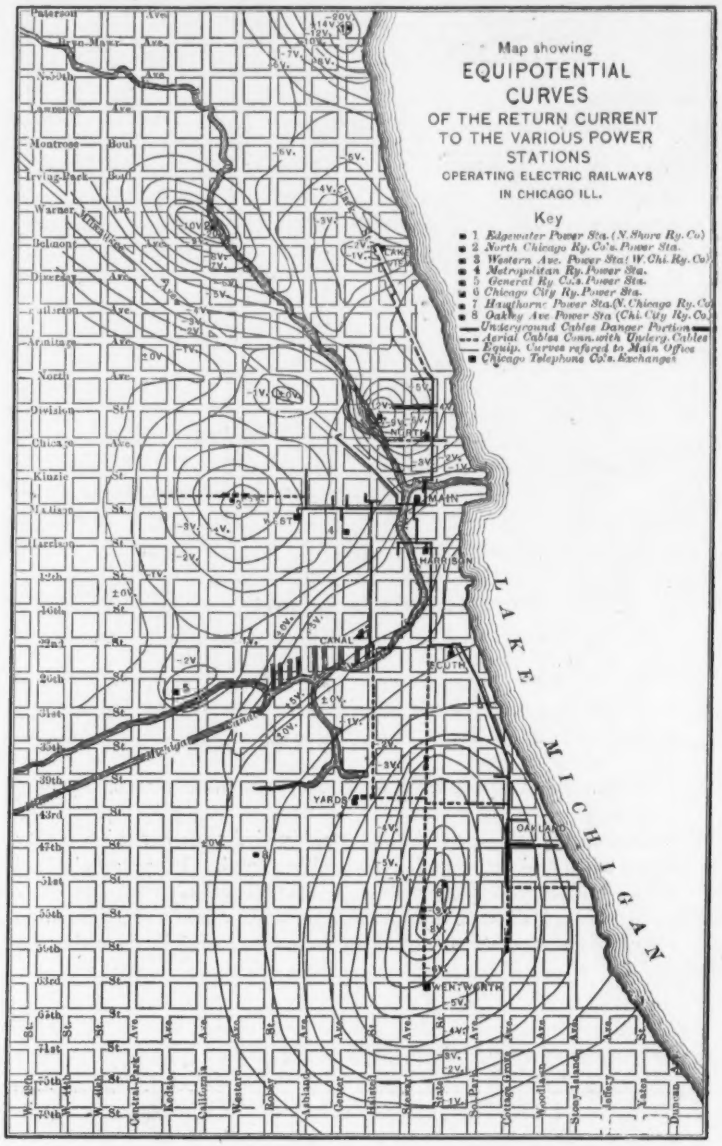


FIG. 36.—ELECTROLYTIC SURVEY OF CHICAGO.

by making "insulating joints" similar to the one illustrated in Fig. 38. This expedient is of special utility, when cables are partly aerial and partly underground.

The second plan consists in providing each danger spot with a supplementary conductor attached to the cable sheath of better conductivity than the earth. This is the *"supplementary return feed"* plan and is usually accomplished by attaching a copper wire of sufficient section to the cable and carrying the same to the railway track if well bonded, or to a railway return feed, or even in extreme cases, clear to the power station itself, and attaching it to the negative busbar of the switchboard. Such cases, however, in the present state of railway construction are rare.

If the current traversing the cable sheath is not large, and the length of the return feeds likely to be considerable, a good ground plate will afford protection. For this purpose a hole four or five

feet square should be excavated deep enough to reach a permanently moist stratum of earth. At the bottom a few bushels of coke will form, a good medium for delivering current to the earth, in which may be imbedded a lot of old rails, discarded car wheels, or any

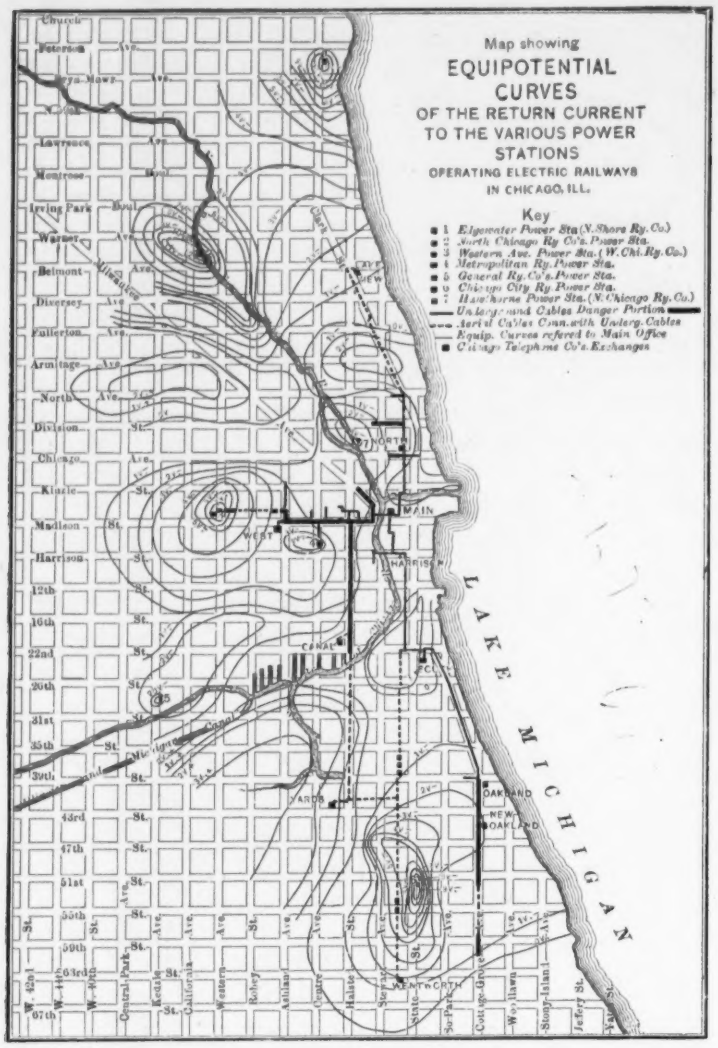

Map showing
EQUIPOTENTIAL CURVES
OF THE RETURN CURRENT
TO THE VARIOUS POWER
STATIONS
OPERATING ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
IN CHICAGO, ILL.
Key
1 Elgewater Power Sta (N. Shore Ry. Co.)
2 North Chicago Ry Co's. Power Sta.
3 Western Ave. Power Sta. (W. Chi. Ry. Co.)
4 Metropolitan Ry. Power Sta.
5 General Ry. Co's. Power Sta.
6 Chicago City Ry. Power Sta.
7 Hawthorne Power Sta. (N. Chicago Ry. Co.)
Underground Cables Danger Portion
Aerial Cables Conn. with Underg. Cables
Equip. Curves refered to Main Office
Chicago Telephone Co's. Exchanges
LAKE MICHIGAN

FIG. 37.—A LATER ELECTROLYTIC SURVEY OF CHICAGO.

metallic scrap. This should be thoroughly tied together with plenty of copper wire, and connected to the cable sheath with an ample lead of copper. The ground plate acts to carry current from the cable to the earth, and diverts the electrolytic action from the sheath to the plate. That corrosion will there take place and in time destroy the ground plate, is unquestioned, but at reasonable expense, the

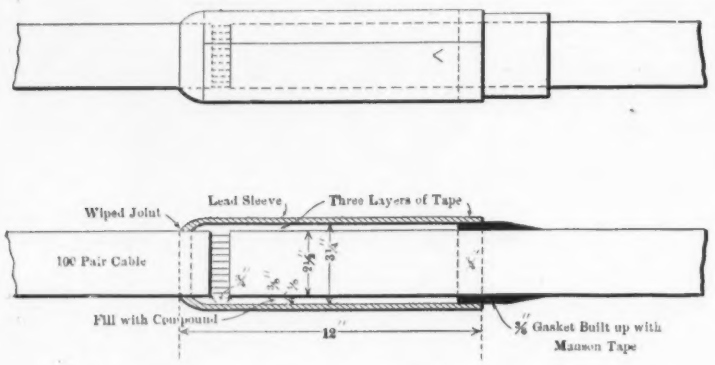


FIG. 38.—INSULATED BREAK FOR SHEATH OF LEAD-COVERED CABLES.

volume of the ground plate can be made so large as to last for many years.

A practical illustration of what the return feed expedient can accomplish may not be amiss. Turning to Fig. 37 a black line will be found extending on Halsted Street from Madison Avenue to Twenty-second Street. This represents a cable run which intersected a number of equipotential curves. Measurements in the various manholes, indicated the potential differences between the cable sheath and the earth, which when plotted yielded a curve something as shown in Fig. 39 at "A." By connecting the railway track to the sheath at

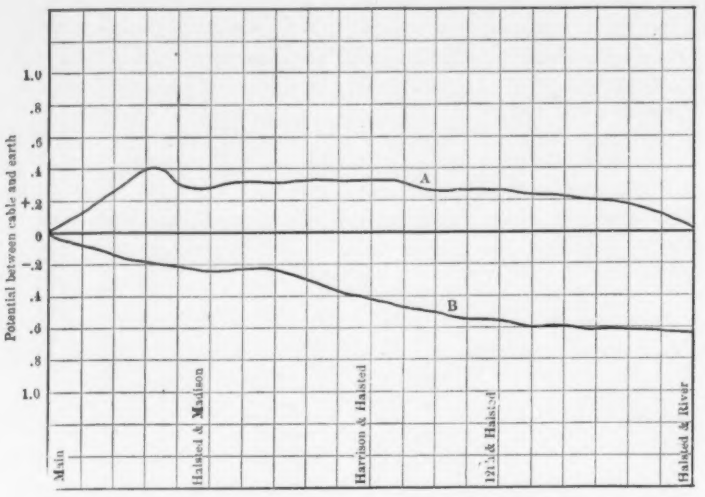


FIG. 39.—CURVES SHOWING POTENTIAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CABLE SHEATH AND EARTH.

several points, the electrical conditions were entirely changed to that shown by the line marked "B," indicating complete protection from electrolytic action.

More Tunnel Trolleys for New York.

It is announced that the New York and Jersey Railroad Company's tunnel, for which a franchise was granted by the New York Board of Aldermen last week, is to be used by the Erie and the Delaware and Lackawanna railroads to secure a direct connection with Manhattan by means of trolley or third-rail cars. The New York and Jersey Railroad Company was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York for the purpose of owning and operating the tunnel and railroad formerly owned by the Hudson Tunnel Company, and of constructing and operating a tunnel railroad in the city of New York to be connected with railroads in the State of New Jersey. The Hudson Tunnel Company was organized for the purpose of constructing a tubular tunnel under the North River to accommodate electric cars. After the company had expended $4,000,000 in construction work its workmen struck a rock about two-thirds of the way across the river on the New York side. It was deemed necessary to tunnel this rock. This work the old company never undertook, and the project passed from the public attention for the time being.

The New York and Jersey Company now proposes to complete the project. It is estimated that it will take $6,000,000 more to finish the tunnel and provide the proper terminals. The tunnel will enter New York at Morton Street and will run up Morton to Greenwich, thence along Greenwich to the block bounded by Christopher, West Tenth, Greenwich, and Hudson streets, where the terminal for Manhattan is to be located. The terminals for New Jersey probably will be at the Erie and Delaware and Lackawanna stations.

The Rapid Transit Board considered the proposed franchise on July 10, and by a concurrent vote of six of its members determined the locations and plan of construction of the railway, and also the terms of the franchise. It was decided that the company should pay the city a rental, which should be readjusted every twenty-five years. Under the terms of the franchise, the city is to receive 3 per cent. of the gross receipts of the company on that portion of the railway lines in New York for the first five years and 5 per cent. thereafter. Some regard these terms as even better than those arranged with the Pennsylvania Company. W. G. McAdoo, the president of the New York and Jersey Railroad Company, was assistant secretary of the Navy under President Cleveland.

Economic Operation of Electric Irrigation Pumps.

BY AUG. J. BOWIE, JR.

THE manner in which electric irrigation pumps should be installed and operated varies largely with the conditions of the case. The general considerations governing the installation of the same have been reviewed in an article by the writer, printed in the issue of the ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER of August 9, 1902. The economy in the operation of these stations plays a very important part in the price of the water pumped. Poor management in this direction may fully double the amount which the water should cost. The location of the pump stations is important. As a rule, it will not pay to pipe the water or to convey it in any other channels but canals made in the ground, except for short distances. A canal is usually the cheapest conduit for the water which can be built, and will answer in most cases. This is a matter which may influence the location of the station to a great extent, as the canal must be at a sufficient elevation to be able to wet all the ground to be irrigated.

Where possible, it is well to have the stations located in such a manner as to be able to use the combined flow of several, in case a larger head of water should be desirable. Perhaps the most important point, however, is that the stations should be so located that they will be able to run continuously, night and day, for the whole year, and so obtain all the available water from each one. In that way the fixed expenses per cubic foot pumped may be greatly reduced. There is no reason why the station need be shut down at night, and thus the work of irrigation may go on continuously.

The stations should be so placed that the distance which the water must travel will be as short as possible. The main object of this is to minimize seepage and evaporation. Another reason, however, is that the ditches themselves hold considerable water and may have to be filled well up in order to raise the level of the water sufficiently to reach some of the land. Most of this water will be lost, and it may in some cases take several hours pumping to fill the ditches to a sufficient level to render the water available for irrigation. For this reason the ditches themselves should be as small as possible. However, on the other hand, there will be practically a limit to the size of the ditch, depending on the manner in which it is made. For example, if scrapers are used in building the ditch it will probably not pay to make the ditch so small that a scraper cannot work to advantage in it.

In the economic operation of irrigation pumping stations it is very important to reduce to as small a point as possible the loss by seepage. In some countries this loss may be so great that special means must be taken to obviate it, as the irrigation system may be a financial failure unless due precautions are observed. Among other means of avoiding undue seepage, some of the following methods may be employed:

1. Cementing ditches with a thin layer of cement. 2. Puddling the ditch. 3. Open iron conduits. 4. Iron pipes. 5. Wooden flumes.

While wooden flumes may be comparatively cheap to install, they are not naturally suited for use in this kind of irrigation, for the reason that in the natural course of events they will be constantly getting wet and then drying, with the result that they will soon rot and leak.

The conditions of the problem should be carefully studied before laying out any system of irrigation. The size of the checks (if that method of irrigation is to be employed) should be given due consideration. Some land it will not pay to irrigate simply on account of the great loss by seepage, not alone in the ditches, but also in flooding the checks. In fact, much land it will pay much better to abandon entirely than to try to irrigate it at a great expense.

The amount of water used in irrigation depends largely on the nature of the soil, the method of irrigation, the previous condition of the ground as regards moisture, as well as on the crop growing on the land. If the soil is very sandy and porous it will take a great deal of water. If there is a clayey subsoil near the surface this will cut down very materially the water required. Small checks take considerably less water per acre than large ones when irrigating with a given head of water. They require more attention, however, and they interfere with agricultural operations.

In irrigating for alfalfa, it is necessary to flood the entire ground with water. The amount of water required for an irrigation for the same will vary from about six inches to two feet. That is to say, in order to irrigate the land properly it will take a quantity of water sufficient to cover the ground to be irrigated to a depth of from six inches to two feet for each irrigation. The latter figure would be high; in general too high to pay for irrigation by pumps. Some land will take even more than this quantity, but such land it will pay to leave alone. Fruit trees are usually irrigated by running the water in furrows across the land, and hence it is unnecessary to wet the entire ground, thus resulting in a considerable saving in water.

The number of times it is advisable to irrigate per year depends on the rainfall and the climate. Thus, for example, where the rainfall is small, as it is in the southern part of California, it is customary to irrigate for alfalfa about four times a year.

Water for irrigation is commonly reckoned in acre-feet, an acre-foot being the quantity of water which will cover an acre a foot deep. A flow of a second-foot, that is, one cubic foot per second, will cover two acres one foot deep in a day of 24 hours. One second-foot rate of flow will cover 730 acres one foot deep in a year. That is to say, it will irrigate 182 acres of ground four times a year, provided each irrigation requires one acre-foot per acre. At this rate it will take a flow of 3½ cubic feet per second to irrigate a section. Owing to the loss in the ditches and canals and to the interruptions in the service, this figure will generally be materially increased in practice, particularly in the case where the water is pumped, and consequently only a comparatively small head used. One unit of the rate of flow of water, which is also in use in some parts of the country, is the miners' inch. This is a variable quantity having different values in different parts of the country. As commonly used in irrigation, a miners' inch, or an *inch*, as it is usually called, means a rate of flow of 1/50 second-foot. In irrigation stations of any capacity this unit is usually too small to be convenient, but in some parts of the country where water is very scarce and is almost worth its weight in gold, the inch becomes a unit of mammoth proportions. In a certain law suit in the southern part of California, one of the witnesses who was testifying in the case was asked the question of how much water was flowing in a certain place. He replied that there was a very large flow. When asked to be more specific and to state how large the flow was he replied that it was almost as much as two inches!

The question of attendance in the operation of pumping stations cuts a very important figure in the cost of the water delivered. Perhaps there is no subject in this connection on which there is a wider difference of opinion than on the amount of attention it is necessary to give to the operation of the pumps. For instance, some people who run pumps continuously, day and night, have as many as three different pump attendants for one 30-hp motor and pump, each man taking an eight-hour shift. The writer, on the other hand believes in the other extreme; that is to say, having one man look out for several pumps, visiting each pump in operation about twice a day. Provided there is a competent foreman there is no necessity for a pumpman to be a skilled mechanic, and any man of ordinary intelligence can give good service with comparatively little instruction. However, it is essential that the installation be made in as thorough a manner as possible, and that the station be kept in first-class running order. Simple automatic cut-outs should be provided to switch out the motor in case the current goes off for more than a few seconds, or in case the pump loses its priming. These should be made as reliable as possible. With proper care and attention to details, there is little likelihood that any serious accident will occur, the worst thing liable to happen being burning out a bearing or blowing a fuse. It is certainly cheaper to have a few such accidents happen than to pay for constant attention otherwise not needed.

The oiling devices should be as good as possible, self-oiling bearings being used where possible, so that in event of the attendant being unable to get to the station there will be no danger of the bearing going dry. On this account oil cups where they are used should be of ample capacity. The bearings should be dustproof, otherwise trouble is apt to ensue.

While skilled labor is not needed for the operation of stations, it is by all means essential that the foreman should be a thorough mechanic. On him will depend much of the successful operation of the plant.

The Kern County Land Company, with which the writer was connected, had 27 pumping stations for irrigation purposes. At each station there were two transformers, a 30 or 40 hp motor and a suitable centrifugal pump. Three pump attendants looked out for the operation of the stations. They were expected to visit each station in operation twice a day. To do so they had to drive from 20 to 30 miles a day. In a year's operation of these stations there were perhaps a dozen bearings burnt out, and in one or two instances the shafts had been cut at the bearings and had to be turned down. The total

cost of all such accidents would not have been sufficient to have paid an extra pumpman for even three months.

At each station some simple means of measuring the water should be provided. The pump attendant should keep a daily record of the output of the station. Perhaps the simplest means of measuring water in such cases is by means of a weir. This, it is true, adds somewhat to the head which it is necessary to pump; still, the extra head may be made very small, and it is usually preferable to have the discharge above high-water mark in the ditch so that the water in the ditch cannot back up into the station. The writer adopted the following method of keeping account of the stations. A fixed size weir was put in at each station. The crest of the weir was made of a strip of galvanized iron nailed to the wooden flume. The flume was long and large enough to reduce the effect of unequal velocity and velocity of approach very largely. A nipple passed through a hole in the side of the flume near the crest. A glass tube was set into an ell on the outside of the nipple and served to measure the head on the weir. A horizontal strip of wood was nailed on the side of the box at the level of the crest of the weir, so that a single measurement with a rule gave the depth of water over the crest of the weir. A suitable logbook was provided for each station. A table was printed in the back of the book giving the discharge in cubic feet per second for different heads. The pumpman thus had no calculations to perform and but a single measurement to make. No measurements of the flow of water were to be taken unless the pump had been in operation for at least a half-hour previously, as, of course, at first the flow is much increased, especially where the pit had filled up with water. Twice a month pressure and vacuum readings were taken on the pump, and also readings of the level of the ground water when the pump had been shut down for some time.

At first sight it might seem superfluous to make much of a point of taking these readings. But, as a matter of fact, the information so derived is decidedly conducive to operating under better efficiency. The discharge from a centrifugal pump will vary from many different reasons. Wear in the running rings will increase the back slippage of water and decrease the output. A small leak in the suction side of the pipe or pump or in the stuffing box may admit sufficient air to affect materially the output. The discharge also depends on the level of the water in the wells and also on the amount of entrained air in the same. Sanding up of the wells will, of course, tend to throttle the water flowing into them.

By keeping an accurate record as above described, a very good idea may be obtained of the probable trouble causing a falling off in the supply of water. Besides, all such information is important for statistical purposes.

Where stations are to run with no one in constant attendance, it is especially advisable to keep them in the best of repair. It is by such means that accidents are avoided and the plant is kept up to its proper efficiency. With high-speed machinery this is particularly essential.

As to the best speed of centrifugal pumps, there is quite a difference of opinion. There had been in the past a tendency toward slow-speed pumps, and a decided feeling against running them at higher speeds. In electrically driven irrigation plants, induction motors are in common use, 30 to 40-hp motors being commonly employed for such purposes. These motors are 4-pole, 60-cycle machines, and consequently run at 900 revolutions per minute. At first the motors were belted to the pumps, the latter running about 400 revolutions per minute. Now direct-connected units are coming into general use.

The principal objections which can be urged against high-speed pumps are the vibration, if not properly balanced, and the more rapid wear of the running joints of the pump. One trouble with many of the pumps is that the shafts are too small. With larger, stiffer shafts and more careful balance the vibration can be largely avoided, and the wear of the running joints also greatly reduced.

The advantages of high-speed are twofold. In the first place, the pump is reduced in size and is made both lighter and cheaper; and in the second place, the efficiency is improved, due to decreasing the friction on the sides of the runner. The power consumed in a surface of area, A, passing through the water with a velocity V feet per second is equal to AV^3f foot-pounds per second, f being the coefficient of friction. In the case of a pump runner, the expression given above would have to be integrated over the surface of the disc. It is thus apparent that when the speed of the runner is increased, while the peripheral velocity remains the same, the diameter of the runner must be decreased, which will, of course, decrease the friction at the same time, and hence make the pump more efficient. The smaller the capacity of the pump, the larger will be the relative percentage of friction loss to output; hence the greater the gain by increasing the revolutions per minute. Thus, within reasonable limits increase of speed of the pump is desirable and tends to render the pump more efficient, provided it is properly designed.

Of course, increase of speed does demand more careful balance of the running parts, and involves somewhat more wear and tear. The advantages, however, will in general outweigh the disadvantages. The most suitable speed for a centrifugal pump is not necessarily the most efficient one, and it will depend on the capacity of the pump and the lift. For example, a pump of large capacity and consequently large suction inlet, would require a lower speed and a larger diameter runner than a pump of smaller capacity, when operated under the same head. On the other hand, if two pumps were to deliver the same quantity of water at widely different heads, the pump with the higher head should be of larger diameter and of higher speed than the other pump, as it would probably be desirable to increase the diameter of the runner somewhat, in order to keep the speed within practical limits.

The idea is quite prevalent that the field for centrifugal pumps is limited to very low heads, and that for heads of moderate height they are hopelessly inefficient. This idea is due in part to tables published in engineering handbooks, which give a very erroneous statement of the true facts of the case. They largely exaggerate the facts, except as regards very small pumps. This will be apparent by considering the effect of running a given pump at different speeds.

Suppose at R revolutions per minute, the pump is designed to give a flow of Q cubic feet per minute under a pressure of P pounds per square inch. Let W be the horse-power required to drive the pump at this output. Suppose the speed of the pump is increased to R_1 revolutions per minute, let $\frac{R_1}{R} = K$. Then the capacity of the pump will be $K\,Q$ cubic feet per second, the pressure generated will be $K^2\,P$ pounds per square inch, and the horse-power required to drive the pump will be $K^3\,W$. The efficiency will be the same in the two cases, since all the energy losses will be multiplied by K^3. The relative angles of entrance and departure from the pump disc will also be just the same in the two cases. This, of course, means that to design a pump to deliver the same quantity of water at a higher head a smaller size pump, and hence one not so efficient must be used to attain a maximum efficiency. This would mean that very small pumps are very inefficient under high heads. But still, even for low heads such pumps would be inefficient, due to the large friction on the runner. Higher heads require stiffer casings and more wear on the running rings of the pump. However, simple means may be adopted to obviate in great part the effect of the latter.

Many pump manufacturers rate their pumps as having a certain capacity without stating the head against which the pump is to work. They sometimes furnish a table showing the speeds required for different size runners to give various heads, but do not specify the head under which the pump should deliver its rated capacity. Such rating is obviously wrong, as the capacity of the pump under conditions of maximum efficiency should vary directly as the speed of the runner, and is by no means constant.

The simplicity and cheapness of centrifugal pumps, as well as the fact that they can be direct connected to motors with excellent results, are what commend them particularly for use with electric power, even at somewhat lower efficiency than could be obtained from reciprocating pumps.

The actual cost of pumping water for irrigation will, of course, vary largely with the conditions of the case. The distance to ground water, the available capacity of the wells, the distance between stations, the number of stations operated as well as the percentage of time during which they are in operation, the facilities for making repairs, and last, though not least, the price of power, will all affect materially the cost of pumping water.

As a basis for comparison, certain assumptions will be made. Suppose the distance from the surface of the ground to ground water is ten feet and that in pumping the water is lowered 22 feet further in the wells. Allowing four feet additional for friction as well as for extra elevation of the water to get it into the ditches, gives an effective head of 36 feet. Assume the efficiency of the pump to be 50 per cent. Considerably higher efficiency than this should be attained when the pump is new and is pumping under favorable conditions. However, the wear in the pumps, the varying head, due to variations

in level of the ground water, and the entrained air in the same will cut down the efficiency of the pump, and 50 per cent. will be a fair figure in practice.

Assume that the pump will deliver a flow of 5 second-feet. This will call for a 40-hp motor. Suppose power distributed to the pump stations at high pressure, say 10,000 volts. Such a station should be installed complete for about $4,000, provided wells of moderate depth will furnish the desired water. If a number of stations are to be put in, they could be installed at a lower figure. Suppose one pump attendant is able to look out for six such stations. The annual expense of operation would be as follows:

Interest and taxes, 7 per cent. on $4,000	$280
Depreciation, repairs and renewals (10 per cent. on $4,000)	400
Attendance	180
Total	$860
Cost per station per day	$2.36
Cost per cubic foot per second per day	.47

The attendance includes the cost of horses for the pump man.

Assuming the cost of power to be $50 per horse-power year gives the annual cost of power $2,000 per pump station; cost of power per second-foot per day, $1.10; total cost per second-foot per day, $1.57.

Assuming that the pumps run only half the time, and that power is paid for at the above rate, but that charge is made only for the actual time the pumps are in service, we have:

Fixed and operating expenses per second-foot per day	$.94
Power per second-foot per day	1.10
Cost per second-foot per day	$2.04

The above figures refer to a 24-hour day.

Assuming power to cost from $50 to $100 per horse-power year, only that which is actually consumed being paid for at that rate; also assuming that the stations are run from 12 to 24 hours per day, the cost per second-foot per 24-hour day will lie between $1.57 and $3.14.

Assuming that one second-foot will irrigate two acres in a day, and that the land requires four irrigations annually, one pump station will irrigate 910 acres per year, and the cost per acre will be from $3.14 to $6.28 per year. Assuming that the crop is alfalfa and that the ground will grow a ton to the acre for each irrigation, the land will produce 4 tons of hay a year at a cost of from 79 cents to $1.57 per ton for the water. Individual plants will, of course, cost more to run for many reasons, but under the conditions assumed, and with cheap power and fair land the cost of water should not exceed $1.25 per ton of hay. Some land will produce as much as two tons to the acre for each irrigation.

So many conditions enter into the problem that it is simply impossible to make a statement of cost which will apply in general. The water supply, the depth from which it must be pumped, the nature of the soil, and the cost of power are the principal elements which affect the cost of pumping, and these are widely divergent in different cases. The seepage in the canals will often interfere seriously with the work which a station should accomplish, and will necessarily limit its field of operation.

The actual cost of pumping water for irrigation by the Kern County Land Company came well within the limits given above.

Western Union's Railway Circuits.

At Newark, N. J., on December 18, Judge Fitzpatrick, in the United States District Court heard argument on the rule to show cause why an injunction should not issue to restrain the Pennsylvania Railroad Company from removing or interfering with the Western Union Telegraph Company's wires along its system. By agreement similar proceedings in the United States Courts of Pennsylvania had been held up to suit the convenience of the lawyers who preferred to have the first test made in New Jersey. The telegraph company was represented by John F. Dillon, Henry D. Estabrook, and Rush Taggart, of New York, general counsel for the Western Union, and R. V. Lindabury, of this city. In behalf of the railroad company appeared James B. Vredenburgh and R. L. Lawrence, of Jersey City, and ex-Judge John G. Johnson, of Philadelphia.

Mr. Lindabury, after describing the contracts between the companies, said that the Western Union was negotiating for a new contract when, on May 14, it received notice from the Pennsylvania Company that the contract of 1881 would not be renewed, and that the company must vacate within six months from June 1 following. Subsequently, he said, the Pennsylvania Company accepted and receipted for rent for May and June, despite the fact that under the contract no rent was to be paid after six months' notice had been given. The acknowledgment of the rent, he said, voided the notice under the common custom of landlord and tenant, and the Western Union stood without any notice to vacate. But aside from that, he said, the Western Union was a Government agent, and could not be removed from the position it holds. It could only be made to pay a reasonable remuneration. He claimed that under an amendment to an act of Congress in 1866 all railroads are post roads, and therefore the Western Union had the right to occupy the right of way along them by paying a proper rental.

The Armature Reaction of Alternators—VIII.

BY C. F. GUILBERT.

THE construction described in the previous article is that which the author used before knowing the one indicated by Picou, which we shall use again further on. We will now take up the construction of the diagram for load conditions and a given phase angle, ψ.

After having determined the part of the flux which the field should actually furnish, or the corresponding e.m.f., $O\ A$ (Fig. 10), and bearing in mind the view adopted, it suffices to drop on $O\ A$ a perpendicular $A\ B$ of a length equal to transverse flux calculated, as has been indicated, or to the corresponding e.m.f. Next is drawn a perpendicular to the direction of the current flow, a vector, $B\ C$, representing the e.m.f. of dispersion; then parallel to the direction of the current a vector, $C\ D$, equal to the ohmic drop, increasing it as is usual by the apparent augmentation of the resistance to take account of Foucault currents. The vector, $O\ D$, will then represent the value of the binding-post voltage and the phase. The necessary excitation is determined by summing the different m.m.fs which are required in the field to give finally a useful flux, $O\ A$, in the armature.

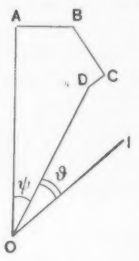


FIG. 10.

The only quantity remaining is e.m.f. of armature dispersion, and the calculation of these involves difficulties in arriving at a sufficiently exact result. This e.m.f. naturally depends on the form of slot teeth, their number per phase and pole, the exterior leakage and the total armature m.m.f. The armature e.m.f. can be separated into two distinct parts, one due to the actual self-induction of the armature winding and corresponding to the major part of the portions of the winding exterior to the armature; the other corresponds to a fictive self-induction, due in reality to a decrease of the useful flux caused by the crowing toward the gap of the lines of force entering the teeth. By this is understood that the lines of force entering the teeth and constituting the part of armature dispersion flux under consideration come from the field and thus correspond to a real augmentation of the field dispersion aside from that already noted above, and which occurs in the gap and between the pole horns and core. In other words, this part of the armature dispersion, though in phase with the armature current, is in fact really to be credited to the field.

As a first approximation, it can be admitted that the dispersion e.m.f. is from 10 to 15 per cent. of the normal terminal e.m.f., according to the number of ampere-turns per centimetre of the developed armature per phase. This can be determined experimentally, for a given type, by unwinding, turn by turn, a test coil, and observing the voltage induced in the coil for the case of short-circuit, for example. On short circuit, in fact, the only flux passing through the armature corresponds solely to dispersion e.m.f. and ohmic resistance.

DIAGRAMS OF THE SECOND AND THIRD CLASSES.

The diagrams already given answer for the present rigorous technical demands, and will serve for the predetermination of load characteristics of alternators having quite high saturations both in

armature and field, but the method is laborious in application. As many alternators are yet made having an induction in the teeth so small that with a reasonable gap the armature characteristic can be considered practically a straight line, it will not be without interest to give a simpler diagram applicable to such cases. The subject will be broached by a discussion of the diagrams of the second and third. The latter are ordinarily generalizations more or less complete of asynchronous motor diagrams such as that published in 1896 by Blondel. This was generalized by the author in 1897 for the case of a motor armature containing an inductance or capacity, and then applied to the case of alternators.

Whether this application is justified is doubtful, for reasons that follow. The asynchronous motor diagrams depends upon the fact that the resultant flux is produced by resultant m.m.f. of the armature and field. It appears to us that this assumes, which is true of the asynchronous motor, that the armature and field have not salient poles or, in other words, that the armature m.m.f. can, in every position with respect to the field, have effect on a magnetic circuit always identical with itself and comprising the field magnetic circuit. This amounts to saying that the direction of the field flux is not determined by the conditions of the design of the machine since it necessitates no visible separation between the field poles.

For alternators with separate pole, this is no longer true; the direction of the field flux axis is well determined in the core and in the frame, and it is only in the pole pieces, gap and armature that this direction ceases to be fixed. It results that in these parts alone can the composition of the m.m.fs follow the polygon of forces. This is also a consequence of the fact that the transverse and direct reactions are manifested together only in the pole pieces, gap and armature.

The permissible composition is thus only simply that of the difference of inducing magnetic potential between the two faces of the gap on the one hand and that of the difference of potential between the same faces due to the armature m.m.f.

If the armature is only slightly saturated, it is readily seen that we can combine the armature m.m.f. with the ampere-turns necessary for the gap and increased by a certain percentage to take account of the reluctances of the armature and the pole faces, supposed to be constant.

If we can assume that b is equal to a, the construction of the diagram becomes much more simple, for it no longer necessitates knowing the total phase angle, ψ, and consequently permits starting with the terminal voltage in constructing the complete diagram.

Let us assume that the terminal voltage is v, the current I, and that the angle between these is ϕ; we can then construct (Fig. 11) the voltage diagram by adding successively and geometrically to v the ohmic loss, rI, and the e.m.f. of armature dispersion. The resulting e.m.f., $O\ C$, corresponds to the useful flux in the armature, and we then lay down on the armature characteristic the number of ampere-turns necessary to maintain this flux at no-load, and, which should correspond to $O\ C$ by a suitable choice of scale for the ampere-turns. If we then draw from the point C a perpendicular $C\ D$ in the direction of the current and equal to F_i ampere-turns, the right line, $O\ D$, will represent the direction of the m.m.f. or of the field flux. If we decompose the flux, $O\ C$, in the direction of $O\ D$ and its perpendicular,

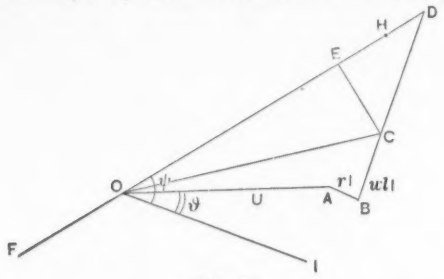


FIG. 11.

we will have in $O\ E$ the flux which, independently of leakage, will traverse the field, while $E\ C$ will be the transverse flux, the fluxes being here proportional to the differences of magnetic potential which produce them.

The vector, $O\ D$, represents the difference of magnetic potential between the pole horns, and it suffices to add thereto the m.m.f. of the direct reaction, $E\ D$, to have the total m.m.f. necessary to cause the useful flux to pass into the armature, and to balance the armature m.m.f. It is, in fact, easy to show, by reference to Fig. 9 (homothetic rectangles $A'\ M\ P\ A$, $A'\ M''\ C\ B$) that when the part $B'\ M$ of the characteristic $O\ M$ is a straight line, the point B' is on the same vertical as B; or in other words, that the m.m.f., $B'\ M''$, necessary to be added to the difference of magnetic potential between the pole horns, to maintain the same flux, $B'\ M''$, at load and no-load, is equal to F_i; the quantity $F\ J$ is then equal to $\frac{r}{R_a} F_i$. The field leakage is of the same phase as the flux in the core, and its value, $E\ H$, practically proportional to $O\ D$, should be added, *not* geometrically to the flux $O\ C$, as has heretofore been done, but to the flux, $O\ E$*. The resultant flux in the field is then $O\ H$. It is not, however,

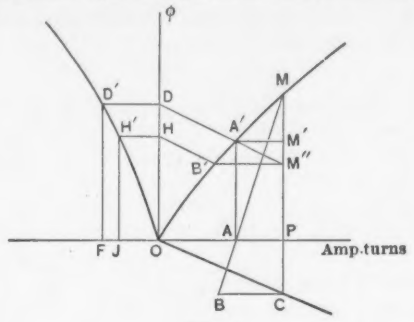


FIG. 9.

necessary to lay down this flux in the diagram, as the partial characteristic of Fig. 9 gives immediately the number of ampere-turns necessary to pass the flux, $M''\ P$ into the armature with the different leakages, including those due to the increase of m.m.f. necessary to compensate for the armature ampere-turns.

As can be seen, this diagram assumes only one thing, namely, that the armature characteristic is practically a straight line; the field can be saturated to any extent without effect on the exactitude of the method.

The considerations that have been set forth in this article are evidently not yet perfect, principally as concerns the manner of obtaining the value of the mean transverse flux, and that taking account of field magnetic leakage. With respect to this latter point of view, we have been obliged to admit that the field leakage are determined by the magnetic potential between the polar projections. In reality, this is only true for the part of the field magnetic leakage between the pole horns; the other part—that between the cores—depends upon a m.m.f. not possible to fix by direct calculations, but which may be approached by successive approximations.

However this may be, we believe that the formulas established and which have been verified with great care on a number of machines, particularly with respect to the predetermination of the short-circuit line, as well as the two diagrams given, may render some service to engineers engaged in the design of alternators. In a following article some numerical applications of the method and formulas will be given.

Statistics of Gas Apparatus and Supplies.

A recent bulletin of the United States Census Office gives the following figures as to gas apparatus in 1900:

Items.	Gas and lamp fixtures.	Gas and oil stoves.	Gas machines and meters.
No. establishments	223	35	114
Capital	$10,009,239	$3,766,065	$4,605,624
Salaried officials	875	191	257
Salaries, total	$992,003	$231,436	$251,382
Wage earners	7,642	2,471	2,167
Men	5,582	2,458	2,003
Women	1,754	8	64
Children	306	5	10
Wages, total	$3,504,301	$1,138,442	$1,185,950
Miscellaneous expenses	1,023,036	274,242	191,058
Cost materials	5,013,597	2,501,568	1,943,769
Value products	12,577,806	4,579,700	4,392,730

The total value of all manufactures as given in this revised and extended report is $13,014,287,498; cost of materials used $7,348,144,755; miscellaneous expenses, $1,028,035,611; salaries, $404,230,274, and wages, $2,328,691,254. This would leave a profit of nearly 20 per cent on the total capital of $9,835,086,909. There are also noted 19 firms making calcium lights; charcoal, 183; coke, 241,; electrical apparatus, 580; electrical construction and repairs, 1,162; fertilizers, 422; graphite refiners and producers, 11; manufactured ice, 775; lamps and reflectors, 156; matches, 22; petroleum refining, 67; plumbers' supplies, 174; plumbing, gas and steam fitting, 11,876.

* M. Bauch, whose diagram resembles the present one in the separation of the armature amnere-turns from those of the field, makes also the same error as those who preceded him.

A Universal Patent Examination System.

A very interesting article on the value of inventions, the growth of the patent system, and the need of improvements in the methods is published in the *Yale Law Journal* for December, from the pen of Mr. John S. Seymour, United States Commissioner of Patents under President Cleveland. One notable point is dwelt upon, namely, the need of preventing so much duplication of work in authenticating the value of a new patent. Mr. Seymour discusses the "examination" system as follows:

Having now shown the beneficient tendency of patents when well grounded in view of all the prior art, and how they may become no better than the odious monopolies of Elizabeth and Charles I and the Bourbon Kings, when granted without anything new, and having shown that to grant patents without examination has resulted in England in the issue of 42 oppressive patents to 58 lawful ones, it amounts to a demonstration that the examination system must be installed wherever the patent system extends, and that in every country, more than eighty in all in the civilized world, where patents are granted, the same material must be collected that we have collected at Washington, that England is about to collect, that Germany and Sweden must provide, and that the equivalent scientific corps of hundreds of examiners must be organized into an effective body in every separate country, to work upon this material, first, to classify it, then to understand it, then to bring it to bear upon new applications as they are presented, thus manifolding scores of times the equipment and the work that is necessary for the grant of a single valid patent.

An American inventor who applies for a patent in England, after having obtained one at home, will have performed for him at the public expense the same search *through the same material* in order to grant an English patent that has already been made for him through the same material in order to apply for his patent here. If he should also apply for a German patent, the same search would be again repeated by the German officials over the same ground, and so it would be for Sweden, and so we may say it ought to be repeated in every other country where patents are granted. There is no escape from this except in co-operation between nations.

Having in our progress conceived the patent system as divested of many of its disfiguring features, we are now prepared to take one further but most important step in the perfection of the system, from which patents in several countries or in all countries may be granted upon one competent, exhaustive and thoroughly reliable search made in the one country where it can be made best, without burdensome expense, without delay or denial of justice.

Slight changes in the patent systems of the world would harmonize them to such a general regime. The innovation would be startling, but it would violate no principle, nor would it be comparable to universal legislation for the world.

To centralize scientific work that is already four times manifolded and is destined to be greatly multiplied is not visionary, because the system ought to exist. There may be no other governmental function open to this treatment, unless observations of the weather may be, and yet other analogies are found. The Postal Union has established joint action in the matter of foreign mail, and seals, the Behring Sea, Samoa, ocean cables, the open door, ships, missions, coaling stations, arbitration of international disputes, have been the subject of world legislation, or treaty.

We have a faint beginning in the International Convention concerning trade marks and industrial properties with its bureau at Berne in Switzerland maintained by many countries, including all the more important ones and our own, but its functions are limited to a few factors in the problem, and its equipment for the work here contemplated is inadequate.

The Hague Peace Tribunal, marking an epoch in civilization, placing Nicholas II of Russia and De Bloch in the foremost rank of philanthropists was the product of intellectual forces making for a rationally organized world. But this tribunal is only occasionally in action to prevent international ruptures and settle disputes after they arise, somewhat as electrical apparatus was, for more than a generation after Franklin, used merely to ward off lightning.

But the universal patent office could not only do quicker and better what the separate patent offices now do, but it would act continuously and affirmatively upon human affairs to give a constant stimulus to genius in every country, to benefit mankind at large by expanding and improving the industrial arts, and to weave thousands of silken threads to bind the nations together in an elevated and rationally guided daily life.

As matters now stand, the inventor of a machine or product or the discoverer of a new process may have a patent in every country of the world having a patent system upon paying the fees, which are in the aggregate burdensome even when but few out of the many are taken. Yet nothing is done to make sure of the validity of the patent except the search on the question of novelty and the decision on the question of invention, neglecting for the moment mere matters of form. One search being as good as eighty, and two searches on the same subject being useless, there must be a practical way in which the United States can share with others the use of its accumulated material. Two countries can act together, either by treaty or by passing the same law providing for joint action.

As the United States has been foremost in establishing the examination system and making use of the means by which valid patents may be granted and invalid patents withheld, it might fitly take the initiative in proposing joint action in the matter of patents, for example, with Canada our neighbor on the north, or with Mexico, or with the South American Republics, or with Spain, or with any country not likely on its own initiative to establish this costly machinery of its own, offering to investigate and pass upon the question of novelty and invention for every applicant whether desiring a patent in the United States alone, or in one or more or all of the foreign countries who should accept this offer of joint action and provide for carrying it out.

The rest would be the machinery for authenticating the patent by the signature of an accredited agent of such foreign country, or its present resident ambassador or minister.

Thus a patent issued by the resident ambassador at Washington countersigned by our Commissioner of Patents might by appropriate legislation be as valid and effectual in Mexico or Canada or Venezuela or Peru, supposing these countries united with us upon this plan, as though the patent were issued upon original proceedings in each of these countries.

Recent Electrochemical Developments.

BY CLINTON PAUL TOWNSEND.

COMBINATION METHODS IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

Mr. Alfred Dorsemagen, of Wesel, Germany, proposes to combine in a single operation the method of Acheson for the production of carbide of silicon and that of Cowles for the distillation of zinc from its ores. To this end he substitutes for the sand of the carborundum charge, the silicate of zinc; the metal is distilled over and collected, while the silicon unites with the excess of carbon to form carborundum which remains as a residue. This is the process claimed; the specification states, however, that zinc oxide derived from the dead roasting of blende, together with sufficient carbon for its reduction, may be merely added to the usual carborundum charge. In this case the curious proposition is offered to conduct simultaneously, in the same furnace, two independent and unrelated operations, neither of which is stated to modify the other in any manner.

It is seldom, indeed, that it is commercially feasible to combine independent methods in this manner. In the case mentioned it may be assumed that neither process modifies the other, and that therefore the sole advantage to be gained is a certain saving of heat due to the restriction of the radiation losses to the walls of a single structure. To counterbalance this gain is the obvious necessity for so constructing the carborundum furnaces that their walls and covers shall be impervious to the vapors of zinc; and considering that an effective zinc retort has long been a problem for metallurgists, the difficulties are seemingly somewhat disproportionate to the advantage derived.

In this case the operations are not incompatible, but in a sense the products are; the expense of the collection of either is vastly increased by the necessity for collecting the other. There are many

known methods wherein no such incompatibility exists; among these may be mentioned the process of Heibling for the simultaneous production of chrome iron and calcium carbide, the latter compound being formed as a slag resulting from the reaction of lime with carbon which it is desired to eliminate from the metal; and the method of Rathenay for the production of silicides of iron by the addition of the latter metal to the usually impure calcium carbide charge. Here also the object is to eliminate what may be regarded as an impurity, forming therefrom a useful product. As a further example may be cited the suggestion of Desjardins for the simultaneous production of water-glass and phosphorus by heating together sodium phosphate, silica and carbon in the electric furnace.

Such examples might be multiplied almost indefinitely, but it is probable that no more interesting combination process has been offered than the proposal, variously patented by Joudrain, Hilbert, Billaudot, Jacobsen, and perhaps others, that the manufacture of calcium carbide and phosphorus be combined in a single operation. According to this scheme, calcium phosphate is reduced by excess of carbon in the electric furnace, phosphorus being distilled and calcium carbide remaining as a residue. This plan is strictly analogous to that of Dorsemagen, above referred to, and is probably open to the same objection of unnecessarily complicating the carbide furnace; it has also been found to be objectionable in that it contaminates the carbide with phosphide, thereby also contaminating the acetylene with gaseous hydrides of phosphorus.

The latest suggestion along these lines is in the patent issued jointly to Charles S. Bradley, Robert H. Read and Charles B. Jacobs and assigned to the Ampere Electrochemical Company of New Jersey. In this case a virtue is made of necessity, and the product of the phosphate reduction is stated to be a "carbophosphide" of calcium. It seems to be in fact a mixture of phosphide and carbide, which may be crystalline, and which contains sufficient of the first-named compound to insure the liberation, by reaction with water, of a spontaneous inflammable mixture of gases, the predominant constituent being, of course, acetylene. For this compound certain uses, of a military and naval character, are suggested.

New Telephone Patents.

Telephony may be credited with no less than six of the patents issued on December 16th. Not the least interesting of these is one which, under the title, "Telephone System," describes and claims a novel design of induction, coil and receiver for common battery system subscribers' instruments. This novelty of design concerns the electrical features only, the primary winding of the induction coil being of higher resistance and of higher inductance than customary, while the secondary circuit embracing both the coil winding and the receiver, has both these factors correspondingly reduced.

The reasons for these changes may be best understood by considering the induction coil as a transformer. With transformers, it is well known that when the secondary winding is on open circuit, that is, when no power is being used, the primary winding receives very little energy from the line. As the resistance of the secondary is reduced by the cutting into service of more and more lights or other apparatus, the primary current adjusts itself to supply the requisite power. This regulation of the primary current is due entirely to the fact that the two windings of the transformer so react upon each other that the impedance of the primary varies in an inverse ratio with the current or in a direct ratio to the impedance of the secondary circuit. Now with a telephone induction coil an exactly similar phenomenon takes place, and in the present invention this is utilized, the inventor making his secondary circuit resistances so low that the impedance offered to the telephone currents by the primary winding—which is in series with the line in a position to be effective in reducing the efficiency of transmission—is cut down materially, even though the resistance and number of turns of the primary winding are increased to compensate for the change of character of the receiver and secondary windings. The actual ratio of conversion of the new induction coil is 4:5, the windings both being of approximately eleven ohms resistance. The preferred resistance of the receiver is twenty-five ohms, obtained by using two fifty-ohm windings in parallel. The inventor of this system is Mr. W. W. Davis, of Chicago, the patent being assigned to the Stromberg-Carlson Company.

Another combined power and communicating system appears this week in a patent granted to A. M. Stark, of Toronto, Canada. This system purports to be one whereby either telegraph or telephone communication may be carried on over the conductors of a direct-current electric light and power system while this latter is in operation. The claims of the patent are based largely upon the bridging of storage batteries across the power circuit at the central station "to aid in maintaining constant pressure * * * and to remove the effects of the imperfect commutation of the generator." The inventor seems to forget altogether, however, that these central station

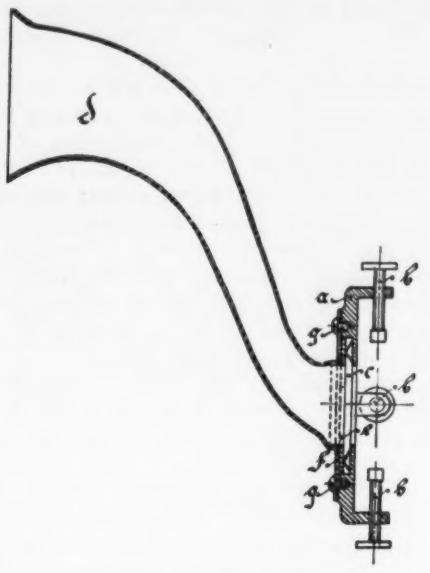


FIG. 1.—SCHOELER TRANSMITTER MOUTHPIECE.

batteries will not provide for the "effects of imperfect commutation" at the motor on the subscriber's premises or for the line wire resistance. As the telephone system described is rather crudely worked out, it does not seem worth while to give it detailed consideration.

Another patent in the same issue also related to the use of line wires for two kinds of transmission, but in this case it is not the simultaneous but the successive use of the wires which is provided for. The two types of transmission are telegraph and telephone signals, it being contemplated to arrange telephone instruments upon railway telegraph lines so that information may be properly reported from any station in the absence of a telegraph operator. Provision is made

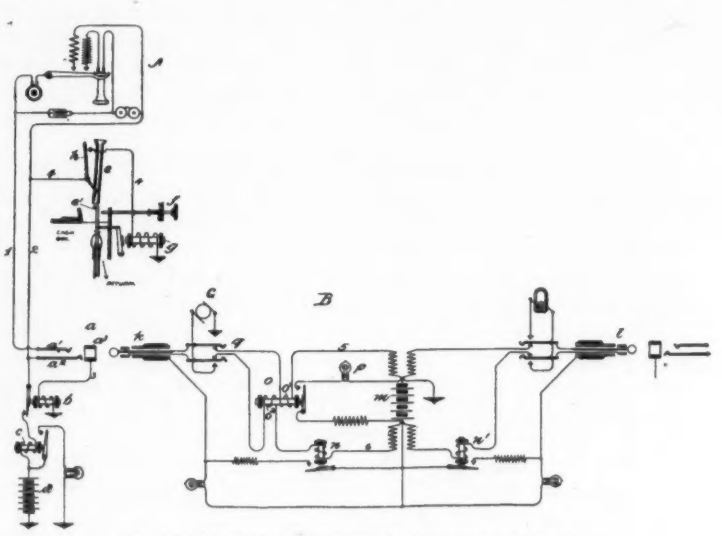


FIG. 2.—SCRIBNER SUPERVISORY SIGNAL SYSTEM.

for properly sending signals and for switching the line from one kind of apparatus to the other at any station, but as there is no telegraph busy signal and as the telegraph current exists upon the line during telephone conversation, it is interesting to consider what will happen if an operator at one station attempts to telegraph over the line while a telephone message is being sent from another, the unanswered and repeated telegraph signal calls being impressed forcibly upon the ears of the telephone users.

Fig. 1 shows a German idea of a convenient transmitter mouthpiece, being the subject of a patent granted to Arthur Schoeler, of Elberfield, Germany. The clamp *a* is adapted to clamp to the trans-

mitter and the crank-shaped mouthpiece may be rotated about the axis indicated in a manner to compensate for the varying heights of telephone uses.

Another mouthpiece patent is that of R. S. Willmarth, which bears the title, "Antiseptic Protector for Telephone Mouthpieces." The specified device is an absorbent, perforated disc, saturated with antiseptic solution and adapted to be secured in the front of the mouthpiece by means of a wire which engages notches at the base of the mouthpiece.

The sixth and last patent requiring consideration is entitled, "Supervisory Signal for Telephone Exchange Systems," and is granted to C. E. Scribner, of Chicago, and assigned by him to the Western Electric Company. Mr. Scribner's device is for use in connection with slot pay-station machines having coin-return attachments, and provides means whereby if a coin be removed from the slot during the completion of a connection, a signal light will notify the central office operator to cancel at once the call. Fig. 2 shows the means whereby this is accomplished, the action depending upon the contact at *h*, which is maintained as long as a coin is in the slot, and upon the differential winding of the relay *o* in the operator's cord circuit.

When a coin is in the slot the disturbing influence of the ground through the releasing magnet, *g*, at the pay station, is sufficient to unbalance the magnetic effects of the differential relay, allowing this to operate and show the signal *p*. When the coin has once been deposited either in the box by means of ringing current put upon the line by the operator, or in the return by means of the push button *f* in the hands of the subscriber, the balance in the relay is restored and the light extinguished.

Street Car Travel in New York State.

According to the statistics of the State Railroad Commission, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1902, the surface and elevated railroads of the city of New York carried 924,754,211 original passengers; that is, passengers paying fares. Counting the transfers, the total number of passengers carried was 1,160,030,344. Figures are subjoined:

	Original.	Including Transfers.
Manhattan and Bronx.....	625,547,434	802,154,809
Brooklyn	299,206,777	357,875,435

The original passengers riding on the cars in Manhattan were distributed as follows: On the street surface roads, 410,287,089; on the elevated, 215,259,345. There being no transfers on the elevated makes the total transfers on the street surface roads 176,726,464. These figures, when compared with those of the preceding year, show that the passengers carried decreased 7,895,446 on the street surface and increased 25,213,604 on the elevated. The decrease on the street surface roads of Manhattan and the Bronx was not in original passengers, but in transfers, as these figures will show:

	1902.	1901.
Original passengers	410,287,089	392,117,069
Increase	18,170,020	.....

This year there are fifteen railroad companies operating in the territory of Manhattan and the Bronx, which is an increase of two companies over last year. The length of tracks operated by these companies is 216.491 miles, against 206.613 miles last year.

The surface and elevated roads of Brooklyn carried during the past year 357,875,435 passengers, including transfers. The original passengers numbered 299,206,777. There is no way to separate the elevated from the surface road passengers, for the report of the Brooklyn Heights Company makes no distinction. The lines of this company carried during the year 296,534,777 passengers, including transfers, and 240,394,676 original passengers. The increase in total number of passengers was 10,719,524. The statistics of original passengers for both years are:

	1902.	1901.
Original passengers	299,206,777	283,546,691
Increase	15,660,086	.....

Eight companies operate the railroads of Brooklyn, which is unchanged from last year. The track mileage this year is 330.317; last year, 328.394.

These figures show that there were more than two millions of passengers carried on the cars of the several lines of railroads operating in Greater New York every day in the year. A great increase is going on at the present time.

Telephone Lines in Village Streets.

In New York State the Fourth Appellate Division has decided, by Justice Hiscock, that a telephone company has the right, with the permission and under the control of the authorities, to erect poles and string wires through the main street of a village of several thousand inhabitants, notwithstanding that the abutting property owners refuse to give their consent. The village in question is Salamanca, N. Y. The property owners there own to the center of the street. The defendant had no right to erect the poles unless their erection was within the limits of the public easement in the street, and it is settled that the ownership by a property owner of the fee to the center of a street does not give him the right to prevent any additional use of the street, provided such use is within the limits of the public easement. Justice Hiscock held that while a city street may be subjected to many purposes that would not be necessary or proper in a country highway, there was nothing to show —as no hard and fast line could be drawn—what class the Salamanca street came under. The Justice said: "In considering what are the proper limits of lawful public use of a street or highway, a natural and well-defined distinction has been drawn by the courts between rural or country roads and city streets. Passing upon the right of a telephone company like defendant to place its wires in a public street in a city, this court has fully held and decided that such right was within the limits of the public easement in a city street. In the classification of, and distinction to be drawn between, city streets and rural highways, the courts have treated village streets as more analogous and akin to the former than to the latter. Such conclusion is a natural one. No fixed and arbitrary line upon the subject of public uses and necessities can be drawn between the streets of a city and a village. The more populous the latter becomes the more extensive will be its public needs and the demand for public conveniences. In a smaller degree than in the case of a large city its streets will always, in the natural course of events, be subjected to greater public demands and uses than the ordinary rural highway."

CURRENT NEWS AND NOTES.

TROLLEY FOR LIMA, PERU.—A cable dispatch from Lima says: A company has been organized here and has petitioned the government for a concession to build an electric railway in this city.

AMERICAN RÖNTGEN-RAY SOCIETY at its annual convention in Chicago adopted resolutions in favor of the St. Louis Exposition, after hearing a statement from Prof. W. E. Goldsborough on the subject.

NAPOLEON AND ELECTRICITY.—The first sculptural assignments announced for the St. Louis Exposition are the heroic statues of Jefferson and Napoleon. The designing of the Jefferson statue, which is to be placed in front of the main entrance of the Education Building, is assigned to J. Q. A. Ward, and Daniel C. French will design the statue of Napoleon, which will be placed in front of the principal entrance of the Electricity Building on the opposite side of the main lagoon. The figures will face each other, Napoleon in the act of signing the transfer and Jefferson in the attitude of receiving it. It will be remembered that the Electricity Building at Chicago in 1893 had a fine statue of Franklin in front of it. The only association of Napoleon with electricity is that Volta explained to him the principle of his cell, since when electricity has been rapidly undoing all that Napoleon ever did in the way of mere physical conquest.

MUIRHEAD WIRELESS SYSTEM.—The Muirhead wireless telegraph system on the *Vedamore* steamship, which arrived recently at Baltimore, Md., is reported to have shown off well in tests of 300 miles off Holyhead.

FIRE AT RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—The electrical laboratory of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y., was almost completely destroyed by fire on the night of December 17, the loss being over $30,000.

AUTOMOBILE CLUB OF AMERICA will have its fourth annual dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria on Saturday, January 24, when several well-known speakers will participate. A large attendance is expected. Mr. J. M. Hill is chairman of the banquet committee.

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT.—Mr. John D. Rockefeller has given another $1,000,000 to the University of Chicago, making a total of $12,400,000 donated to that institution by Mr. Rockefeller. Out of the new endowment it is expected that Dr. Harper, president of the University, will establish a school of technology.

NEW AIRSHIP.—A cable dispatch from Paris of December 20 says: A habitable airship seems to be the next project which French aeronauts desire to realize. Mr. Broet, a member of the Aero Club of France, has designed and is having constructed an airship which will have a room covered in with mica and furnished with couch, wardrobe and table. The airship will be lighted with electricity.

SEIZURE OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPH PLANT.—A significant act on the part of the French government is recorded in a press dispatch from Cherbourg, which states that the authorities have seized the wireless telegraph station erected there by a private company on the promontory. The seizure was made on the ground that the operation of the station is an infringement on the state monopoly of the telegraphs and endangers the national defence.

STRIKE OF TELEPHONE GIRLS.—A special from Des Moines, Iowa, says that the strike of the telephone operators there, which had been in progress about six months, has been settled by representatives of the company and of the Trade and Labor Assembly. The telephone girls are to be paid wages 15 per cent in excess of the Union scale, and all of the girls who struck are to be taken back to work. The company further agrees not to discriminate in any way against the strikers. The injunction suit to restrain the representatives of union labor from boycotting the company is to be dismissed.

PETROL ELECTRICS FOR ENGLAND.—A cable dispatch from London of December 18 says: The *Times* announces that the Northeastern Railway is about to try two autocars now being built at York. At one end of each car is a Napier petrol engine of 85 hp and with 4 cylinders, driving a dynamo generating electricity for two motors applying the power to the wheels. The cars are light, and each carries 52 passengers. The storage capacity is for 30 gallons of petrol, which will last 5 hours. It is proposed to work the new system experimentally on the crowded part of the railway between Hartlepool and West Hartlepool, which are not far apart.

A. I. E. E. LOCAL MEETINGS.—At the meeting last week of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, President Scott announced that during the past month local meetings have been held in Chicago, Denver, Cincinnati and Pittsburg, and students' meetings at a number of the colleges. Prof. Esty referred to the interest manifested by students at Lehigh University, where three student meetings have thus far been held, in each case immediately after the New York meeting. The reading of the Institute papers was followed by discussions, and Prof. Esty spoke enthusiastically of the benefit to the students, and of their appreciation of the plan.

AMERICAN ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY.—At the December meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Electrochemical Society, the following applicants were elected to membership: Dr. Leonard Paget, New York; Prof. Dr. Julius Wagner, Leipzig, Germany; R. W. Vicarey, Stafford, England; Prof. Philippe A. Guye, Geneva, Switzerland; Leonard Wilson, Pittsfield, Mass.; Dr. William Dreyfus, New York; Charles J. Pretzfeld, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; August Eimer, New York; Dr. John Shields, London, England; Prof. D. McIntosh, Montreal, Canada; Dr. J. W. Walker, Montreal, Canada; Walter S. Landis, Bethlehem, Pa.; George P. Adamson, Easton, Pa.; Victor Engelhardt, Vienna, Austria; F. J. Machalske, Long Island City, N. Y.

A. I. E. E. IN CINCINNATI.—A local branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers has been formed at Cincinnati. The movement was inaugurated by Mr. F. G. Bolles and the first meeting held in the officers' dining room at the works of the Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company on Wednesday evening, December 17th. Eleven members were present, and after forming a temporary organization and discussing the different phases of the subject for some time, elected R. T. Lozier and L. E. Bogen as chairman and secretary of the permanent organization. It is the intention to discuss papers presented at the New York meeting, as this will be feasible, owing to the fact that the local meeting will be about three weeks later than the one held in New York. Mr. Bolles handed in ten new applications for membership and stated that at least ten more would probably be secured before January 12th, the date of the next meeting.

NEW TYPE OF ALTERNATOR.—Two patents issued December 9 to Charles S. Bradley describe a new and interesting type of alternator, which is self-exciting and particularly adapted for high speeds such as are incident to direct-connection to steam turbines. The armature, if such it may be called, is of the squirrel-cage type. As shown, the field is of the ring type with a continuous winding. This winding is tapped at three equidistant points by leads from three condensers in parallel; and at three other equidistant points by the three mains of the working circuit in case three-phase currents are desired. The capacity of the condensers is so chosen with respect to the field inductance as to give the condenser circuit a definite rate with respect to frequency. The periodicity of the generated current is a differential of two speeds—one of which depends upon the speed at which the armature is driven and the other upon the resonant rate established by the condenser circuit. Consequently the speed of the prime mover is the sum of the speeds of the rotary field established respectively by the condenser and driven element, and therefore particularly suitable when the prime mover is a steam turbine. By making the condenser circuit adjustable, the frequency can be very simply varied.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION.—Miss H. Billings, assistant secretary of the National Electric Light Association, sends us the following additional list of new members enrolled since November 1, making no less than 180 since the Cincinnati meeting: Franklin Falls, N. H., Franklin Light & Power Company; Lambertville, N. J., Hunterdon Electric Company; San Francisco, Cal., the Standard Electric Company of California; Victor, Colo., Pike's Peak Power Company; Phoenix, Ariz., Phoenix Light and Fuel Company; San Leandro, Cal., Suburban Electric Light Company; Lewiston, Idaho, Lewiston Water and Power Company; Hillsboro, Ill., Hillsboro Electric Light & Power Company; Saginaw, Mich, Bartlett Illuminating Company; Ann Arbor, Mich., Washtenau Light & Power Company; Marshfield, Ore., Marshfield Lighting Company; Fort Smith, Ark., Fort Smith & Van Buren Light & Transit Company; Oneida, N. Y., Madison County Gas & Electric Company; Idaho Springs, Colo., the Cascade Electric Company; Idaho Springs, Colo., the Consolidated Gem Mines Company, electrical department; Southampton, N. Y., the Southampton Electric Light Company; Paris, Texas, Paris Light & Power Company; Prescott, Ariz., the Prescott Electric Company; Grand Forks, N. D., Grand Forks Gas & Electric Company; Phoenixville, Pa., Schuylkill Valley Illuminating Company; Wausau, Wis., Wausau Electric Company; Port Huron, Mich., Port Huron Light & Power Company; Paducah, Ky., Paducah City Railway; Brandon, Vt., Neshobe Electric Company; Binghamton, N. Y., Binghamton Light, Heat & Power Company; Helena, Mont., Helena Light & Traction Company; Dover, N. J., Dover Electric Light Company; Suffield, Conn., Village Water Company; Thomasville, Ga., Thomasville Electric Light & Gas Company; Keeseville, N. Y., Keeseville Electric Company; Chelsea, Mass., Chelsea Gas Light Company; Santa Fé, N. M., Santa Fé Water & Light Company; Alpena, Mich., Alpena Electric Light Company; Unionville, Conn., the Union Electric Light & Power Company; Peekskill, N. Y., Peekskill Lighting & Railroad Company; Columbus, Kan., the Columbus Electric Company; Pittston, Pa., Citizens' Elec-

tric Illuminating Company; Vergennes, Vt., Vergennes Electric Company; Brunswick, Me., the Brunswick Electric Light and Power Company; Portland, Me., Consolidated Electric Light Company of Maine; Litchfield, Conn., the Litchfield Electric Light & Power Company; Lexington, Mass., Lexington Gas & Electric Company; Ontario, Cal., Ontario Power Company; New Lisbon, Ohio, the New Lisbon Gas Company; Aylmer, Quebec, Hull Electric Company.

LETTER TO THE EDITORS.

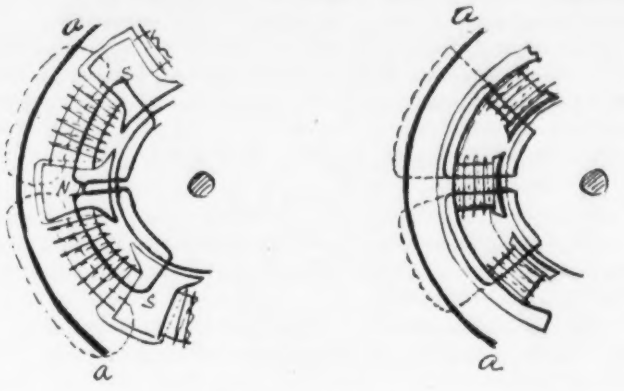
Increasing Output of Motors.

To the Editors of Electrical World and Engineer:

Sirs: Several months ago, while testing some small induction motors of my own make, I observed that the power output the motors were capable to yield was increased by removing the sheet iron cover around the stator coils. Some few words about the construction and winding of these motors will aid to understand the explanation that has occurred to me concerning the influence of the iron cover.

The motors are designed for an effective output of one-half horse-power on 104-volt, 60-cycle, single-phase circuits. The stator is 9 inches outside diameter; longitudinal breadth of iron, 4¾ inches; inside diameter of stator ring, 5 inches; rotor outside diameter, 4 31-32 inches; air-gap, 1-64 inch; slots in the rotor, 37, nearly closed, for No. 2 brass wires short circuited at the ends; slots in the stator, 36 open. A four-pole winding in ring fashion is used in the stator, the coils passing outside the stator and through the slots at the inside. The sheet-iron tube covering the stator coils is made 1-32 inch in thickness, and receives 11¼-inch diameter, leaving an air-gap all around the iron in the stator of 1⅛ inches.

A satisfactory explanation of the influence of the iron cover is the probable increase in the magnetic leakage due to its situation in the stray field around the stator coils. A sheet zinc cover has no influence at all upon the output. This influence of the iron cover will exist only in ring-wound stators. In drum-wound stators the cover will exert, if any, a favorable influence. Two simple analogies, with well-known types of direct-current magnet frames (Figs. 1 and 2), will require little



FIGS. 1 AND 2.

explanation to show that any magnetic cover or shield, *a a*, in Fig. 1, will decrease the flux linked with the armature, while in Fig. 2 there will be a very small action, and this in a favorable way. If we have in mind the direction of the m.m.fs produced by the windings, the analogy between Figs. 1 and 2, and ring and drum-wound stators, respectively will be plain.

LIMA, PERU. A. GRIEVE.

DIGEST
OF
CURRENT ELECTRICAL LITERATURE.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS AND TRANSFORMERS.

Experiments with Synchronous Converters.—THORNTON.—A long and fully illustrated abstract of a paper read before the Newcastle section of the (Brit.) Inst. Elec. Eng. on some experiments made with two small direct-current dynamos used as converters; both were two-pole, ring-wound machines, one of 9 kw, and the other of 5 kw. In order to avoid disturbances due to irregular driving, the first was driven from a battery of accumulators; both machines were excited directly from the accumulators. The two machines were connected on the alternating-current side by cables of negligible resistance in such a way that they could be used either as single or three-phase converters. The direct current furnished by the second machine was absorbed by means of a liquid resistance. Ammeters and voltmeters were arranged to read the currents and voltages on both continuous and alternating-current sides of both machines, as well as the currents in their shunts; a wattmeter was used to read the power in the alternating-current circuit. A double oscillograph was used to give the curves of current and voltage. The results of the tests are tabulated and also shown in diagrams; there is also a table showing the interesting curve forms obtained with the oscillograph. The two machines were started without load and the load was thrown on gradually; if the load was thrown on suddenly, the second converter started surging and was liable to fall out of step. In the first set of experiments the field of the first converter was kept constant, while the field of the second was varied; and, afterwards, the second was kept at constant excitation, and the field of the first was varied. In these experiments which were made with single-phase current, the efficiency of the combination is higher, when the power factor is highest. The variations of efficiency is nearly proportional to the squares of the current on the alternating-current side, showing that the variation of the copper losses is the cause of the loss of efficiency. Discrepancies between the observed and calculated losses in the converters led to an investigation of the disturbing effect of the armature reaction on the field in the magnet frame; the second machine being compound wound, its series winding was used as an exploring coil to show the variations in the magnetic flux. In the discussion which followed, Holmes pointed out that this paper represented the study of dynamos from a new point of view, viz., the actual observation of the magnetic flux; if an armature is out of balance or contains a faulty coil, changes go on in the field magnets; he has frequently observed a rise of voltage in the field coils of multipolar machines when an armature is out of balance.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

REFERENCE.

Non-Synchronous Alternating-Current Machines.—ZIEGENBERG.—Continuation and conclusion of his long illustrated serial the first parts of which have already been noticed in the Digest. He discusses the motors of Latour and Heyland, which have been repeatedly noticed in these columns.—*Elek. Anz.*, October 23, 30.

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING.

REFERENCE.

Train Lighting.—An illustrated description of Kull's electric system of train lighting.—*Elek. Anz.*, November 6.

POWER.

Dust Destructors and Electric Stations.—WARING; APPLEBEE; AND THOMLINSON-LEE.—Three communications referring to Goodrich's recent paper on this subject. Waring thinks that from a combined arrangement of electric plant and refuse destructor, no beneficial results whatever accrue in the long run to either the electric plant per se or to the tax payers in general. The only exceptions ars such isolated cases in which the steam generated from the destruction of the refuse cannot be made use of for such purposes as mortar-mixing, pumping, grinding up material for flag-making, etc. Applebee thinks the combined electric plant and refuse destructor has come to

stay; the heat from the destructor of an ordinary form provides only a fraction of the total heat required; but in many places that fraction is worth considering, and in a station supplying traction to a moderate-sized tramway for 18 or 20 hours per day, the fraction may be a most important one. Thomlinson-Lee urges that in the original scheme for a destructor there should be built and erected, in conjunction with the same, mortar mills and a flag-making plant, in order to utilize the clinker and residue; this plant would give the destructor plenty of work in generating steam for its own use. "The unfortunate engineer who is saddled with the management of a combined electric lighting and refuse destructor plant will learn that, after about 18 months' working of his precious destructors, the whole of his time and attention, if he can give it, will be required for the purpose of rebuilding the furnaces and the very many undesirable repair works necessary to keep them going."—Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

REFERENCES.

California Power Transmission.—A profusely illustrated description of the Northern California Power Company's transmission.—*Jour. of Elec.*, December.

Niagara Falls.—Dunlap.—Illustrated articles on the new plant of the Canadian Niagara Falls Company.—*Sc. Am.*, December 6; *Eng. News*, December 11.

Traction.

Stationary Traction Storage Batteries in Italy.—De Christoforis.—An abstract of a paper read before the Italian Ass. Elec. Eng. He states that where the third-rail system is applied to traction work on main lines, the use of storage batteries at the station is almost a necessity. The Milan-Varese electric railway, which is equipped with the third-rail system, is taken as an example; it is 31 miles long and power is obtained from four sub-stations to which power is transmitted from a steam central station 6½ miles distant from the railway line, where water power will be utilized in future. The voltage of transmission is 12,000, and at the sub-stations the current is converted by means of transformers and rotary converters into direct current at 650 volts. The regular trains, consisting of a motor car and a trailer, are run at a speed of 56 miles an hour, taking 600 amperes at starting and 400 amperes during an average run at normal speed; it is intended to run five trains per hour each way for 18 hours. The storage batteries have been designed to permit of the switching off of one of the rotaries, and to furnish all current above the average load; the reserve is then constituted by the second rotary and the transformers. The battery also takes up all the fluctuations of the load and furnishes, alone, the necessary current to all the trains during a period of not less than one hour in the event of an interruption of the primary current. Each of the batteries at the sub-stations has a total capacity of 1,500 to 2,500 ampere-hours for a one-hour discharge rate. The use of the batteries at the sub-stations allows the central station to work under the average load throughout the whole day, and owing to this 1,400 kw of generating sets are saved. It is expected that the use of storage batteries will increase the efficiency of the entire plant by at least 11 per cent. From the saving of coal at the power stations, the author concludes that the cost of the batteries will be saved in two years.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

New England Road.—A description of the trolley line between Concord and Manchester, recently installed by the Boston & Maine Railroad. Power is purchased at 10,000 volts and 3-phase alternating and is converted to 550 volts direct-current, for use on the trolley wire. Aluminum feeder cables are used for direct-current distribution. The cars are each equipped with four 160-hp motors with multiple-unit control. Single cars are generally used, but with heavy traffic trains of two or three cars are operated with one motorman.—*St. R'y Jour.*, December 6, and *Int. Ed.*, December.

Standards for Traction.—Heft, Beggs, Connetts, Newman, Luffin.—The report presented at the meeting of the American Street Railway Association in Detroit in October, accompanied by a number of valuable drawings. The committee recommends that the Association adopt as a standard for either a T or girder-rail, the form of rails shown in a diagram, the height of rails to be governed by the character of the pavement required in the municipalities and the weight of the rail to be not less than 70 lbs. for T and not less than 90 lbs. for the girder rail per yard. In the matter of motors, it was the opinion of the committee that the time had not yet arrived to recommend a standard form or design. The committee, however, recommended standards for axles, journals, journal boxes and other features, details of all of which are presented in the cuts and cover a wide range of equipment for cars up to 50 tons. The committee also recommended a steel-tired wheel and cast chilled wheel and gives the dimensions for different classes of service. Standard forms for a brake head and brake shoe are also recommended. Considerable attention is given to the subject of hauling cars. The committee recommends "a supplementary return in addition to the usual practice at the present time in all congested sections crossing all special work in the vicinity of the power plants." The subjects of "standard overhead construction for high-speed city and suburban service, including trolley wheels," and "car bodies for city and suburban service, including ventilation, also the question of oval roof," were not reported upon, but it was recommended that these subjects be given special attention during the coming year.—*St. R'y Jour.*, November 15, and *Int. Ed.*, November.

REFERENCES.

Jungfrau Railway.—Sidler.—The first part of a well-illustrated description of this well-known three-phase Swiss railway.—*Zeit. f. Elek.*, November 30.

Provision for Snow Storms.—Conway.—A paper read before the New England Street Railway Club on the equipment and the organization for properly handling cars during snow storms, as done by the Old Colony Street Railway, of Boston.—*St. R'y Jour.*, November 29, and *Int. Ed.*, December.

Installations, Systems and Appliances.

Transformer Hazard.—Some editorial notes on a paper by Low on this subject, which has already been abstracted in the Digest. The class of transformers which might well be relegated into separate fire-proof buildings apart from power houses, embodies all large high-tension transformers, which are connected to pole-line circuits, or transformers which are so connected to other transformers that in the event of trouble to one transformer, the energy of other transformers, or of the generating station, can be centered in it, furthering its destruction. The short-circuiting of a high-tension transmission line and the burning out of a sub-station transformer, are two troubles which are ordinarily indistinguishable to the operator in charge of the generating station. The oil transformer is said to be the most perfect appliance in all the category of electrical machinery; when properly installed it will go through a station fire more nearly unscathed than any other piece of electrical apparatus. Concerning proper installation, it is suggested to erect the transformer on a foundation as solid as those built for engines, to equip them with water coils for cooling and to feed these water coils from an exterior source of supply; to place the transformers in heavy wrought iron cases, so covered with heavy caps as to be water tight; and then, if one chooses to do so, it will be a further desirable precaution to place them in a separate building. Above all, they should be kept off wooden floors and out of buildings which, when burning, will upset them and pour out their oil.—*Jour. of Elec.*, November.

REFERENCES.

Middle Wire.—An article illustrated by diagrams, on the installation of bare middle wires in three-wire systems.—*Elek. Anz.*, October 16.

Electrically Operated Appliances.—Holberton.—A paper read before the Pacific Coast Gas Association. He recommends the use of electric appliances for controlling valves, etc., in gas plants.—*Jour. of Elec.*, December.

Electrical Experiences.—Leitch.—An article, illustrated by diagrams in which he describes some experiences made by the engineer of the electric installation of a department store.—*Power*, December.

Electro-Physics and Magnetism.

Conductivity of Pressed Powders.—Streintz.—An account of a continuation of his researches on the conductivity of metallic oxides and sulphides in powdered form and under pressures equal to those which gave a quasi-metallic coherence on platinum black and other substances. As a general rule, compounds having a light color, such as white, yellow, red or grey, conduct badly, and most dark powders conduct well, which is in accordance with the electromagnetic theory of light. On the other hand, a number of powders of a dark color are non-conductors. No compressed powders were discovered which could be classed both among metals and among electrolytes; in fact, truly electrolytic conduction was not found in any powder.

Only such powders were conductors at the ordinary temperature as could be brought to a state of metallic lustre and hardness without the use of a binding medium; such bodies possess a positive temperature coefficient. There is, for all these compounds, a temperature of transition from a low to a high conductivity. If any oxide or sulphide is a good conductor, the next higher oxide or sulphide is a still better conductor.—*Ann. d. Phys.*, No. 12; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Demonstration of Electric Oscillations.—ZEHNDER.—A description of some simple lecture arrangements for demonstrating the experiments of Feddersen, Paalzow, Hertz and Lecher. Feddersen's condenser discharges may be shown by means of a simple rotating mirror; a cylinder of dry wood or ebonite has a mirror inserted in a depression, in front of which and with its axis parallel to that of the cylinder is placed the spark gap of the condenser, and in front of that, again, a lens which projects the spark upon a translucent screen. The revolution of the cylinder makes contact and discharges the condenser at the instant this image is projected by the mirror through the lens on to the screen. Paalzow's experiments are demonstrated by means of a vacuum tube 62 cm long and 3.5 cm wide placed next to the poles of a horseshoe magnet separated by 12 cm. With a small spark gap in the condenser circuit or without any spark gap, a single refraction of the spark path is obtained, and with a large spark gap the other phenomena described by Paalzow, such as a double refraction is obtained corresponding to discharges in both directions. The successive discharges are separated on account of the heating of the air in the spark gap, which drives the discharges upward and separates them in a vertical plane.—*Ann. d. Phys.*, No. 12; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

REFERENCES.

Loss of Radio-Activity.—CURIE.—An account of an experimental investigation of the loss of radio-activity by radio-active bodies. He finds that the loss of radio-activity follows a certain rather simple law.—*Comptes Rendus*, November 17; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Zeeman Effect.—FAERBER.—A paper on the reduction of the results of Runge and Pascher's magnetic separation of spectrum lines, to absolute measure and on similar problems.—*Ann. d. Phys.*, No. 12; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Photo-Electric Action of Salts.—ELSTER AND GEITEL.—An account of an experimental investigation of photo-electric dispersion, i. e., the expulsion of negative electrons during the illumination of a charged surface.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Hall Effect and Thermo-Electric Power.—VON AUBEL.—An account of experiments in which he confirmed Ettinghausen and Nernst's relation between the Hall effect and the thermo-electric properties of metals. He studied an alloy of bismuth and antimony and a fused mixture of bismuth and sulphide of bismuth.—*Comptes Rendus*, November 10; abstracted in London *Elec.*, November 28.

Photo-Electric Currents.—VON SCHWEIDLER.—An account of an experimental investigation of the photo-electric potassium cell of the type described by Elster and Geitel.—*Phys. Zeit.*, November 15; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, November 28.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY AND BATTERIES.

Hypochlorite of Soda.—WALKER.—An article describing a cell for the electrolytic production of hypochlorite of soda. It consists of a semi-cylindrical carbon-lined wooden vat, acting as anode, and a wooden cylinder as cathode, covered with lead and revolving in the vat within an inch of the surface of the carbons; the solution of salt fills up the space between; the electrolyte hardly becomes heated at all and thus no other reactions are produced and no chlorates are made. Preferably the apparatus is worked at the bleaching plant, where the solution is at once used in the bleaching vats, as it is not practicable to store and ship the hypochlorite. No other chemical is required in the bleaching vat, as the hypochlorite rapidly gives off its oxygen when it comes in contact with the pulp or textile fabric and passes back to common salt again. One of the great advantages over bleaching powder is that no insoluble precipitate is formed; for this reason and because chlorine has been found to be too strong for this purpose, it has been impossible to use bleaching powder in whitening high-class linen. A brief reference is made to the fact that the addition of sulphuric acid to the hypochlorite solution releases chlorine, and it is said to be probable that this would be a better source of chlorine for chlorination than bleaching powder, and at any mine where fuel, water and salt are obtainable such cells might be erected for the direct production and use of chlorine both in treating gold ores and in leaching low-grade copper ores.—*Eng. & Min. Jour.*, November 22.

Production of Metallic Calcium.—ARNDT.—A brief illustrated paper referring to Borchers and Stockem's method for the electrolytic production of metallic calcium, recently described in the Digest. He states that the same result may be obtained in a simple apparatus. He uses a coated iron crucible, a carbon rod as anode, and a thick iron wire as cathode. He obtained metallic calcium in larger, well-fused pieces, which could be easily hammered and filed. The analysis of a piece thus produced showed 99 per cent. of calcium and 1 per cent. of silicum, no iron or aluminum being present.—*Zeit. f. Elektrochemie*, November 13.

Testing of Alloys.—SIRKS.—A description of an electrolytic method suitable for testing alloys for industrial purposes, which is considered superior to the usual methods. The specimen is made the anode in an electrolytic cell, with copper as a cathode; direct current at 4 volts is used; the electrolyte is water with six drops of dilute sulphuric acid per 100 cc. Since the etchings are much more pronounced in this method than in the simple acid etching, it is not necessary to polish the specimens; smooth filing suffices. It is thus possible to etch out individual crystals of the alloy, showing a definite and invariable proportion of the constituents. These crystals are the product of a chemical reaction between the constituents which has a profound influence upon the mechanical properties of the alloy.—*Proc. Roy. Akad.*, Amsterdam, September 27; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, November 14.

Standardization of Methods of Chemical Analysis.—BLOUNT.—A paper in which he draws attention to the growing demand for standardization in general. The arbitrary methods in use for the examination of water, milk, oils, foods, manures, etc., should be standardized, but true analytical processes, such as the determination of all elements and most inorganic and many organic bodies, cannot be; he advocates conferences of specialists in different branches of analysis for the discussion of methods, though not for the promulgation of rules. —Lond. *Eng'ing*, November 7.

Electrolysis of Silver Nitrate.—It is generally said that silver nitrate becomes acid during electrolysis, yet Rodger and Watson found that the acidity of the bath diminished. This apparent contradiction has been explained recently by Leduc as being due to a difference of the conditions. With platinum electrodes in a sufficiently concentrated solution, a brown solid, containing a higher oxide of silver, is formed with simultaneous formation of nitric acid, when the bath has a certain concentration; when a sufficient concentration is reached, this reacts on the compound forming oxygen. He finds that corrosion or solution of the cathode deposit does not take place.—Lond. *Elec. Eng.*, November 7.

TELEGRAPHY, TELEPHONY AND SIGNALS.

Wireless Telegraphy.—Continuations and conclusion of the summary of wireless telegraphy patents of recent years.—Lond. *Elec.*, November 21, 28. In a long editorial the whole summary is discussed. The series of patents is said to show two points, namely the better understanding of the behavior of electrical oscillations on wires and the entire absence of any essential improvement in syntony. The magnification of the Tesla apparatus is said to be the chief novelty in the Fleming-Marconi patents; the essential features of the apparatus, regarded as a mode of radiating energy, being unmodified in method and remaining unchanged in principle. That Marconi now uses longer waves than formerly is a step in the right direction, as longer waves travel farther than short ones. This is said to have been overlooked by Blondel. Marconi's success began when he discarded high-frequency vibrators, such as the Righi oscillator, and when, by adopting the vertical wire, he commenced to use great wave lengths. In the case of air-wire systems in general, it is not altogether the mere height of the vertical radiator, but also the length of wave which it yields, that is responsible for the success of the elevated conductor. Concerning Fessenden's system, it is asked whether even under the most favorable circumstances, the different effects used by him are not extremely small; experiments alone can answer this question; "for the present Prof. Fessenden is to be congratulated on tackling the problem of wireless telegraphy in a refreshingly novel manner." The system of Lodge and Muirhead is said to be rooted definitely in accurate knowledge of the principles of the subject. It is finally pointed out that perfect syntony,—without

which complete rivalry with telegraph wire and cable seems impossible,—is scarcely more nearly approached now than in some of the earliest experiments; and to-day's wireless telegraphy, in spite of its recent enormous developments, seems as far from displacing the older industries it set out to rival, as it was two years ago.—Lond. *Elec.*, November 28.

Wave Telegraphy.—Blochmann.—A description of a new system of wireless telegraphy, which, while not possessing some advantages of the present systems, has certain valuable features when small distances are concerned. He calls it "ray telegraphy," its distinctive characteristic being that lenses are substituted for the antennæ. The material of the lenses must have a high dielectric constant, and may consist of resin, glass, paraffin and the like. An important observation made is that the lenses, to be effective in concentrating the electromagnetic rays upon a distant object, need not be very large in comparison with the wave length used. Thus mirrors 80 cm in diameter suffice for waves 20 cm long, and signals can be exchanged over several miles. At the receiving station a similar lens is used; in fact, the apparatus is practically a heliograph employing invisible instead of visible light. The dark rays have the advantage of secrecy and of not being intercepted by fog or by non-conducting solids. Mountains are an obstacle, but this can be overcome by a series of relays. The direction of the arriving waves can be clearly distinguished to within a degree, and many simultaneous messages may thus be received and separated. Messages may also be sent out simultaneously in various directions. It appears that a clear path through the air without intervening bodies is necessary, just as in heliography.—*Phys. Zeit.*, November 1; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Miscellaneous.

Some Limits in Heavy Electrical Engineering.—Swinburne.—The first part of his presidential address to the (Brit.) Institution of Elec. Eng. He remarks that the progress of electrical engineering has been so very fast lately that we may be a little apt to have vague views of what we can and what we cannot do electrically. Dynamo and transformer design is now well understood, but "we must not say that because we can buy efficient dynamos and order accurate instruments that we need have no technical knowledge. Quite otherwise, we must understand dynamos as before, also measuring instruments; but we must also understand steam engines, gas engines, fuel questions, financial matters, parliamentary matters, tramway matters, railway engineering and very soon railway management. All these are the work of the electrical engineer. No one man can be a complete electrical engineer; but each of us ought to know one subject well, and a large number of allied subjects fairly well." Concerning theory and practice, he says that the "theorist" and the "practical man" are both ignorant of "half science." To be an engineer one must know both branches. "There is nothing superior about knowledge which is not yet applied. It is mere raw material; it may be useful when worked up, and it is valuable when it is worked up, but only because it may be worked up. * * * * The sort of tacit assumption that an engineer can never be a 'scientific man,' while a 'scientific man' can teach the engineer his business, cannot fail to annoy the engineer, and this feeling of annoyance is largely the cause of a great deal of opposition to technical—that is to say, really scientific education." He then begins to discuss the limitations of "heavy electrical engineering." He first points out the small likelihood of there being any practical utilization of the energy of the tides. Concerning the generation of electrical energy from water power, he thinks people generally attach a too exaggerated value to it, because "as a rule, a water power is not where it is wanted industrially." Even electrometallurgical and electrochemical plants do not depend upon water power, but may use steam and earn profits. He then discusses the prospects of "carbon cells," which he believes to be impossible devices. The reprint of the complete address is to be continued. From some editoria! notes it appears that the rest of the address deals with the following subjects: Advance in steam engine design must be sought at the low-temperature end of the cycle, and a two-fluid engine offers a possible solution; but he thinks that the large gas engine is likely to oust the steam engine for large powers in the near future, and, with cheap gas, the two-fluid engine will not become necessary. In dynamo and transformer design we are near finality, and battery improvements seem almost to have reached a deadlock; but in cable insulation there is still a field for scientific application of inventive talent. In electrical illumination much remains to be done, whether it be in discovering a more direct way of converting the easily available forms of electrical energy into electromagnetic radiation of the desired wave length, or merely in improving our existing electric lamps. The address is concluded with paragraphs on electric railways and electrolysis.—Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

Electric Production of Sleep.—Leduc.—A description of some improvements in his former method of producing sleep electrically. With 10 to 30 volts, and with currents interrupted 150 to 200 times per second, the inhibition of the cerebral hemispheres could be brought about in animals, thus producing sleep and a general anæsthesia. The procedure had the disadvantage of producing at first contractions and convulsions, raising the pressure of the blood, provoking the evacuation of the bladder and the intestine, and momentarily stopping respiration. These disadvantages are largely reduced by introducing into the circuit an inductionless resistance allowing the operator to attain the necessary intensity gradually in three to five minutes. This method requires a preliminary introduction of the maximum e.m.f., but this should be made as low as possible. When the e.m.f. is then gradually raised to the necessary figure the animal passes gently and gradually, without a movement of defence or of flight, without a cry, and without any change in the movements of respiration or heart action, from the waking state into a quiet and regular sleep, with absolute anæsthesia. The dog at first bows its head as if sleepy, sits down on its side, and eventually goes to sleep without having given the least sign of fear or pain.—*Comptes Rendus*, November 17; abstracted in Lond. *Elec.*, December 5.

New Books.

A Graphic Method for Solving Certain Questions in Arithmetic or Algebra. By George L. Vose. Second Edition. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 62 pages, 29 illustrations. Price, 50 cents.

This little book is No. 16 of the "Van Nostrand Science Series," and is like all the other numbers of this series in mechanical make-up. The subject matter is interesting and well presented in elementary form. Most persons who have never read any literature on this subject have no conception of the very great facility with which certain classes of problems, some of them quite complicated, are solved by ruling a few lines on ordinary co-ordinate paper. To all such persons who desire an introduction to the method, we can recommend this book.

Mechanics-Problems. By Frank B. Sanborn. New York: *Engineering News* Publishing Company. 155 pages, 62 illustrations. Price, $1.50.

The author's purpose is to introduce certain classes of problems not found in the ordinary text books, in addition to the kind ordinarily found therein. In this he seems to have succeeded, the variety of the problems being somewhat extensive. The book is in three sections: Work, Force, Motion. The author believes, with some others, that this is the natural order. There are 500 problems propounded, the solutions of a few being given, but the greater part are intended for the student to work out unaided. The author's purpose was not to write a text book (as he says in his preface), but to produce a book that would take the place of the hectograph or cyclostyle sheets, which many instructors now find it necessary to prepare and issue. For this purpose we think the book well adapted.

Books Received.

Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society. Philadelphia: The American Electrochemical Society. 274 pages; illustrated.

Electrical Dictionary, English, German, French. By Paul Blaschke. Leipzig: S. Hirzel. 226 pages. Price, 5 marks.

Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Berichte uber die Fortschritte des Jahres 1901. By Dr. W. Nernst and Dr. W. Borchers. Halle a. S: Wilhelm Knapp. 725 pages, 226 illustrations. Price, 24 marks.

Isoliermaterialien und Warme (Kalte) Scuutzmassen.. By Eduard Feltone. Leipzig: A. Hartlebens. 320 pages, 38 illustrations. Price, 5 marks, 30 pf.

Directory of Electrical Societies, Etc.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Secretary, Ralph W. Pope, 95 Liberty Street, New York. Meetings: January 23d, 1903, "Telephone Exchanges"; February 27th, "Railway Train Lighting," Wm. L. Bliss, Lamar Lyndon and A. J. Farnsworth; March 27th, "High-Tension Lines," Ralph D. Mershon; April 24th, "Tendencies of Central Station Development," H. A. Lardner, Philippo Torchio and Peter Junkersfeld.

ASSOCIATION OF EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANIES. Secretary, W. H. Johnson, Philadelphia, Pa.

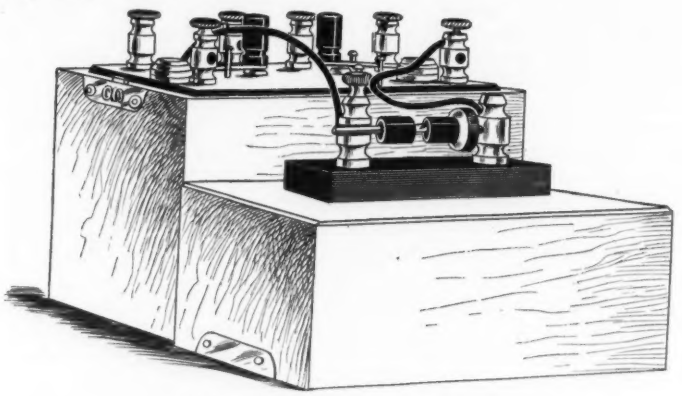
THE ELECTRICAL TRADES SOCIETY (Member National Electrical Trades Association), Secretary, A. P. Eckert, 39 Cortlandt Street, New York. Board of Directors meets every second Friday of each month.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SOCIETY, Secretary, G. H. Guy, 114 Liberty Street, New York.

Long Distance Wireless Communication Without Tuning.

To one acquainted with the technique of wireless telegraphy, some of the recent work at the De Forest Wireless Telegraph station at Coney Island is interesting. On Sunday, December 7, the operators there on watch for the Hamburg-American liner *Deutschland* picked up the boat at a distance of 60 miles. The *Deutschland* carries a Slaby-Arco system, but arrangements have been made with the Hamburg-American Company, whereby this steamer communicates with the De Forest wireless station on approaching and leaving New York.

On December 11 the Coney Island station caught messages from the American liner *Philadelphia* until that vessel was six hours from port, the last message being received perfectly when the boat was 100 miles distant. The *Philadelphia* is equipped with Marconi apparatus, and the boat was overheard calling up the Babylon station, and later the Sagaponack station. On several occasions the Coney Island De Forest operators have listened to the Sagaponack station calls, over a distance of 80 miles. The remarkable part of this reception is that no transformer, "jigger" or tuning device whatever was used at the Coney Island station, merely the simple aerial conductor, consisting of two stranded copper cables 210 feet in height. As far as known, 20 to 35 miles has been the greatest distance recorded for successful transmission without a "jigger" in connection with the receiver, and the fact that these messages were received so successfully without this adjunct speaks well for the extreme sensitiveness and reliability of the De Forest "responder," or anti-coherer.



WIRELESS TELEGRAPH APPARATUS.

While the steamship *Deutschland* is in dock at Hoboken daily communication is maintained with the De Forest station on the roof of the Chesebrough Building, No. 17 State Street, New York City, notwithstanding the miles of metal warehouses, steel-frame buildings and shipping lying between. This was not, however, possible until the De Forest "responder" replaced the regular coherer on the *Deutschland* station.

The Providence *Journal* has decided to establish wireless telegraph communication between Block Island and Newport. The cable connecting the island has worked very unsatisfactorily for a long time, and the *Journal* estimates that, as a news-getting agency, as well as a commercial carrier, and as affording an excellent shore station for communication with passing vessels, the Block Island wireless plant will be a good investment. De Forest wireless apparatus will be employed throughout. As there is no electric power at either point, the alternating current required by the De Forest transmitter will be generated by a 2½-hp Secor kerosene engine at each station, driving a special 60-cycle generator. The outfits are identical, in fact, with those which the United States Signal Corps used so successfully during the war manœuvres last fall.

The fishing steamer "J. S. Warden," which leaves this port for deep-sea fishing, now carries a De Forest wireless telegraph outfit, and the fishermen are kept in constant touch with the Coney Island station. As New York business men frequently take a day's outing on board, it has become the custom to send out stock quotations, keeping those interested in touch with the market. This has been found to be an attractive feature. The Government stations at Fort Wadsworth, S. I., and Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, have been completed and turned over to the United States Signal Corps by the De Forest Company. Colonel H. C. Dunwoody, Chief Signal Officer, Department of the East, who has felt a keen interest in the plan to replace the faulty cable between the forts, and who was largely instrumental in bringing about this improvement, has charge of the two wireless telegraph stations.

New Desk Telephone Bracket.

A neat and convenient form of desk telephone bracket has been put upon the market by the De Veau Telephone Manufacturing Company, of 27 Rose Street, New York City. It is made to fit on desks as shown in the cut, or so that it may be attached to the under side of the projecting desk board. It is furnished either in oxidized copper or in full polished nickel. It is so arranged that it will adjust to any size desk base and hold it firmly, owing to the bracket having adjusting screws. After the desk set is placed in the holder and tightened up, there is a thumb screw that takes up all play and holds the desk set firmly. All three lugs are adjustable. The bracket also permits

TELEPHONE BRACKET ATTACHED TO DESK.

of the desk set being swung completely around against the side of the desk. When the desk set is not in use it has a decided advantage, of not taking up any desk room and being entirely out of the way.

The bracket is formed of two separate arms, insuring great strength. The hinge base is made very wide, insuring a long bearing for the pin. This bracket will absolutely not work loose, rattle or shake. It is not made of malleable iron, so that it will not break, but on the contrary is very tough. It is fitted with cord eyelets which prevent the cord from getting twisted or tangled up.

NEWS OF THE WEEK.

Financial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN WALL STREET.—Towards the close of the week time money was decidedly easier, being offered on Friday as low as 5½ per cent for six months. The rates are 6 per cent for sixty to ninety days, and 5½ a 6 per cent for four, five and six months. The stock market was stronger and fairly active, speculative sentiment being much relieved by the announcement that in case of stringency in money the New York banks would furnish a pool of $50,000,000. The announcement that the United States Steel Corporation had acquired the Union Steel Company—a very valuable property—accounts, in part, for the considerable improvement in the steel stocks. Amalgamated Copper was rather quiet, although in common with most of the other industrials, it shared to a certain extent in the stock market's advance. Tractions were also favorably affected, and all closed with substantial net gains. Brooklyn Rapid Transit closed at 64½, after falling to 59¾—a net gain of 2¾ points. Metropolitan Street Railway made a net gain of 2¾ points, closing at 139¾ ,which was ½ point below the highest quotation of the week. Manhattan made a gain of 2⅜ points, closing at 146⅜. The electrics, with the single exception of Westinghouse, closed on the upward turn, General Electric making a net gain of 3¾ points, closing at 176 ex-div. Westinghouse common closed at 193, which is a net loss of 3 points, and Western Union at 87⅝, a net gain of ⅞ point. There was a good amount of trading in all the electrics and tractions. American District Telegraph closed at 36½, being 2 points below the last quotation. Folowing are the closing quotations of December 22:

NEW YORK.

	Dec. 16.	Dec. 22		Dec. 16.	Dec. 22
American Tel. & Cable	89	87	General Electric	174	178
American Tel. & Tel.	157	162¼	Hudson River Tel.	..	..
American Dist. Tel.	34	36	Metropolitan St. Ry.	136⅜	140¼
Brooklyn Rapid Transit	61⅛	65⅜	N. E. Elec. Veh. Trns.	..	..
Commercial Cable.	..	..	N. Y. & N. J. Tel.	162	160
Electric Boat	20	20	N. Y. E. V. T. Co.	9	9⅝
Electric Boat pfd.	35	35	Tel. & Tel. Co. Am	..	..
Electric Lead Reduction	3	3	Western Union Tel.	87⅝	88⅛
Electric Vehicle	4	3½	Westinghouse com.	188	194½
Electric Vehicle pfd.	10	9	Westinghouse pfd.	..	202

BOSTON.

	Dec. 16.	Dec 22		Dec. 16.	Dec. 22
American Tel. & Tel	159½	163	Western Tel. & Tel. pfd.	98	99½
Cumberland Telephone	..	125¾	Mexican Telephone	1⅞	2
Edison Elec. Illum.	..	..	New England Telephone	135½	137½
General Electric	..	175	Westinghouse	93	96
Western Tel. & Tel.	..	23	Westinghouse pfd.	93	98

PHILADELPHIA.

	Dec. 16.	Dec. 22		Dec. 16.	Dec. 2
American Railways	..	..	Phila. Traction	97	97½
Elec. Storage Battery	..	84	Phila. Electric	..	7 8⅜
Elec. Storage Battery pfd.	..	82	Pa. Electric Vehicle	..	..
Elec. Co. of America.	9⅛	9¼	Pa. Electric Vehicle pfd.	..	..

CHICAGO.

	Dec. 16.	Dec. 22		Dec. 16.	Dec. 22
Central Union Tel.	..	..	National Carbon pfd.	98	97
Chicago Edison	175	..	Northwest Elev. com.	..	..
Chicago City Ry.	..	208	Union Traction	..	14
Chicago Tel. Co.	..	..	Union Traction pfd.	..	43
National Carbon	..	26			

BOSTON INTEREST IN TELEPHONY.—With regard to the continuing interest of Boston in the telephone industry, the Boston News Bureau says: Boston National banks and Boston trust companies were never stronger than to-day, their loans were never before in so impregnable a situation, their deposits never so well protected. Boston may not have expanded as have New York, Pittsburg, Cleveland and Canada the past five years, but she has solidified in a most unprecedented manner. She has kept her Bell Telephone and her Calumet & Hecla shares as assured banks of wealth for years to come. She has sold her Montana to the Amalgamated at $500 per share, she has sold her Chicago, Burlington & Quincy at $200 for the strongest mortgage upon the northwestern prosperity she should get, she has recovered millions by the rise of Atchison and exchanged her common shares for preferred and bonds. New England has parted with the management of Union Pacific, which its capital and enterprise originally constructed, but she has still very many millions to show from Union Pacific investments. She has likewise recovered many millions more in General Electric, Westinghouse and other electrical enterprises. She has sold her Boston & Albany for a practical guarantee at the highest price and at increased returns over previous dividends. She has accepted guarantees upon her Old Colony, her Providence and her Fitchburg Railroad shares, garnered millions from Alton and from her Northwestern Railroad shares; has sold her Canadian coal and iron interests at profitable prices to her aspiring northern neighbor, solidified her electric railway systems in and around Boston and now rests financially with only two problems to solve, the solidification of her local gas interests and the developments of the telephone field of the country. The latter should be field enough for the investment of one city, and no other city can show in its possession an investment field the equal of the telephone, for solid and sure, although moderate, returns. New England may well sell her railroad, her electrical and her coal interests at the present high prices and keep the telephone field as capable of almost limitless scientific expansion.

CONSOL. LAKE SUPERIOR CO. appears to have been in some unexplained trouble which caused a heavy decline in its stock last week in Philadelphia, with the result of deferring the regularly declared dividend of 1¾ per cent., and the floating of a loan of nearly $2,0000,000, in large part through Speyer & Co. and the Morton Trust Company, of New York. The company is the result of the merger in 1901 of the American Lake Superior Company and the Ontario Lake Superior Company. Its authorized capital is $82,000,000 common and $35,000,000 preferred 7 per cent. stocks. Of the common $67,000,000 is outstanding and of the preferred $27,000,000. The company owns the Lake Superior Power Company, which operates a 20,000 hp. plant at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and the Michigan Lake Superior Power Company, operating a 60,000 hp. power plant at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., noted in these pages recently. It also owns the following additional properties: The "Gertrude" nickel mines, in the Sudbury nickel range, Canada, from which a nickel steel is made that is taken, up to 250 tons daily, by the Krupp Gun Works, under a five-year contract; the "Helen" iron mine, in which are said to be 30,000,000 tons of iron; a contract with the Province of Ontario, by which the company became the owner of a grant of timber equivalent to 1,000 square miles of virgin forests; the Tagona Water and Light Company, supplying water and light to the town of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; the Algoma Central Railway Company, the Algoma Central Steamship Company, the Algoma Central Telegraph lines, the Algoma Commercial Company, and the big Algoma steel plant. So far as can be seen, the company has excellent assets and good prospects.

NEW JERSEY INTER-STATE ROAD.—The Inter-State Railways Company, with an authorized capitalization of $10,000,000, has obtained a charter from the State of New Jersey. The new company is to merge all the street railways in the State and to operate a fast electric line between New York and Philadelphia. It is also rumored that the Pennsylvania Railroad is behind the company in an effort to prevent its lines being paralleled by an electric line or to control the electric line when it is in operation. Another rumor has it that the Pennsylvania organized the company in connection with its New York tunnel plans. Other rumors connect the company with the operation of the trolley tunnel under the Hudson. None of these can be verified nor can any line be obtained as to the promoters. The incorporators of record are Frank B. Housel, William F. Eidel and George B. Martin.

EVERETT-MOORE TELEPHONE.—It is stated that the end of the year will see the street railway affairs of the Everett-Moore syndicate straightened out, but that their Federal Telephone Company's matter is still unfinanced. The company owes between $3,000,000 and $4,000,000, and has about $7,000,000 par value in stock and bonds in sixteen telephone companies. It is thought that the Federal's equity over and above its debts is about $1,000,000 and can be materially increased by developing subsidiary companies. This company will be financed by a bond issue against the assets of the Federal, the bonds to be taken by the Everett-Moore syndicate and by some of the larger creditors. The syndicate will put between $500,000 and $750,000 in new money in the proposition for the purpose of development work.

MARYLAND TELEPHONE.—Negotiations are said to be pending for the acquisition of the Maryland Telephone Company by the same syndicate which recently purchased the stock of the United Electric Light and Power Company, of Baltimore.

DIVIDENDS.—The Westinghouse Machine Company has announced an increase in the annual dividend rate from 6 to 10 per cent. The Westinghouse Air Brake Company has declared the regular quarterly dividend of 2½ per cent., and an extra one of 3½ per cent., payable January 10. The directors of Hall Signal Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. on the common, payable January 1. United Power & Transportation Company, of Philadelphia, declared a dividend of $1 per share, payable January 20. The directors of Metropolitan Street Railway, of New York, have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¾ per cent., payable January 15, from the rent guaranteed by the Interurban Street Railway under the lease. The directors of the Otis Elevator Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. on the preferred stock, payable January 15. The Bell Telephone Company, of Philadelphia, has declared a dividend of 2 per cent., payable January 24, as registered January 17. The directors of the American Telegraph & Telephone Company have declared a regular quarterly dividend of 1½ per cent. and an extra of ¾ per cent. In Philadelphia the directors of the Electric Storage Battery Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent. on the preferred stock and 1¼ per cent on the common stock, payable January 2. The regular quarterly dividend at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum has been declared by the Cincinnati Street Railway Company. The directors of the North Chicago Street Railroad have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 3 per cent, payable January 15. The directors of the Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1 per cent.

WESTERN UNION.—The Western Union Telegraph Co. issues the following statement for the quarter ended Dec. 31, the figures for the current year being partly estimated, while those of 1901 are actual:

	1902.	1901.		Changes.
Net revenue	$2,100,000	$1,858,318	Inc.	$241,682
Bond interest	252,550	244,000	Inc.	8,550
Balance	$1,847,450	$1,614,318	Inc.	$233,132
Dividend	1,217,010	1,217,010		.....
Surplus	$630,440	$397,308	Inc.	$233,132
Previous surplus	11,528,617	9,812,557	Inc.	1,716,060
Total surplus	$12,159,057	$10,209,865	Inc.	$1,949,192

The actual returns for the Sept. 30 quarter were: Net revenue, $2,247,174; bond interest, $252,550; balance, $1,994,624; dividends, $1,217,010; surplus, $777,614; previous surplus, $10,751,003; total surplus, $11,528,617. The executive committee has recommended the declaration of the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼ per cent., payable Jan. 15.

CONN. RAILWAY AND LIGHTING.—The Connecticut Railway & Lighting Company reports for the fiscal year ended June 30 as follows: Gross income from railway, $1,113, 778; electric, $279,136; gas, $204,470; total gross income, $1,615,384; operating expenses for railway, $616,723; electric, $188,938, and gas, $130,639; total expenses, $936,301; net earnings, $679,083; taxes and miscellaneous interest, $107,180; net applicable to bond interest, $571,903; interest on funded debt, $426,556; balance, $145,347; less extraordinary expenses incurred in betterments to lines, cars, and plants, $57,534; surplus, $87,813. Secretary and Treasurer Lewis Lillie says that the railway department receipts of the year show an increase of 8.5 per cent. over the corresponding period of the year previous. The proposed extensions planned by the company will make about 27 miles of new track, with turn-outs, for developing new territory, which it is expected will very materially increase the gross receipts and net earnings of the company. The increase in electric sales shows 10.6 per cent. over the previous year. The increase in gas sales shows 16 per cent. over the year ended June 30, 1901. The company is operated under the management of the United Gas Improvement Company, of Philadelphia.

AMERICAN RAILWAYS BONDS.—It is announced from Philadelphia that Messrs. Bioren & Co. and Messrs. E. C. Miller & Co. have exercised their option of purchase of the remaining $700,000 of the American Railways Company convertible 5 per cent gold bonds. These bonds were offered for subscription by them to banks and bankers in the city and elsewhere, which subscriptions, closing on the morning of the 20th inst., very largely exceeded the amount of the bonds offered. In view of the existing conditions in the money market, the ease with which these bonds were placed is surprising. The proceeds of the sale of this loan will pay off the existing indebtedness of the American Railways Company, which was incurred by reason of the construction of the Chicago & Joliet Electric Railway Company. This road is already showing a profitable return upon its construction cost.

CHICAGO STREET RAILWAY MERGER.—It is reported that a new move by the street companies of Chicago is proposed to avoid the renewal of their franchises and to overcome the twenty-year limitation. The idea is said to be to bring about a merger of all the street railway lines of the city by lease or otherwise, and operate them under the protecting privileges of the Chicago General Railway Company's charter, which still has forty years to run. This plan was brought to light in connection with a legal opinion on the subject by John N. Jewett, an attorney, and one of the best known authorities on railway corporation matters. Other lawyers of high standing are said to have coincided with the opinion of Mr. Jewett that renewal of the franchises was not absolutely necessary.

TROLLEY RECEIVERSHIP.—At Kingston, N. Y., on December 20, on the application of Assemblyman John Hill Morgan, of Brooklyn, Justice Betts, in the Supreme Court, appointed Joseph A. Duffy, of New York City, receiver for the New Paltz and Poughkeepsie Traction Company, in an action brought against it by the Franklin Trust Company, of Brooklyn, to foreclose a mortgage. The receiver's bond was fixed at $40,000. The traction company operates an electric road which crosses the Poughkeepsie Bridge.

FORECLOSE ON DETROIT TELEPHONE COMPANY.—The Central Trust Company, of New York, which holds a trust mortgage on the property of the Detroit Telephone Company, to secure an issue of $600,000 worth of bonds issued by the telephone company on June 23, 1896, has, according to a dispatch from Detroit, filed a bill in chancery in the United States Circuit Court seeking to foreclose the mortgage, alleging default of interest. The Detroit company is alleged to be insolvent.

PROVIDENCE (R. I.) LIGHTING.—The consolidation of the Providence Gas Company and the Narragansett Electric Light Company by the Rhode Island Company, controlled by the Widener-Elkins syndicate, of Philadelphia, is reported still under consideration. Nearly $5,000,000 is involvd. The syndicate now controls nearly all the traction companies within sixteen miles of Providence.

Commercial Intelligence.

THE WEEK IN TRADE.—Reports of trade received by the mercantile agencies are of highly favorable character. Wholesale trade seems to be taking on a quieter aspect as the stock-taking season approaches. In retail lines, it is noted that holiday-buying is for a rather more expensive grade of goods than ordinarily experienced. "There are, of course," says *Bradstreet's*, "some drawbacks, such as unsettled weather or bad roads at the South, the coal shortage at the East, and the continuance of the railway congestion at the West, affecting the movement of coke, bituminous coal, and general freight, but, taken as a whole, the mercantile community contemplates the approach of the end of the year with complacency and satisfaction." Railway earnings thus far reported for December exceed last year's by 4.2 per cent, and those of 1900 by 10.4 per cent. The iron trade presents a quiet surface, but some important changes are taking place. "The passing of control of large independent mills into the hands of the Morgan interest unquestionably makes for stability in the department of wire, tinplate and sheets," says *Bradstreet's*. Very heavy buying of cars and other rolling stock for the new year is in evidence, and liberal orders for plates, wires and structural materials for 1903 delivery are also noted. Practically the entire rail output of the country for next year is already sold, and new business and urgent buyers are compelled to go abroad. In copper there was an effort to create the impression that prices had advanced, but actual conditions do not warrant the acknowledgment that such was the fact. Lake is quoted on the Metal Exchange at 11.65c.; electrolytic and casting stock, 11.45c., and Standard, 10.75c. There was practically no business transacted on the New York Exchange. The business failures for the week ending December 18, as reported by *Bradstreet's*, aggregated 225, as against 236 the week previous, and 262 the corresponding week last year.

LONG ISLAND FIRE ALARMS.—The criticism which the Queens County Grand Jury passed upon Fire Commissioner Sturgis last June, after the disastrous fire at Rockaway Beach, has stirred him to action and he is pushing along the fire alarm system in the borough of Queens with rapidity. Thirty-five boxes will be installed in the Woodhaven district at once and a like number in Ozone Park and Aqueduct. Though $47,000 had been appropriated for the purpose, the Fire Department made no effort to equip the borough with a fire alarm telegraph system until the Grand Jury took up the matter.

EXPORT TRADE FIGURES.—The foreign trade statement for November might be better in that it shows a falling off from, rather than a gain over October figures. Exports of breadstuffs, provisions, cotton and oil, were but $70,726,543 in November, against $84,926,618 in October. The result is that November's excess of exports of $39,564,416 is the smallest for the month since 1894. November exports of $125,043,181 compare with $144,327,428 in October, and a monthly average for the year up to November of $108,748,890. For the three months of summer the average was but $90,991,140, so that November exports, even if much below October's, are still not without encouragement. Imports continue notably heavy, the November figure of $85,478,765 having been but twice exceeded, and that slightly, in the past five years. For the past three months the average is $86,878,083, against an average of but $65,184,558 in the last quarter of 1900, the period when exports reached their largest totals on record. The course of the balance of trade in 1902 may be briefly indicated by the following table of excesses of exports:

January	$50,006,988	October.....	$55,692,290
July	9,643,753	November.....	39,564,416

ELWELL-PARKER MOTORS FOR BREWERY.—The Elwell-Parker Electric Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, through the Northern Engineering Company, has just been awarded a contract for two generators and several motors intended to be installed for light and power purposes in Ebhling's brewery, 156th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. The equipment will consist of two generators, each of 62½ kw, 275 r. p. m. They will be direct connected to 13-inch by 12-inch tandem compound engines, to be supplied by the Buffalo Forge Company, whose New York address is 39-41 Cortlandt Street. The motors will be ten in number, aggregating in all 97 hp. There will be one of 20 hp, 650 r. p. m.; one of 15 hp, 675 r. p. m.; four of 10 hp, 750 r. p. m.; two of 7½ hp, 825 r. p. m.; one of 5 hp, 1,500 r. p. m., and one of 2 hp, 1,700 r. p. m. The Elwell-Parker Company will also furnish one 60-kw, 275-r. p. m. dynamo for direct connection to a New York Safety engine, and a 40-kw, 275-r. p. m. dynamo to be coupled to New York Safety engine for the Ivy Courts Realty Company, 210 West 107th Street, New York City. This outfit will be used for lighting purposes.

HAINES & NOYES COMPANY.—Announcement is made that the Haines & Noyes Company, of Chicago, has become affiliated with the Couch & Seeley Company, telephone manufacturer, Boston, Mass. The Haines & Noyes Company will in the future be the Western department of Couch & Seeley, with offices in Chicago. All prices will be f.o.b. Chicago for Western selling, and a large stock will be carried in that city. The Couch & Seeley Company is the largest and oldest independent telephone manufacturing company in the East, and its apparatus is too well known to comment upon. The Haines & Noyes Company has been in existence but a little over two years, but it has built up a large business and has become well known throughout the telephone trade. All communications or orders from the West, including the Western part of Canada and Mexico, will be directed to the Haines & Noyes Company, Western department of the Couch & Seeley Company, 153-157 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, while all communications and orders in the East should be directed to the Couch & Seeley Company, Boston, Mass. This affiliation should prove a strong and important factor in the independent telephone field.

MEAD MACHINERY FOR WESTERN PLANTS.—John A. Mead & Co., of Rutland, Vt., whose New York offices are in the Bowling Green Building, have taken a second contract for the installation of coal and ash handling machinery in the South Chicago plant of the Commonwealth Electric Company, of Chicago, for which concern Sargent & Lundy, of Chicago, act as consulting engineers. The contract calls for two equipments, each capable of handling 70 tons an hour. This machinery is to be used in connection with the second and third units, which the Commonwealth people are about to put in. The plant before completion will have fourteen units in all. The Mead Company has also taken a contract from the Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, which is considerably adding to its equipment for coal and ash handling machinery to take care of 45 tons of material hourly. The additional boiler equipment has been ordered from the Sterling Company. Sargent & Lundy are the consulting experts also for the Cincinnati plant.

ST. LOUIS CONTRACTS AWARDED.—At a special meeting of the committee on the president's department of the Board of Public Improvements, held last week, contracts were awarded for the installation of electric lighting plants at the City Hall and Insane Asylum. The Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company got the contract for the lighting apparatus at the City Hall and the Chuse Engine Manufacturing Company got the contract for the engines at the City Hall. Their bids were $12,750 and $13,453, respectively. The contract for the conduits at the City Hall was awarded to the Abbott-Gamble Construction Company, whose bid was $4,900. The contract for the electrical apparatus to be used at the Insane Asylum was awarded to the Frank Adams Electrical Company, whose bid was $5,689, and the contract for the engines at the same place was awarded to Brownell & Co., of Dayton, Ohio, whose bid on that work was $3,330.40.

SOME BUCKEYE ENGINE ORDERS.—The Buckeye Engine Company, of Salem, Ohio, through its New York manager, Mr. Paul Bigelow, has secured within the past few days a number of substantial contracts for engines to be used in lighting, power and general industrial plants throughout the country. The Binghamton (N. Y.) Light, Heat & Power Company has ordered a Buckeye simple engine for direct connection to a 350-kw General Electric generator. This outfit will be utilized for lighting purposes. The E. M. Brown Paper Company, of Rock City Falls, N. Y., has requisitioned for a 125-hp simple engine to be belted to a generator for lighting use. A similar engine to be used for a like purpose has been ordered by Bernhard Meiners, Erie Basin, Brooklyn, N. Y. The Danbury & Bethel Power Company, of Danbury, Conn., has called for a 300-hp Buckeye cross compound engine for direct connection for power purposes, to a generator of 200 kw capacity.

BALL ENGINE ORDERS.—The McPherson Water & Electric Works, of McPherson, Kan., have recently purchased from the Ball Engine Company, Erie, Pa., a 125-hp engine arranged for direct connection to two General Electric generators. The United States Coal Company, Dillonvale, Ohio, is installing two 300-hp Ball engines, which are to be used for electric mining. The Osgood Light Company, Osgood, Ind., has recently placed in operation one 125-hp direct-connected engine furnished by the Ball Engine Company. The American Car Company, St. Louis, Mo., has recently placed in operation a 100-hp direct-connected unit. The Ball Engine Company furnished the engine. The Arkansas & Texas Consolidated Ice & Coal Company, Marshall, Texas, has recently purchased a 200-hp Ball engine for electrical purposes.

THE UNION RAILWAY COMPANY, of New York City, is about to build a large sub-station at West Farms, for which it has purchased from the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company a large amount of apparatus, including three 1,000-kw, three-phase rotary converters, with starting motors, self-cooling, oil-insulated transformers and alternating-current and direct-current switchboards. The transmission will be at 6,300 volts and 3,000 alternations. The alternating-current switchboard will be equipped with the new Westinghouse oil-break, electrically-operated switches. The Bayard Street station of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, of New York City, is also being equipped with these switches.

SOME PASS & SEYMOUR EXPORT ORDERS.—Pass & Seymour, of Solvay, N. Y., through its New York manager, Mr. W. Brewster Hull, has recently succeeded in securing several fair-sized contracts for its specialties to be shipped to various foreign countries. An order has been obtained through the Markt & Struller Company, 193-4 West Street, New York City, for a considerable number of fusible and fuseless rosettes for shipment to Mexico. The Western Electric Company has sent in a large order for sockets and rosettes to go to Australia. Among large domestic orders received within the last few days is one for several big transformer cut-outs to be shipped to the Kuhlmann Electric Company.

CLEVELAND ELECTRIC PLANT BEING EXTENDED.—The Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, is letting contracts for a large extension to its plant. The orders are being placed through Mr. Robert Grindsley, the general superintendent. John A. Mead & Co., of 11 Broadway, New York, have been alotted a contract for coal and ash machinery capable of handling 70 tons an hour.

TROLLEY FOR PORTUGUESE AFRICA.—A cable dispatch from London says: "Macartney, McElroy & Co., of London, have obtained a contract for the construction of electric tramways at Lorenzo Marques, Portuguese East Africa. The value of the contract is $500,000." It is understood that American apparatus is to be supplied.

CONTRACT PENDING FOR CUBAN ELECTRIC PLANT.—H. J. Reilly, the consulting engineer of Trinity Place, New York City, will shortly call for estimates for a 300-hp plant, which is to be erected in Caniajuanti, for the purpose of lighting that Cuban town.

AFTER BIG JAPANESE CONTRACTS.—The American Trading Company, Broad Exchange Building, Broad Street, is figuring on some important contracts for the equipment of Japanese street railway and lighting systems.

STUART-HOWLAND COMPANY, Boston, has recently taken the exclusive New England agency for the line of electric lighting specialties manufactured by the Geo. Cutter Company, Chicago.

EXPORTS OF ELECTRICAL MATERIAL.—The following are the exports of electrical materials and machinery from the port of New York for the week ended December 13: Argentine Republic—99 pkgs. material, $3,091; 33 pkgs. machinery, $1,305. Brussels—1 pkg. material, $5. Brazil—51 pkgs. material, $1,173; 4 pkgs. machinery, $326. Bremen—1 pkg. material, $69. British East Indies—12 pkgs. material, $751. Berlin—2 pkgs. machinery, $130; 1 pkg. material, $150. British Possessions in Africa—56 pkgs. machinery, $6,021; 2 pkgs. material, $74. British Guiana—42 pkgs. material, $786. Birkenhead—295 pkgs. material, $900. British West Indies—8 pkgs. material, $167. Copenhagen—1 pkg. machinery, $162; 200 pkgs. material, $150. Central America—78 pkgs. material, $702; 11 pkgs. machinery, $1,277. Cuba—41 pkgs. material, $687. Dutch West Indies—8 pkgs. material, $142. Genoa—1 pkg. machinery, $50; 16 pkgs. material, $400. Glasgow—36 pkgs. material, $1,518; 41 pkgs. machinery, $9,950. Hong Kong—9 pkgs. material, $132. Hamburg—16 pkgs. machinery, $1,662; 277 pkgs. machinery, $8,812; 104 pkgs. material, $10,939. Havre—19 pkgs. material, $567; 3 pkgs. machinery, $610. Japan—106 pkgs. material, $9,724; 29 pkgs. machinery, $4,914. London—150 pkgs. machinery, $3,770; 102 pkgs. material, $6,906. Liverpool—223 pkgs. machinery, $15,977; 91 pkgs. material, $4,336. Leicester—1 pkg. machinery. $227. Mexico—11 pkgs. material, $149. Manchester—49 pkgs. machinery, $3,434; 2 pkgs. materiala, $450. Newfoundland—2 pkgs. material, $75. Nova Scotia—15 pkgs. material, $192; 2 pkgs. machinery, $112. Philippine Islands—2 pkgs. material, $291. Rotterdam—3 pkgs. machinery, $784. Southampton—6 pkgs. material, $255. Stockholm—1 pkg. material, $55. San Domingo—22 pkgs. material, $403. Uruguay—18 pkgs. material, $304. U. S. Colombia—24 pkgs. material, $876. Venezuela—2 pkgs. material, $68.

NEW METHOD OF TREATING COPPER ORES.—A process is claimed to have been perfected for the treating of copper and other sulphite ores, which, according to experts, will bring about almost as great a revolution in the art of metallurgy as did the invention of Bessemer in the manufacture of steel. It will permit of the opening up of hundreds of low-grade copper mines throughout the country, which are now lying dormant because of the hitherto prohibitive cost of operation. The new method is the invention of former Superintendent Knox, of the East Pittsburg Gas Company, controlled by Mr. George Westinghouse. Mr. Knox has been working on the system for some years past at the instance of Mr. Westinghouse, who has already, it is said, invested over $2,000,000 in the process and in the acquisition of low-grade mines in New England and along the Soo. The Knox process does away with the preliminary roasting of the ores, which not only is an expensive treatment, but one which kills all vegetation within seven or eight miles of the smelters. Patent papers taken out describe the invention as a method for separating copper from copper matte, in which the iron and other metals exist largely as sulphides, which consists in melting the matte oxidizing iron and sulphur of the matte by forcing air into contact therewith while in a molten state, thereby generating heat sufficient to maintain the mass in a molten state, causing the formation of iron oxysulphides under such conditions that substantially no silicate of iron is formed and in separating the copper therefrom by causing it to remain quiescent a sufficient time to separate by gravity. Extensive operations are now being conducted under the supervision of Mr. Knox at Copper Fields, Vermont. The concentrates are being shipped to the Westinghouse Works.

SOME A. D. GRANGER COMPANY ORDERS.—The A. D. Granger Company, White Building, 95 Liberty Street, has been awarded a contract for three 11-inch by 12-inch horizontal automatic Skinner engines for direct connection to 50-kw Crocker-Wheeler generators, which are to be installed in Church, Dodge & Co.'s new office building at Troy, N. Y. The Granger Company has also taken an order for a 16-inch by 18-inch Woodbury horizontal automatic engine for direct connection to a 100-kw General Electric generator, and for a 14½-inch by 16-inch Woodbury horizontal automatic engine for direct connection to a 75-kw General Electric generator. These machines are to serve for light and power purposes in the Y. M. C. A. building, Twenty-third Street, New York City. The Hebrew Orphan Asylum, at 138th Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, is to be installed with two horizontal automatic Skinner engines, one 12-inch by 15-inch, and the other a 14½-inch by 15-inch one, direct connected to 50-kw and 75-kw General Electric generators, respectively. This outfit will be used for lighting purposes. A Woodbury engine, 8 inches by 12 inches, has been ordered for direct connection to an Elwell-Parker generator, of 25 kw capacity, for light and power use in the plant of Scheuer & Co., Paterson, N. J.

EQUIPMENT FOR N. J. SILK FACTORY.—The North American Silk Company, of West New York, N. J., has just placed contracts for equipment which will be employed to furnish electric light and to operate looms and other machinery. A 37½-kw generator, 325 r.p.m., direct-connected to a 7-in. by 3½-in. by 10-in. tandem compound engine will be installed. The generator will be built by the Elwell-Parker Electric Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, and the engine will be furnished by the Buffalo Forge Company. There will also be three Elwell-Parker motors of 7½ hp each, 825 r.p.m., and one 5-hp motor, 900 r.p.m.

STEAM AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, of Conestoga Building, Pittsburg, report the sale recently of a 300-kw street railway generator direct connected to a 16 by 30 by 42 Wetherill tandem Corliss engine, one 24 by 42 Corliss engine of 300 hp and one 72 by 16 steam boiler, Russell make. The company are now representing the Cosmopolitan steam condenser, with which they state engines are being operated condensing with less consumption of water even than was needed to run engines, high pressure. They have some special literature on the subject.

SOME ROTH MOTOR ORDERS.—Roth Bros. & Co., of Chicago, and 95-97 Liberty Street, New York, have secured a contract for seven motors to be installed for general power purposes in the silk mills at Paterson, N. J., of the Benjamin Eastwood Company. There will be one 10-hp, 800 r.p.m., two 7½-hp, 1,250 r.p.m., two 5-hp, 1,550 r.p.m., and two 2-hp, 1,650-r.p.m. machines. An order has also been received from the General Manifold Company, of Franklin, Pa., for one 10-hp, 800 r.p.m., two 5-hp, 900 r.p.m., and four 2-hp, 1,100-r.p.m. motors to be used for power.

CARS FOR THE RAPID TRANSIT SUBWAY.—Important contracts for cars for the New York Rapid Transit Subway road were awarded last week. Five hundred cars have been ordered and contracts for 300 more will be determined on shortly. The St. Louis Car Company got a contract for 200, and the Wason Manufacturing Company, of Springfield, Mass.; the Jewett Car Company, of Newark, Ohio, and the John Stephenson Company, of Elizabeth, N. J., were allotted contracts for the building of 100 cars each.

GASOLINE ENGINE LIGHTING PLANT.—The Northern Engineering Company has secured a contract for a gasoline engine and dynamo outfit, with switchboard, etc., complete, to be installed for lighting in the residence of Mrs. G. A. Hobart, widow of the late Vice-President Hobart, at Paterson, N. J. The plant will have a capacity for 100 lights. The engine and dynamo will be built by the Merriam Abbott Company, of Cleveland, Ohio.

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD has made a contract with the General Electric Company and with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. for the installation of steam engines and alternating current generators for the Weehawken Station on the west shore of the Hudson River, opposite New York. The company is expending some $50,000 on its electric plant there.

RAILS AND TIES FOR THE SUBWAY.—The Cambria Steel Company, of Johnstown, Pa., has taken a contract for 3,750 tons of contact rails for the New York Subway. One hundred and twenty thousand ties have been ordered from Robert R. Sizer & Co., Coffee Exchange Building, New York City.

ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC CONTROL.—A Pittsburg dispatch states that the Brooklyn Elevated Railway has awarded a contract to the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company to equip all the new cars with the Westinghouse electro-pneumatic multiple unit control.

ST. JOSEPH RIVER POWER.—Mr. C. R. Chapin, of Chicago, has secured a legal decision in favor of his rights over power from the St. Joseph River, against contestants from Berrien Springs. Mr. Chapin has already spent large sums on the development at Berrien Springs, and proposes to push matters.

NEW SUBMARINE BOATS.—Among the bills introduced in the United States Senate last week was the following: By Senator Platt (Conn.), authorizing the construction of submarine torpedo boats, cost not to exceed $1,000,000.

SUPPLIES FOR JAPAN.—H. Becker & Co., Curtis Building, South William Street, New York, has secured a large order for electrical supplies for the Tokio Street Railway Company. The General Electric Company will fill the order.

WESTINGHOUSE MICA PLANT.—The Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company will, it is stated, open a plant near Detroit, Mich., for the purpose of preparing mica for use in making electrical machinery.

PITTSBURG LAMP DEAL.—The entire plant and business of the Pittsburg Incandescent Lamp Company, Pittsburg, has been purchased by the Pittsburg Electric Lamp of Company, of Braddock, Pa.

General News.

THE TELEPHONE.

TAMPA, FLA.—The Tampa telephone system, just completed, has 2,000 instruments in operation and 300 miles of wire. It includes the Tampa exchange and branches at Barton, Lakeland, Plant City, Bradentown and Palmetto.

MILLEN, GA.—The Southern Bell Telephone Company will erect a new exchange here.

QUINCY, ILL.—The Western Illinois Telephone Company has applied for a franchise in this place.

PONTIAC, ILL.—The Friendship Telephone Company will build a telephone line from Graymont to Flanagan.

DAMASCUS, ILL.—A telephone line from this place to Lena is projected. Mr. Lowry, of Pearl City, is interested.

DESPLAINES, ILL.—The F. E. Bell Telephone Company has changed its names to Desplaines Telephone Company.

SIBLEY, ILL.—The Sibley Telephone Company has been incorporated with a capital of $4,000, by W. R. Hamilton, A. A. Absher and F. A. Warner.

GREENVILLE, ILL.—The Mutual Telephone Company, of Montgomery County, has been granted a franchise by the board of supervisors to build its line in the county.

KANKAKEE, ILL.—The council has granted a 25-year franchise to the Interstate Independent Telephone and Telegraph Company, a branch of the Illinois Telephone Company.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The Illinois Telephone and Telegraph Company has applied to the Commissioner of Public Works for a permit to extend its conduits through a large section of the West Side, which, by its ordinance, it is permitted to do.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Nine-Mile Telephone Association, of Allen County, has incorporated with a capital stock of $10,000. The incorporators are F. T. Kenick, George Cloandale, of Ft. Wayne; T. P. Harbor, of Sheldon and J. R. King, of Nine-Mile.

BORDEN, IND.—The Daisy Telephone Company of Borden, Clark County, has been incorporated, with $2,000 capital stock. Among the incorporators are: William H. Porter, W. E. Gray, Daniel M. Gray, Charles F. Gray, Benjamin F. Stalker, William Stone and William Rosenberger, all of Borden.

KOKOMO, IND.—The Bell Telephone Company in its fight against the local independent concern has reduced residence rates to 50 cents a month. The home company promises to meet the cut and may offer a 25-cent rate. When the Bell Company had a monopoly of the business here the residence rate was $2.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The proposition to debar from membership in the Interstate Independent Telephone Association all companies granting concessions or accepting favors from the Bell Telephone Company is not meeting with favor from a number of Indiana cities. These cities want but one system and want that system open to connection with all outside exchanges, whether conducted by the Bell or independent companies.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—The Cumberland Telephone Company has filed suit in the Federal Court at Indianapolis asking for an injunction against the city to prevent it from destroying the property of the company. The company's franchise has expired and the authorities have ordered the company to remove its poles and wires, and cease doing business in the city.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Board of Safety is advertising for bids for telephone service in the police and fire departments for 1903 and the rivalry between the two local companies is quite spirited. The contract amounts to considerably over a thousand dollars and the bids are usually very low. In some of the city offices both telephones are used, but the fire department houses have connection with only one line. The new company had the contract last year.

MUNCIE, IND.—The Anderson and Elwood exchanges of the Delaware and Madison County Telephone Company are now in operation and the exchange at Alexandria is ready to open. When the extension is completed Muncie will have communication with the leading cities and towns of Indiana, Ohio and Michigan. The company now has contracts for 1,400 telephones, which are being installed at the rate of 50 a day. The entire system will be in operation by January 1.

REMSEN, IA.—J. H. Quick, of Sioux City, and P. J. Miller have been granted a telephone franchise in this place.

BURLINGTON, IA.—The Burlington and Augusta Telephone Company has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000.

WASHTA, IA.—The Farmers and Merchants' Telephone Company, of Washta, has been incorporated by James Robertson, Jr., A. H. Stivers, Thomas Williamson, U. C. Rogers, H. A. Pinckney, J. H. Duart, M. McGregor and George E. Snidecar. The capital is $10,000.

DES MOINES, IA.—The strike of the operators of the Bell Telephone Company here, which has now been in progress about six months, was settled on Dec. 16 by representatives of the company and of the Trade and Labor assembly. The telephone girls are to be paid wages 15 per cent. in excess of the union scale, and all of the girls who struck are to be taken back to work. The company further agrees not to in any way discriminate against the strikers. The injunction suit to restrain the representatives of union labor from boycotting the company is to be dismissed.

BOWLING GREEN, KY.—The new Independent Telephone Company will erect an exchange in this place.

HAVELOCK, LA.—The business men of this place have organized a telephone company.

HART, MICH.—The local telephone company, which is operated in Oceana and Muskegon counties, is making extensive improvements. To-day telephones are in a great many farmhouses, whereas two years ago not a farmer had any communication with the towns except as he might hitch up his horse and drive to any point.

KANSAS CITY, MO.—The Kansas City Home Telephone Company has bought a lot on Baltimore Avenue and will, in the near future, begin the erection of a handsome and modern telephone building.

ARLINGTON, NEB.—The Arlington Telephone Company has increased its capital stock from $5,000 to $10,000.

TAMORA, NEB.—The farmers of this section have organized a mutual telephone company and will build lines in three directions.

YORK, NEB.—The stockholders of the Consolidated York County Independent Telephone Company have elected the following directors and officials: Captain George Holdeman, president; C. N. Beaver, vice-president; J. M. Bell, treasurer; Edwin Bell, secretary and manager; George Holdeman, Alfred B. Christian, W. L. Kirkpatrick, J. B. Erwine of Waco, Dr. Straight of Benedict, J. M. Bell and C. N. Beaver, directors. The new company starts out with a paid-up capital of $20,000 and has a network of wires over the north and northeast part of the county. It is a consolidation of the York Telephone Company, the Waco Telephone Company and the Benedict Telephone Company.

HOPKINTON, N. H.—The Hopkinton Telephone Co. has decided to extend its line from Contoocook to West Hopkinton.

BASKING RIDGE, N. J.—At Basking Ridge recently a fine for breaking the State game laws was inflicted over the telephone and duly paid to the nearest officer by the culprit.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The Rochester Telephone Company is putting in a line which will be equipped with apparatus that will accommodate forty telephones on one line.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The Columbia Telephone Company, of Hudson, has been incorporated, capital $50,000. Directors: Benjamin F. Case, Canton Center, Conn.; J. H. Bidwell, Collinsville, Conn.; E. C. Getty, Hudson.

TROY, N. Y.—The Eastern New York Telephone and Telegraph Company has entered into a five years' contract with the Rensselaer Telephone Company for connection with its toll lines. The connection with Troy and the Rensselaer Company's entire territory will be in operation about Jan. 1.

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.—A telephone war in earnest is on between the Central New York Bell Company and an independent company. The village is becoming a network of wires overhead and tall poles line both sides of the principal streets. One of the opposing companies has offered to install telephones and give six months' service free to its subscribers. Both companies claim to be gaining ground daily.

DAVENPORT, N. C.—The Providence Telephone Company, a rural exchange, is building lines to Waxhaw, Matthews and other points.

WHITEVILLE, N. C.—The Columbus Telephone Company has increased its capital stock from $10,000 to $20,000. A number of toll lines are operated by this company.

WARSAW, N. C.—H. L. Stevens is president of the Duplin Telephone Company which has begun work on a line from Clinton to Magnolia, N. C., where connection will be made with the Bell Company.

VERMILLION, OHIO.—The new independent telephone exchange at this place is now in operation. It has 139 subscribers.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—The Cuyahoga Telephone Company has fitted up a hospital adjoining its exchange. A trained nurse, Miss Edna L. Tuttle, is in charge.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO.—The Tuscarawas Telephone Company now has 2,500 telephones in operation and operates six exchanges, including New Philadelphia, Canal Dover and Uhrichsville. The annual meeting will be held in January.

OXFORD, OHIO.—The Oxford Telephone Company has completed a connection with the farmers' line controlled by Ezra Bourne and is now affording service throughout a large district including Bath, Brookville, Mixerville and Springfield. The switchboard is being enlarged for the new service.

FOSTORIA, OHIO.—Farmers in the neighborhood of this city have asked that the lines of the Fostoria Home Telephone Company be extended throughout the district. Estimates are being prepared for an extension of the switchboard to take care of these people. The company is controlled by the Federal Telephone Company.

YORK, PA.—The United Telephone and Telegraph Company is building a new line from Lancaster to Landisville.

SUMTER, S. C.—The Bell Telephone Company is seeking a franchise to establish long distance service here and also a local exchange in October, 1903, when the exclusive franchise of the Sumter Telephone Company expires.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The East Tennessee Telephone Company is building a line from Memphis to Bowling Green.

ASHLAND CITY, TENN.—It is said that a number of leading business men will soon organize a telephone company and put in a local exchange. The system will be extended to a number of outside cities.

MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA.—The National Telephone Company is building a line between this city and Wheeling.

RACINE, WIS.—The Citizens' Telephone Company, of Racine, has incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000.

WEST SALEM, WIS.—The West Salem Telegraph and Telephone Company has changed its name to La Crosse County Telephone Company and transferred its headquarters to La Crosse.

FOOTVILLE, WIS.—The Footville Telephone Company of the village of Footville, capital stock $4,000, has been incorporated by S. W. Lacey, A. E. Aspinwall, J. Meehan, F. W. Snyder, Walter Honeysett and W. O. Howell.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.—After a 30 days' test of the electric current from the water power at Tallassee, on the Tallapoosa River, 35 miles from here, the consolidation of the Montgomery Light and Power Company and the Tallassee Water Power Company has been effected, the new name being the Montgomery Light and Water Power Company. The river can supply 5,000 horse-power, and the local steam plant 3,000. The present consumption is about 2,500. The steam plant here is not operated, but available if the water power fails for any reason.

COLUMBUS, GA.—Engineers are making preliminary surveys at the Clapp factory site near Columbus for developing a fine water power. A dam 54 feet high will be erected to furnish power for an electric railway, electric light, etc.

MASCOUTAH, ILL.—The Mascoutah Light Company will increase its capital stock from $5,000 to $7,500, and will construct a local telephone system, for which a franchise has been granted by the city council.

DAVENPORT, IA.—The Davenport Gas and Electric Company will install a 600-kw. alternator, to be driven by a 1,000-hp. engine; also three Brush 125-arc light machines.

HARRODSBURG, KY.—This city has voted $18,000 electric light bonds.

LAUREL, MD.—The Laurel & Seaford Electric Light Plant Co. has increased its capital from $20,000 to $50,000.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—The Montague Electric Street Light and Power Company has been formed, with a capital of $2,000. Electricity will be generated by the water power controlled by T. F. Harrington.

COLUMBIA, MO.—A contract has been awarded by the University to J. W. Wilson, of St. Louis, for the construction of an addition to the University power-house. The recent addition of several new buildings to the University group made this improvement necessary.

CLARENCE, MO.—The proposition to increase the indebtedness of the city $10,000 to erect an electric light plant carried at the election held Dec. 16. This is the fourth time the city has voted upon the proposition. The ordinance provides for the issuance of $10,000 in five twenty-year bonds, at 5 per cent.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—The Baldwinsville Heat and Light Company has been formed with $100,000 capital, the directors being William F. Morris, Jacob Amos, John T. Wilkins, E. C. Munroe, Windsor Morris and Robert Rose.

GALION, OHIO.—A proposition is before the city council to issue bonds for the repair of the electric light plant, which will amount to between $10,000 and $15,000.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—The Pennsylvania Railway Company is preparing to erect an electric power plant on its docks at Cleveland. It will operate ore conveyors.

MEDINA, OHIO.—The Medina Electric Light, Power & Heating Company, formed some time ago to take over the plant of the Medina Electric Light Company with a view to enlarging the plant and heating the town, has failed to consummate the deal.

DALLASTOWN, PA.—An electric light plant, to cost $5,000, will be built at Dallastown.

YORK, PA.—The York Haven Power Company has a force of men engaged in stringing its line of wires from the York Haven plant to York, Pa. As the plant will not be in operation for a year, the wire will be kept charged with a 1,000-volt current supplied by the Edison plant. The purpose of charging the wire is to prevent its theft.

LEHI, UTAH.—The Utah Sugar Company is erecting a power plant on the Bear River to cost $150,000, installed in two units of 2,000-hp. each. The first 2,000-hp. has been contracted for to the Utah Light and Power Company, which will build its own line and connect at Ogden. Thomas R. Cutler is general manager.

SNOHOMISH, WASH.—One of the boilers at the city water works, which furnished power for the electric light plant, exploded recently, killing one of the electricians and doing much damage to the apparatus. The city was without electric light and water until repairs could be effected.

BARABOO, WIS.—The Baraboo Gas and Electric Light Company has changed its title to Baraboo Lighting Company.

THE ELECTRIC RAILWAY.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—The United Railroads Company will begin operating the new line to San Mateo early next year. Three sub-stations will be maintained which are to be supplied from high tension lines. Each will be equipped with one 750-kw motor-generator. One corner of the new 16,000-hp power station on Bay Street is under roof, and the first unit of the new plant is being erected. Chas. C. Moore & Co. are installing the Babcock & Wilcox water tube boilers having a combined capacity of 8,000 horse-power with a complete oil-burning system. The first 4,000-hp unit, consisting of two 1250-kw 13,000-volt generators direct-connected to one Union Iron Works engine, may be ready for operation in January.

FLORENCE, COLO.—A franchise has been granted to Thomas Robinson, of this city, to build and operate an electric railway.

CRIPPLE CREEK, COLO.—Deeds conveying right of way to the Cripple Creek and Pueblo Railroad Company have been filed and simultaneously articles of incorporation. The purpose of the corporation is to construct a 33-mile railroad connecting the gold camp with Pueblo. The road will be constructed in the district through a system of underground tunnels, and the motive power used in the tunnels will be either electricity or compressed air. Thomas B. Casey, of Boston, is the president of the company; J. R. McKay, of Chicago, treasurer.

VINCENNES, IND.—The Western Indiana Traction Company, of Vincennes, has filed incorporation papers. The capital stock is $100,000 and Edgar H. DeWolf, of Vincennes, heads the board of directors.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The county commissioners have granted a franchise to the Indianapolis, Lebanon & Franklin Traction Company enabling it to cross highways in the county. The road will be built on private right of way.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The stockholders of the Indianapolis Street Railway Company will, on Dec. 29, vote on a proposition to lease that company's lines to the Indiapapolis Traction & Terminal Company for 30 years. Upon approval of the proposition the stock of the Terminal Company will be increased to $50,000,000.

FT. WAYNE, IND.—The Ft. Wayne Street Railway system and several lines leading out of the city has been purchased by the McCulloch interests. This purchase is said to mean the ultimate consolidation of these properties with the McCulloch interests which already control 450 miles of interurban lines in the State.

MAYSVILLE, KY.—The Bluegrass Traction Company, Maysville, Ky., will probably erect a power house at either Lexington or Paris. The company is to construct a trolley line 23 miles in length from Maysville to several surrounding towns. John Duley, president of the Board of Trade, is interested.

LAWRENCE, MASS.—The Lawrence and Methuen Street Railway Company has purchased a large lot of land at Methuen and will build a new power house.

MIDDLEBORO, MASS.—The extension of the Middleboro, Wareham & Buzzard's Bay Street Railway through to Sandwich is assured. The Selectmen of that town have granted the company's petition in preference to that of the local company, the Cape Cod Street Railway. An extension of the Sandwich line is contemplated later to the Vineyard Sound shore at Cotuit, thence to Hyannis, Dennis, Harwich and Chatham.

ALBION, MICH.—The Jackson-Battle Creek Traction Company will erect large car barns and repair shop in this city.

CAMDEN, N. J.—The Monterey Electric Railway Company has been incorporated here; capital, $1,500,000; incorporators, Leroy W. Sperry, Baltimore, Md.; Edward F. Mass and Simon J. Block.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—The Puget Sound Electric Railway has been incorporated by Preston Player, Nathan H. Daniels, Jr., Howard L. Rogers, Henry Reed Hayes, George C. England, Waldo E. Forbes, Alvah K. Todd and Gardner Rogers, of Boston, and Louis B. Dailey, of Jersey City.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The State Railroad Commission has authorized the Union Railway Company of New York to use the overhead trolley system in extensions of its lines on several streets in the Borough of the Bronx.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The Penn Yan, Keuka Park and Branchport Electric Railway Company has been compelled to suspend operations, owing to its inability to secure a supply of coal. This is the second time this road has shut down from this cause.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—It is reported that the Manhattan Railway Company has leased, or is about to lease the Yonkers line of the Putnam division of the New York Central Railway. According to the report the line is to be equipped with the third rail system and express trains are to be run through from the South Ferry, Manhattan, to Getty Square, Yonkers.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The interurban railway people are planning to build a belt line around Columbus for use of both steam and electric roads entering the city.

WAPAKONETA, OHIO.—The Western Ohio Railway Company is planning to build an extension from Minster to Greenville and right of way is being secured.

CANFIELD, OHIO.—The Youngstown & Ohio River Railway Company, represented by Max P. Goodman, of Cleveland, has secured a franchise for its line through town.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO.—The Post Office authorities have established mail service on the cars of the Tuscarawas Traction Company between Canal Dover and Uhrichsville.

DEFIANCE, OHIO.—The city has granted a franchise to J. Morgan, trustee for the People's Rapid Transit Company, which proposes to build a line from Toledo to Greenville through this town.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—The Lake Shore Electric Railway is making surprising gains in its earnings. The gross passenger receipts for November were $40,862, an increase of 48.9 per cent. over the corresponding month last year.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.—The Portsmouth Street Railway & Light Company has placed a contract with the Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Company for the equipment of its new power house. The company will build an extension to Hanging Rock.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Franklin County commissioners have granted an extension of six months for the completion of the line of the Scioto Valley Traction Company. The original franchise required that the road be placed in operation Jan. 1, 1903.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The Toledo, Fostoria & Findlay Railway Company is about to close a contract for the construction of its Fostoria-Toledo extension. It is understood that a New York engineering concern will secure the contract for building the 35 miles of road.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—The Columbus, New Albany & Johnstown Railway Company is preparing to extend its line from Gahanna to New Albany and Johnstown. Contracts will be closed in the near future. The company will purchase new rolling stock and may decide later to build a power house.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—W. D. Young, one of the chief promoters of the Lorain & Eastern Railway Company, announces that construction work on the line will start by January 1. The road will run from Rocky River, seven miles from Cleveland, to Lorain and Elyria. It is claimed right of way has all been secured.

WARREN, OHIO.—The Trumbull County commissioners have notified the Pennsylvania & Mahoning Valley Traction Company that steps must be taken to put the Warren-Leavittsburg extension in operation at once. The road has been laid for some time, but no cars have been operated for reasons best known to the company.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Electric passenger service on the Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railway was begun recently with considerable ceremony. For some time to come the regular freight trains will be operated by steam locomotives as the electric locomotives designed for this service have not been completed.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Directors of the Cleveland, Elyria & Western Railway Company and the Cleveland & Southern Railway Company met recently and ratified the consolidation of the properties into the Cleveland & Southwestern Traction Company. The proposition will be ratified by the stockholders of both companies at meetings to be held January 15. The new company will also absorb the Norwalk Gas & Electric Light Company.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Directors of the Detroit United Railway met in this city recently. It is stated that the company is now earning seven per cent. on its capital stock. The usual quarterly dividend of one per cent. was declared. The directors voted to spend the extra three per cent in improvements, chiefly in rolling stock and extensions. The Sandwich, Windsor & Amherstburg Railway Company, the majority of whose stock is controlled by the Detroit United, will issue a 20-year 4½ per cent. mortgage for $600,000 to provide for the extension of the road to Amherstburg.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The Toledo & Maumee Valley Railway Company and the Toledo, Waterville & Southern Railway Company have consolidated under the name of the Maumee Valley Railways & Light Company. The capital stock of the new company is $1,000,000 and bonds to the same amount will be issued. The new officers are R. H. Baker, president; E. J. Bechtel, vice-president; Wm. H. McLellan, secretary, and Charles T. Munz. The property is owned by the Everett-Moore syndicate and it is operated by the same management as the Toledo Railways & Light Company. It is understood that the company is going into the electric lighting business with a view to illuminating Maumee, Perrysburg, Waterville and other towns in the valley.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—It is announced that within sixty days work will start on the construction of the proposed interurban freight station which will be located on Erie Street on property which has been held by the interurban companies for more than a year. The station will be operated by the Suburban Depot Company, interested in which are the Cleveland Electric Railway Company, the Cleveland City Railway Company, the Eastern Ohio Traction Compan, the Northern Ohio Traction Company, the Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern Railway Co., the Lake Shore Electric Railway Co. and the Cleveland, Elyria & Western Railway Company. With the exception of the Eastern Ohio Traction Company the business of these roads is operated by the Electric Package Company. While the station will be devoted almost wholly to freight and express business, there will be waiting rooms for the accommodation of travelers.

COLUMBIA, S. C.—A movement is on foot for the building of an electric railway to Saluda, S. C., a distance of 35 miles.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—An interurban electric railway to Clarksville is being discussed. Application has been made for a franchise by T. N. Watson, who is said to be backed by Clarksville capital.

DALLAS, TEX.—The municipal commissioners of this city have refused to confirm the ordinance passed by the city council authorizing the consolidation of the different street railway systems of this city into the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, which was recently organized by Stone & Webster, of Boston, Mass., with a capital stock of $4,500,000. Mayor Caball says that even should the ordinance have been approved by the commissioners he would have vetoed it.

SALT LAKE, UTAH.—Permanent surveys for the Coeur D'Alene and Spokane electric railway have been completed. The road will be 32 miles long.

RICHMOND, VA.—At a meeting of the directors of the Richmond and Petersburg Electric Railway Company, held in Cleveland, Ohio, F. Sitterding, of Richmond, was elected president and L. C. Spencer, secretary and treasurer.

MONTEREY, MEX.—It is reported that the Baltimore, Md., syndicate which recently acquired the Monterey street railway systems is also negotiating for the purchase of the street tramways of the city of San Luis Potosi, Mexico, and that the deal is likely to be consummated. The Baltimore syndicate has also bought the lines of the Empresa Street Railway Company in Monterey. The latter company operated an extensive system of road connecting the center of the city with the depots and principal manufacturing concerns. The work of constructing the power house, preliminary to converting the combined system into electric lines and the building of extensive new lines is now in progress.

LEGAL.

NERNST LAMP IN GERMANY.—Note is made in a recent issue of the *Zeitschrift Elektrochemie* of a recent action in regard to the Nernst lamp in the courts of Germany. It says: "In the patent suits instituted against the company relative to Nernst lamps, the Imperial Court has reversed the decision of the patent office against the first Nernst patent, and has reinstated this patent to its full extent; the costs of both proceedings to be borne by the complainant." In this case the complainant was one William Boehm, of Berlin. The first Nernst patent in Germany is the broad one referring in general to the use of conductors of the second class, heated by an outside source as a preliminary, and maintained in incandescence by the passage of current.

NEW YORK STREET CAR TAX.—The Appellate Division of the New York Supreme Court has handed down a decision in a number of cases brought to compel various railroad companies in the city to pay a tax of $50 per year on each car owned by them. The cases vary somewhat in details, but in general the Metropolitan Street Railway Company is held responsible for the payment of the tax, as being the lessee company. The city brought a number of suits some time ago to collect this tax, on which some of the companies are in arrears for years. Other suits remain to be brought, but the Corporation Counsel wished first to have it settled which company was responsible, the original or lessor companies, or the lessees. Under the present decision the Metropolitan will have to pay the back tax, which amounts to many thousands of dollars—that is, unless the latest transformation of the Metropolitan into the Interurban Company makes still further litigation necessary.

SUIT ON A TELEPHONE DIRECTORY.—A damage suit, involving a new and novel question, has been instituted in the district court at Houston, Tex., by Anna Ezell, against the Southwestern Telegraph and Telephone Company. Plaintiff sues for $10,000 damages for alleged injury done her good name for which she asserts the defendant company is responsible. She alleges in her petition that on July 15, 1902, she and defendant company had an agreement by which the latter was to place a telephone in her residence which she alleges was done, and that the defendant company was also to furnish her with a telephone directory with her address printed therein as 715 Travis Street, but instead of having her address printed as she had directed it was printed as a number on Texas Avenue. This number on Texas Avenue which was printed in the directory as her address had been for many years, the plaintiff alleges, occupied by notorious public characters and was so generally known by the public; plaintiff further alleges that she became a subject of much ridicule and also of many unpleasant remarks and comments from her acquaintances, which, though, perhaps, meant in a spirit of levity, were upon a repulsive subject and caused her to suffer great humiliation and annoyance, shame and disgrace; that she was slighted and shunned by acquaintances, who feared others who did not understand the real facts in the case would think that they were associating with a woman of bad repute; that defendant company failed to comply with her request that her address be corrected and the telephone directory issue containing the erroneous number be called in.

NEW INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

THE PULVERIZED COAL STOKER COMPANY, of New York, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $500,000. The directors are A. A. Day and G. W. Giddings, of Brooklyn, and A. A. Low, of Manhattan.

THE AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES COMPANY, of New York, has been incorporated with a capital stock of $50,000. The directors are James Jones, Jr., and Julius Silverman, of New York.

THE CHAMBERLAIN LAKE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE COMPANY, of Greenville, Me., has been incorporated, with a capital stock of $10,000. L. B. Folsom is president, H. M. Shaw treasurer.

THE FUSE-WIRE AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, of Buffalo, N. Y., has been incorporated by Arthur A. Dana and W. H. Crosby, of Buffalo; E. A. Sperry, of Cleveland; H. E. Goodman, of Chicago, and G. B. Smith and F. H. Field, of Brooklyn.

PERSONAL.

MR. T. L. LYMAN, manager of the asbestos department of H. W. Johns-Manville Co., New York, sailed on Dec. 20 for Havana, Cuba, where he will remain about two weeks for the benefit of his health.

MR. L. W. STANTON, the telephone engineer of Cleveland, was a welcome visitor at the Chicago office of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER last week. A great deal of professional work in his field is opening up.

MR. C. H. DALE, president of the Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Company, has been elected president and general manager of the Mechanical Rubber Company, which thus secures an executive of great force and ability.

Mr. B. F. VREELAND, of Denver, Colo., dealer in Idaho red cedar poles, of which he is shipping a considerable quantity east, made a visit to Chicago recently, attending the Interstate Telephone Convention and looking after other interests.

MR. C. C. BADEAU, formerly with the Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company, of St. Louis, has opened an office in the Frick Building, Pittsburg, in behalf of the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Company, of Milwaukee, to represent its electric controlling devices.

MR. WILLIAM COALE, the energetic treasurer of the Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co., of Warren, has been a recent visitor to the East and was in New York City last week. He finds that the demand for the Sterling "Special" incandescent lamp shows no sign of lessening.

MR. O. W. BRAIN, the electrical engineer of the New South Wales Government, who has been on this side for the last week or two securing data in connection with the proposed extension of the Sydney City and Suburban Tramways plant, left New York this week, en route for San Francisco, from which place he will sail for Australia on the "Sonoma," Jan. 8.

MR. LAMBERT SCHMIDT, the well-known telephone manufacturer, and his wife were seriously injured in a trolley smash up at Weehawken, N. J., last week. They were returning home from the theatre when three cars that had broken loose from a freight train on the Erie Railroad smashed into the trolley car as it crossed the tracks. About forty persons were hurt in the collision.

DR. H. P. PRATT.—The office of X-ray Expert and Electrical Diagnostician of the Law Department of Chicago has been created and will be filled by Dr. H. Preston Pratt. In his letter tendering the position to Dr. Pratt City Attorney John E. Owens says: "This office has become necessary on account of numerous attempts at fraud through the evidence of X-ray and electrical so-called 'experts' in claims against the city for personal injuries.

MR. LEWIS NIXON, discussing battleship problems in the *World's Work* for January, says: "I have no doubt that soon electric influences will be projected and that the metal work of an enemy's guns may be able to transmit shocks to those serving them. The most important factor we have at present to influence the future navy is the submarine boat. It is a pecularity of this new addition to our fighting force that its influences will be outside itself. By that I mean that so far

as the submarine boat is concerned it is at the very outset a practically perfect craft. Such changes as will be brought about by its enrollment in the navy will be in the conditions to which it is opposed."

MR. FRANK HEDLEY, who has been general superintendent of the Lake Street and Northwestern Elevated railroad companies, Chicago, has resigned to become general superintendent of the underground system of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company of New York. Mr. Hedley, now 40 years old, is descended from an English family that was among the first to be connected with steam and locomotive engineering. His grand-uncle, William Hedley, was the designer and builder of the first traction engine ever constructed in England. Mr. Hedley came to this country in 1882 and entered the Erie Railroad shops as machinist. In 1893 he took the position of superintendent of motive power with the Lake Street Company. He will be a welcome addition to the electro-technical circles of New York City.

MR. HORACE L. HOTCHKISS has transferred his membership in the New York Stock Exchange, and intends to retire from active business, after forty-five years in Wall Street. In 1867, in connection with Mr. E. A. Calahan, the inventor of the stock quotation system, Mr. Hotchkiss organized the Gold and Stock Telegraph Company, of which he was the treasurer, and materially aided in placing that company on a high plane of prosperity. In 1871 he was one of the incorporators of the American District Telegraph Co., and a director and the treasurer for several years. The firm of Hotchkiss & Burnham opened at the Fifth Avenue Hotel the first uptown branch office connected by private telegraph lines for public patronage in connection with their Stock Exchange business. This enterprise on the part of this young firm was considered at that time quite an innovation on the staid methods of conducting the stock brokerage business. Mr. Hotchkiss is congratulated on his retirement by a great many old friends in the telegraph field.

Trade Notes.

THE FISHER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio, has increased its capital stock from $10,000 to $25,000.

ELECTRIC HEATERS.—American Electric Heater Company, of Detroit, have made a change of address to 17-19 Spencer Street, that city, in order to secure larger and better facilities for the production of its goods.

ARC LAMP TALK.—"Twenty Chapters of Reasonable Arc Lamp Talk" is the title of a neat little booklet just issued by the Electric Appliance Company, Chicago, which is selling agent for the Adams-Bagnall arc lamps. A copy can be had by sending a postal card.

ELECTRIC BRAKES.—A company has been organized by George F. Campbell, Col. Glen Goss and Gustav DuWeilis, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Joseph E. Dowling and John Drake, of Dayton, for the manufacture of a new electric brake for traction cars. A factory will be located in Dayton.

FIRE IN LAMP-BULB WORKS.—The plant of the Fostoria Glass Specialty Company was destroyed by fire recently, entailing a loss of about $50,000. The company manufactured bulbs for incandescent lamps and the stock was largely controlled by the Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Company. The insurance was about $17,000.

POWER PLANTS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.—A special edition of the paper read by Dr. F. A. C. Perrine before the New York Electrical Society, descriptive of the great transmission systems of California, has been issued. It includes illustrations of the great Carquinez span, also fifty other illustrations. It is bound in boards, 8¼ x 10¾ in.. Price, 50 cents, postpaid. The book is issued by the Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., 170 Broadway, N. Y. City.

CHAIN BLOCKS.—One of the most useful devices around a factory or generating station is a chain block for handling heavy pieces of apparatus, etc. The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Company, 9 Murray Street, New York, makes a very complete line of chain blocks for quick service in handling materials, and these devices are described and illustrated in a pamphlet recently issued by the company. These chain blocks are of the differential, duplex and triple types, for occasional use, general use and constant use and best economy, respectively. The triplex chain block is made in lifting capacities up to 20 tons.

TOOL SHARPENING AND GRINDING.—With the title, "A Treatise on Sharpening and Grinding Milling Cutters, Reamers and Other Tools," the Cincinnati Milling Machine Company has issued a handsomely illustrated and printed pamphlet which will be found of much value to those interested in the subject. Following a page of general directions are two extensive clearance tables, and then come many pages of specific instructions for almost every possible application in machine sharpening and grinding. At the head of each of these pages is an excellent half-tone showing the setting of the machine, and below are the necessary instructions and cautions in concise form. Both in conception and execution the pamphlet is a creditable specimen of the type of trade literature which also contributes to the technical literature of an art.

McGUIRE RHEOSTATS.—The McGuire Mfg. Co., 122-132 North Sangamon Street, Chicago, has just issued a neat and instructive catalogue with regard to its well-known rheostats. It is well illustrated and shows a great variety of rheostats, motor starters, speed regulators, dynamo field regulators, theatre dimmers, etc. The motor starters are intended for automatic release, overload release, etc., and are of the button contact or segment contact types, as desired, with knife switches, blow-out fuses and other accessories, in the various needed combinations. The same variety is offered in speed regulators, simple, compound, etc. A neat class of dynamo field regulators is also made, in a wide range of capacities. Then there are theatre dimmers, organ regulators, etc. The pamphlet includes also some excellent connection diagrams, and gives full data, prices, etc. Mr. McGuire stands ready also to build such apparatus to specification.

OUR ROADS ASTONISH FOREIGNERS.—The development of passenger transportation in the United States astonishes all foreigners. Edwin A. Pratt, a representative of the London *Times*, was making some investigations recently at the Grand Central Station, with a view to writing a comprehensive article on American railroads. His inquiries developed the fact that the New York Central has eight passenger trains a day between New York and Chicago, and when he learned that the distance is 980 miles he remarked that it is a marvelous thing. He was still further astonished to find that four of the eight trains make the 980 miles in twenty-four hours, and that one, the Twentieth Century Limited, goes the distance every day, in either direction, in twenty hours. His amazement grew when he was informed that the westbound Twentieth Century Limited carries only Chicago passengers, and will not take a passenger for any other point. He remarked that his people would be equally astounded on learning these facts.

Record of Electrical Patents.

UNITED STATES PATENTS ISSUED DECEMBER 16, 1902.

[Conducted by Wm. A. Rosenbaum, Patent Attorney, 140 Nassau St., N. Y.]

12,064. REISSUE: MOTOR CONTROLLER; G. E. Krause and A. L. Bolen, Indianapolis, Ind. App. filed Nov. 4, 1902. A plurality of electrical resistances forming part of the motor circuit, of a pair of terminals for each of said resistances, and means for changing bridging connections between said terminals whereby the resistances may be placed in series or any number of said resistances placed in parallel with the remaining series arranged resistances.

715,741. INTERCHANGEABLE DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT ARC LAMP; M. H. Baker, East Liberty, Pa. App. filed March 11, 1902. The clutch mechanism is mounted on a non-vibratory flexible support.

715,797. ELECTRIC ARC LAMP; J. A. Heany, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed Apr. 7, 1902. The dash pot is constructed to retard the upward movement of the feed mechanism and only a portion of the downward movement.

715,798. INSULATING METALLIC SURFACES OR WIRES; J. A. Heany, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed April 10, 1902. (See Current News and Notes.)

715,813. INSULATED RAIL JOINT; W. E. Karns, Parkers Landing, Pa. App. filed June 10, 1902. Rubber insulation is vulcanized to the abutting surfaces of the joint.

715,817. COMMUNICATION WITH THE AID OF ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES; I. Kitsee, Philadelphia, Pa. App. filed June 19, 1897. The idea is to alternately energize, by means of negative waves, one or both rails of a track in opposite directions and receive such waves at a suitable distance by a receiving apparatus.

715,821. DRIVING MECHANISM FOR MOTOR VEHICLES; J. Ledwinka, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Feb. 10, 1902. The motor frame is secured to the fixed axle, the armature extending through a hollow hub and gearing with the drive wheel.

715,827. RHEOSTAT; F. Mackintosh, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed May 22, 1901. Resistance coils are supported between two parallel open-work frames.

715,875. HIGH POTENTIAL INSULATOR; G. H. Rupley, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed June 13, 1901. Two concentric tubes of insulating material with a filling of insulating material, such as oil, between them.

715,878. SWIVELING TRUMPET FOR TELEPHONES; Arthur Schoeler, Elberfeld, Prussia. App. filed April 7, 1902. (See page 1044.)

715,901. CONTROLLING ELECTRIC ARCS; E. Thomson, Swampscott, Mass. App. filed April 12, 1902. (See Current News and Notes.)

715,917. OUTLET OR JUNCTION BOX; M. F. Whiton, Hingham, Mass. App. filed April 17, 1902. Sheet metal caps are held in place in the openings of the box by clips.

715,920. ELECTRIC BATTERY; D. H. Wilson, Chicago, Ill. App. filed April 30, 1902. The carbon element consists of two cups integral with each other, separated by a space and opening in opposite directions.

715,930. TRANSFORMER FOR POLYPHASE ALTERNATING CURRENTS; E. Ziehl, Berlin, Germany. App. filed June 20, 1902. The cores have two long sides connected by intermediate bridge pieces. The coils for each phase are placed half on one long side and half on the other and between two bridge pieces.

715,941. COIL TAPING MACHINE; W. H. Bangs, Atlanta, Ga. App. filed April 11, 1902. Details.

715,975. CONTROLLER FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS; E. R. Carichoff, East Orange, N. J. App. filed Aug. 1, 1901. A spring is compressed between each notch and released suddenly to give the required quick movement.

715,976. ROD COUPLING; P. Carolan, Cleveland, O. App. filed Aug. 4, 1902. Details.

715,983. TROLLEY WHEEL; L. Chroninger and J. E. Adams, Findlay, O. App. filed May 21, 1902. A spiral track is formed on cones on each side of the wheel to conduct the wire into the central groove in case it becomes displaced.

715,999. TELEPHONE SYSTEM; William M. Davis, Chicago, Ill. App. filed June 17, 1901. (See page 1044.)

716,000. APPARATUS FOR COMMUNICATING SIGNALS THROUGH SPACE; L. De Foresst, Chicago, and E. H. Smythe, Freeport, Ill. App. filed July 5, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

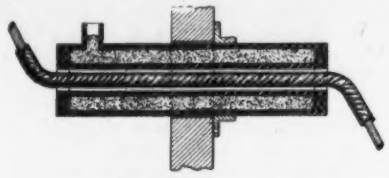
716,008. WORKING ZINC AND SUBSTANCES CONTAINING SILICIC ACID IN ELECTRIC FURNACES; A. Dorsemagen, Wesel, Germany. App. filed August 24, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,048. ELECTRIC HEATER; J. H. Jenkins, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed April 24, 1897. The resistance consists of a flexible core bent into a series of alternate coils and a resistance wire wound helically around the coils of said core.

716,056. STORAGE BATTERY; E. J. Knapp, Chicago, Ill. App. filed May 19, 1902. Corner caps are applied to the plate to act as stiffeners.

716,065. AUTOMOBILE; J. Ledwink, Chicago, Ill. App. filed Jan. 31, 1902. The casing of the motor is made integrally with the axle and on the end of the latter next to the wheel.

716,101. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; W. B. Potter, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed April 28, 1900. A plurality of sources of current, a supply circuit, a control circuit and means brought into action by the control circuit for connecting the supply circuits with any one of the sources of current.



715,875.—High Potential Insulator.

716,102. COMPOUNDING DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINES; E. B. Raymond, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 31, 1896. The combination with an electric circuit of a shunt transformer, a series transformer shunted by a phase-shifting device, and a circuit connecting the secondaries in series, with their electromotive forces in partial opposition.

716,103. ELECTRIC MEASURING INSTRUMENT; R. H. Read, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed May 20, 1901. Comprises a current carrying spiral mounted in a magnetic field and arranged to give a deflection by a change of shape of the spiral under change of currents.

716,110. VACUUM PUMP OR EXHAUSTER; T. A. Rose, London; W. A. Gwynn, Walthamstow, and A. M. Barnes, London, England. App. filed April 18, 1902. A piston of magnetic material is moved by an external magnet.

716,113. DRIVING MECHANISM OF MOTOR CARS; A. Schmid, Havre, France. App. filed Jan. 28, 1902. Engine, dynamo, motors and controller, all mounted on the same vehicle.

716,125. ELECTRIC RAILWAY; E. A. Sperry, Cleveland, O. App. filed Oct. 20, 1902. A traction rail engaged by suitable spur-wheels, also serves as the "third-rail."

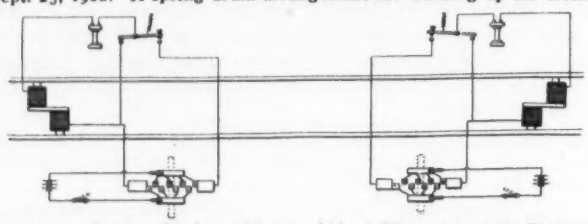
716,134. METHOD OF DETERMINING THE DIRECTION OF SPACE TELEGRAPH SIGNALS; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass. App. filed Jan. 23, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,135. APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE DIRECTION OF SPACE TELEGRAPH SIGNALS; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass. App. filed Jan. 23, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,136. APPARATUS FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SPACE TELEGRAPH SIGNALS: J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass. App. filed Jan. 23, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,137. METHOD OF SIMULTANEOUSLY TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SPACE TELEGRAPH SIGNALS; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass. App. filed Jan. 23, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,145. TROLLEY CATCHER; A. Thode, Hamburg, Germany. App. filed Sept. 25, 1902. A spring drum arrangement for winding up the trolley cord.



715,817.—Communication with the Aid of Electromagnetic Devices.

716,155. ELECTRIC CABLE; J. H. West, Berlin, Germany. App. filed Sept. 21, 1901. A zig-zag strip of paper having notches in its edge in which the wires are seated.

716,178. RAILWAY SIGNALING SYSTEM; H. Bezer, New Rochelle, N. Y. App. filed Nov. 25, 1898. Improvement in a signaling system devised to force the action of the armature which determines the giving of a danger signal, also the removal of effects of sparking, also provision for setting the signals at danger in case of disarrangement of the circuit or apparatus.

716,179. RAILWAY SIGNALING SYSTEM; H. Bezer, Kingsland, N. J. App. filed Dec. 6, 1899. A modification of the preceding invention.

716,182. CARBOPHOSPHID OF CALCIUM; C. S. Bradley, Avon, N. Y., and R. H. Read and C. B. Jacobs, East Orange, N. J. App. filed April 20, 1898. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,186. COMBINED TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH SYSTEM; Charles E. Buell, Camden, N. J. App. filed Feb. 26, 1902. (See page 1044.)

716,189. MOTOR CONTROL SYSTEM; F. E. Case, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed June 3, 1901. A motor controller consisting of a group of independent elements arranged to control both the direction of rotation and the speed of one or more motors, each of said elements comprising a single set of contacts connected to the motor circuit and means for actuating the same.

716,193. DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINE; O. F. Conklin, Springfield, O. App. filed Aug. 11, 1902. Fan blades on the armature shaft drive air through radial spaces between the coils.

716,200. CONTROLLING ELECTRIC MOTORS; M. W. Day, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed Nov. 2, 1899. A combined magnetic and friction brake for electrically propelled devices, comprising connections for putting the motor on short circuit when the supply circuit is broken, a brake-releasing coil in series with the motor, and an auxiliary brake-releasing coil in shunt to the armature.

716,203. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY; L. De Forest, Chicago, and E. H. Smythe, Freeport, Ill. App. filed Sept. 1, 1900. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,206. INDUCTANCE COIL; F. Dolezalek, Halensee, Germany. App. filed July 19, 1902. The core consists of small iron particles moulded together with insulating material and the coil is made up of fine wires bunched together and surrounded by a common sheath of insulating material.

716,216. END PLAY DEVICE FOR ROTARY MACHINES; H. Geisenhoner, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed June 14, 1901. A rotary cam adapted to engage the revolving element at one limit of its end play and a cushion co-operating with the cam to assist its lateral thrust on the movable element.

716,222. RHEOSTAT; J. L. Hall, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed June 27, 1901. A swinging frame carrying a magnet is adapted to lock the arm at any position of its movement and automatically release whenever the current fails.

716,252. ELECTRIC BRUSH; R. D. Laughlin, Ravenna, O. App. filed May 10, 1902. A laminated brush composed of alternate layers of carbon and plumbago.

716,278. COOLING DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINES; H. G. Reist, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed June 26, 1901. A tubular frame having deflecting wings therein to direct air through all parts of the frame.

716,293. SUPERVISORY SIGNAL FOR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE SYSTEMS; C. E. Scribner, Chicago, Ill. App. filed April 1, 1901. (See page 1044.)

716,301. SIGNALING; R. C. Spaulding, Montclair, N. J. App. filed Jan. 29, 1902. A signal device consisting of a simultaneously operated horn and electric flash light.

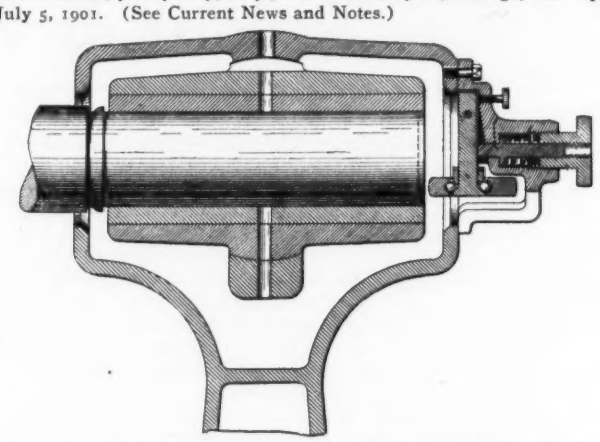
716,302. COMBINED TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC-LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEM; Alexander McMartin, Toronto, Can. App. filed July 12, 1901. (See page 1044.)

716,306. PROCESS OF ELECTROLYTICALLY PREPARING MEDALS AND ALLOYS FOR LITHOGRAPHIC PURPOSES; O. C. Strecker, Cologne, Germany. App. filed April 19, 1900. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,311. ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR; E. Thomson, Swampscott, Mass. App. filed May 23, 1902. (See Current News and Notes.)

716,329. ANTISEPTIC PROTECTOR FOR TELEPHONE-MOUTHPIECES; Robert I. Willmarth, San Francisco, Cal. App. filed Feb. 13, 1902. (See page 1044.)

716,334. METHOD OF COMMUNICATING SIGNALS THROUGH SPACE. L. De Forest, Jersey City, N. J., and E. H. Smythe, Chicago, Ill. App. filed July 5, 1901. (See Current News and Notes.)



716,216.—End-play Device for Rotary Machines.

716,345. COMPOUNDING DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINES; E. B. Raymond, Schenectady, N. Y. App. filed Oct. 31, 1896. The method of regulating a main circuit, which consists in applying to a secondary circuit in series two alternating electromotive forces, one dependent upon the voltage of the main circuit, and one upon the current in the main circuit, the two electromotive forces being dephased by an angle greater than a right angle, and compensating by the variation of current in said secondary circuit for the variation of electromotive force in the main circuit caused by shifting of phase of current in said circuit.

716,355. METHOD OF REGULATING MULTICIRCUIT GENERATORS; H. H. Wait, Chicago, Ill. App. filed May 5, 1902. The method of preventing undue sparking in multicircuit generators under conditions of unequal load on the different circuits, which consists in maintaining the electro-motive forces in the short circuited coils at their proper values by varying the components which produce these electromotive forces, to compensate for the changes caused by the unequal distribution of the armature reaction.

716,356. REGULATING MECHANISM FOR MULTICIRCUIT GENERATORS; H. H. Wait, Chicago, Ill. App. filed May 5, 1902. Details.

GENERAL LIBRARY,
UNIV. OF MICH.
DEC 29 1902

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
Vol. 40. No. 26.

NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1902.

$3 a Year in the U. S., Canada or Mexico
Single Copies, 10 Cents.

LEATHERINE
A BELT FILLER AND PRESERVATIVE THAT RENDERS BELTING IMPERVIOUS TO STEAM, MOISTURE, HEAT, OILS, ACID FUMES, ALKALIES OR ATMOSPHERIC CHANGES, AND FOREVER DOES AWAY WITH STICKY AND GENERALLY UNSATISFACTORY BELT DRESSINGS.
CHAS. A. SCHIEREN & CO.

1889
PARIS EXPOSITION
Medal for
Rubber Insulation

OKONITE
TRADE MARK.

1893
WORLD'S FAIR
Medal for
Rubber Insulation

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION
Sole Mfrs. of Okonite Wires, Okonite Tape, Manson Tape, Candee Weather-Proof Wires.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd.
Willard L. Candee, H. Durant Cheever } Managers
253 Broadway, New York
Geo. T. Manson, Gen'l Supt. W. H. Hodgins, Sec'y.

I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS
KEYSTONE Measuring Instruments

Packard
Lamps and...
Transformers
NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY,
400 NORTH AVENUE,
WARREN, OHIO.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 1 Broadway.

ALL OUR WIRES---NEW CODE STANDARD
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114 Liberty Street, N. Y.
Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplains St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Second St.

INDIANA RUBBER AND INSULATED WIRE CO.
Manufacturers of
Paranite Rubber Covered Wires and Cables,
UNDERGROUND, AERIAL, SUBMARINE AND INSIDE USE.
TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND FIRE ALARM CABLES.
All Wires are tested at Factory
JONESBORO, IND.

NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE COMPANY
Manufacturers of ..... Bare Copper Wire and Cable
PAPER INSULATED CABLES for Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power. CEMENT LINED PIPE FOR CONDUITS.
Executive Offices, Times Building, New York, N. Y.

ALFRED F. MOORE,
Manufacturer of
Insulated Electric Wire
FLEXIBLE CORDS AND CABLES.
200 and 202 North Third Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EMPIRE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS
EMPIRE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,
654 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK.

TRANSFORMERS
American Transformer Company
NEWARK - N. J.

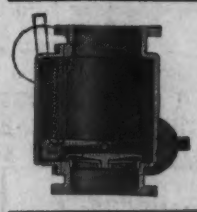
SPECIAL DYNAMO BELT
None Genuine without SABLE stamped every ten feet.
NEW YORK, N. Y., 113 Liberty St., A. B. Laurence, Manager.
BOSTON, MASS., 114 High Street, J. A. Ferguson, Manager.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 116 N. 3d St., A. M. McComb, Manager.

The Phoenix Glass Co.
GAS AND ELECTRIC
GLOBES, SHADES, ETC.
Send for Catalogue No. 11.
Pittsburg. New York. Chicago.

Silver Medal Paris Exposition.
Every electric light and railway plant should be provided with
Bristol's Recording Volt and Ammeters
Makes continuous record day and night. Send for circular.
THE BRISTOL CO.
Waterbury, Conn.
N. Y. Branch, 114 Liberty St.

EMPIRE WIRE COMPANY
Manufacturers of
BARE and TINNED COPPER WIRE and MAGNET WIRE
Cable Address, SONGARRI, N. Y.
Lieber Code.
100 William Street, NEW YORK

THE PUSEY VOLTAGE REGULATOR
Regulates within ¼ per cent.
See large advertisement in Export issues.
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY CO.
Kennett Square, - Pa.



Excelsior Straightway Back Pressure Valve.
This valve has no dash spots, springs, guides or complicated levers to get out of order. It is simple, reliable and well made. Never sticks, and can be relied upon at all times when using exhaust steam for heating; or when used as a reuef, or free exhaust on a condensing plant, it has no equal. It is noiseless, and free from any complicated attachments. (3)
JENKINS BROTHERS, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago.

NAME PLATES
FOR MOTORS, DYNAMOS, MACHINERY & ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
A. BECKER ENG. CO. 274 Atlantic Ave. BOSTON, MASS.

The Kilbourne & Clark Co.
816 SECOND AVE., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
Jobbers and dealers in everything
ELECTRICAL
GAS AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES.
SEE PAGE 4

SIMPLEX INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES . . .
Rubber Covered, Weatherproof, Underground and Submarine.
WESTERN SELLING AGENT
H. R. HIXSON.
137 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
Simplex Electrical Company,
75-81 Cornhill, BOSTON, MASS.

National India Rubber Co.

RUBBER COVERED
WIRES AND CABLES
Office and Factory, BRISTOL, R. I.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS, PAGES 34 AND 36.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS, PAGES 37, 38, 40 AND 42.

PLATINUM

IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES
SCRAP PURCHASED.
C. F. CROSELMIRE CO.
AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS,
CHAS. ENGELHARD, Manager,
251 to 255 New Jersey R. R. Ave. NEWARK, N. J.

AS 93% IS TO 24%

so is the conductivity of copper cast by our process to cast copper of commerce. A chemical analysis and an electrical test *both* prove the purity of our product.

WE GUARANTEE ABSOLUTELY

the solidity and conductivity of our copper castings.
Numerous testimonials from electrical manufacturers sustain this guarantee. Our goods are now being used by the following concerns:

General Electric Co.,
Western Electric Co.,
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.,
Weston Electrical Instrument Co.,
Cutter Elec. & Mfg. Co.,
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.,
Queen & Co.,
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.,
Garner & Co.,
Penobscot Chemical Co.,
Tarter Chemical Works,
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,
Royal Electric Co., Montreal, Canada,
International Compagnie d'Electricite, Liege, Belgium.

FOR ELECTRICAL WORK

no copper in the world can compare with that produced by us.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

PROCESS COPPER & BRASS CO.
Jersey City, N. J.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS

HOLOPHANE

is a scientific glass globe for increasing illuminating power of all kinds of artificial light.

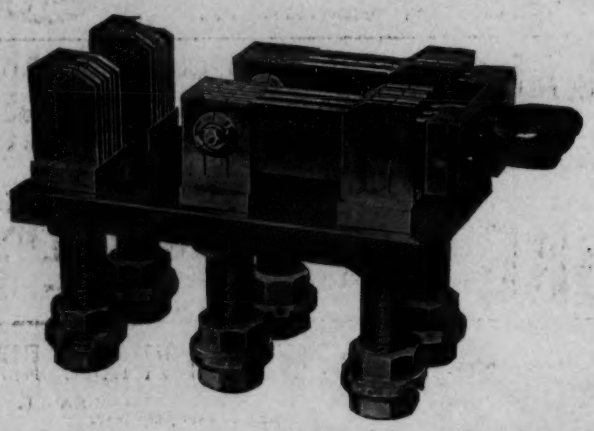
HOLOPHANE GLASS CO., 15 East 32d St., New York, U.S.A.

FORCE AND VOLUME BLOWERS
DIRECT CONNECTED TO
ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.
SEND FOR BULLETIN 3036—JUST OUT.
EASTERN OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, NO. 136 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY
THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO. ST. LOUIS, MO.

MICA

ANY QUALITY
ANY SIZE
ANY PATTERN

LARGE STOCK LOW PRICES PROMPT SHIPMENTS
R. O. SCHOONMAKER, 221 Fulton St., New York



Knife and Quick-Break Switches

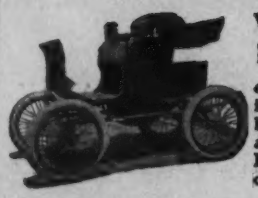
We have Made Switches and Switchboards for more than Fifteen Years : : : : : :

Switchboard Specifications sent for Estimates will Receive Careful Attention

ALBERT & J. M. ANDERSON MFG. COMPANY
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK, 135 Broadway PHILADELPHIA, Girard Trust Bldg.

PORTER STORAGE BATTERIES

HOLD ALL WORLD'S RECORDS!!



World's Record
187 MILES
on a single charge in Electric Stanhope, Aug. 7, 1901, at Chicago, Illinois
Bulletin on request

ACCUMULATOR PLANTS
CORRECT IN EVERY DETAIL
Higher Efficiency
Longer Life than any other type
Send for tests

AUTOMOBILE BATTERIES
Lightest, Simplest
The only Battery guaranteed (Five Years Service)

R.R. Lighting Cells
R. W. Hunt & Co. Test
SHOWS
Average LIFE
PER LB. CELL

PORTER . .	3.43
C———— . .	1.95
G———— . .	1.01
W———— . .	1.49

CATALOGS AND REPORTS MAILED ON REQUEST.
PORTER BATTERY CO., General Offices, Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL. GENERAL WORKS: WAUKEGAN, ILL.

SHEET LEAD

We make lead in every form for electrical purposes—pipe, tubing, ribbons, etc.
COLWELL LEAD CO., 63 Centre St., N. Y.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

PLATINUM

CROSELMIRE & ACKOR
IN SHEET OR WIRE FOR ALL PURPOSES. Scrap purchased.
FACTORY AND MAIN OFFICE 42 Walnut St., Newark, N. J.
HARVARD BUILDING. 42nd St. & 6th Ave., New York.

An INCANDESCENT LAMP represents a large investment of capital, ingenuity and skilled workmanship, it is sold at a price so low as to necessitate eternal vigilance in cutting costs to a minimum. A successful lamp manufacturer can not afford to experiment with poor materials. This explains the popularity of

BAKER & CO.'S PLATINUM

408 N. J. R. R. Ave., NEWARK, N. J. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

We buy and Refine Platinum Scrap also

A Complaint... of the Gonda Cell.

We have received the following letter:

"C. B. HIBBARD,
Dealer in Watches, Clocks, Jewelry and Silverware.
Pulaski, N. Y.

The Leclanché Battery Co.
Gentlemen:—
I have been using 4 cells of Gonda battery in two self-winding clocks for the past twelve years and have replenished them several times with zincs and sal-ammoniac. The black blocks and the carbon are the same that were first put in; but now they do not seem to work as well and I write to ask what is the matter?
Yours truly,
C. B. HIBBARD."

That's what we want to know: What's the matter with the Gonda, when it only works 12 years?

THE LECLANCHÉ BATTERY CO.
111-117 East 131st Street, NEW YORK

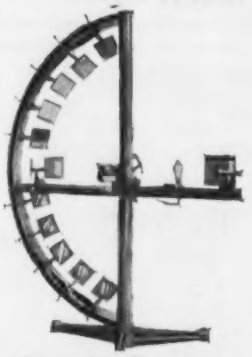
McIntire's Patent Connectors and Terminals, FUSE WIRE, FUSE LINKS AND STRIPS.
The O. McIntire Co., 13 and 15 Franklin St., Newark, N. J.

The Electro-Dynamic Company
212 to 226 IONIC STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
Cable Address, Edco. A. B. C. Code.
Dynamos, Motors, Knife Switches, Electrical Steering Gears, Engine Room Telegraphs, Revolution Indicators and Marine Specialties.

If a Small Cross Oil Filter Saves $60 a Year?

What will a large one save? If you want to step to the head of your class, get the Filter that will put you upon the most economical basis, so far as expense for lubricating oil is concerned.
"We believe that the Filter has saved us at least $5.00 per month on our oil bill since we have had it and we would not be without the same if we could not get another one." Yours very truly,
Marion (Ind.) Paper Co.
Our booklet gives the filtering capacities, per day, of our Filters. Choose the size you'd like to try and we will send it on 30 days' trial, paying the freight if you care to return it.
THE BURT MFG. CO., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.
Largest Manufacturers of Oil Filters in the World

THE MATTHEWS INTEGRATING PHOTOMETER



(Patented in all countries.)
"AN EPOCH MAKING INSTRUMENT."
GIVES
Mean Spherical C. P. (i. e. Mean Spherical Candle Power.) } At one
Spherical Reduction Factor } Reading
AND ALSO
SERVES AS A SIMPLE PHOTOMETER.
Write for Circular.
ELMER G. WILLYOUNG,
SOLE LICENSEE
10 Frankfort Street, New York.

Type C indicating fuse before blowing.

D. & W.

Type C indicating fuse after blowing

BULL'S-EYE INDICATOR

An absolutely FLASHLESS device indicating the blown fuse instantly

Watch the "TARGET" on the label of the fuse

D. & W. FUSE COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

A. HALL BERRY, New York Representative, 100 William Street.

—— OFFICES ——

BOSTON	NEW YORK	PHILADELPHIA	CHICAGO	ST. LOUIS	SAN FRANCISCO
Pettingell-Andrews Co.	Western Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	Central Electric Co.	Western Electric Co.	California Electrical Works.

TRADE MARK.

Storage Battery Installations for Railroad Regulating, Lighting, Power and Isolated Plants.

Gould C, E-M-F } **Booster Systems.**

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

SALES OFFICES:
Boston, 53 State Street — Chicago, Rookery Building — New York, 28 W. 33d Street
Century Electric Company, San Francisco, Cal. — Pittsburg Engineering Company, Pittsburg, Pa.

WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.

Bulletin No. 2 Describing "Gould Booster Systems" on Application

QUEEN INSTRUMENTS

QUEEN & CO., INC.

1010 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A.
59 Fifth Avenue, New York

Cat. T. Electrical Test Instruments
Circ. 1-90 Meters—Portable and Switchboard
Circ. 366 Acme Portable Testing Set
Circ. 454 Cable Testing Apparatus
Circ. 474 Photometric Apparatus
Circ. 510 X-Ray Apparatus

Electrical Testing Instruments

of high grade and in great variety.
Catalogues free upon request.

"LEEDS" PORTABLE TESTING SET.

JAMES G. BIDDLE, 1023 Stephen Girard Bldg. PHILADELPHIA.

UNEXCELLED DELTA UNIVERSAL GALVANOMETER

THE BEST ALL AROUND INSTRUMENT ON THE MARKET

SOLD BY
FOOTE, PIERSON & CO.
82-84 Fulton St., New York

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT

sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Electrical World and Engineer
114 Liberty St., New York.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS

For Direct Reading Ohmmeters, Duplexers and Pole Changers, we have the best that money can buy, at a price that is right.
ILLINOIS ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO., 170 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Volt-Ammeters

Pocket size, but large enough to secure accuracy and a fair scale reading. Various ranges and combinations.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR

L. M. PIGNOLET
78 Cortlandt Street - - NEW YORK
Western Representative
GOLTZ ENGINEERING CO. 1504 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MAGNET STEEL.

"REMY" BRAND.

A uniform permanent magnet steel of highest power for Electrical Instrument and Telephone work.

A. C. LESLIE & CO., MONTREAL, CANADA.
Agents for North America.

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 120 Liberty Street, N. Y.

KILBOURNE & CLARK CO.

JOBBERS OF

Electrical Machinery and Supplies.

If it is in the electrical line we have it, will get it, or make it—or it hasn't been invented. Perhaps we can invent it.

KILBOURNE & CLARK CO. Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

SCHEEFFER INSTRUMENT CO.

Manufacturers of
ELECTRIC METERS AND INSTRUMENTS
328 South Adams Street PEORIA, ILLS.

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.

Waverley Park, Newark, N. J, U. S. A.

Weston Ground Detector and Circuit Tester.

BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., No. 101 St. Martin's Lane.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.

Weston Standard Portable Direct Reading

Voltmeters,
Millivoltmeters,
Voltammeters,
Ammeters,
Milliammeters,
Ground Detectors and Circuit Testers,
Ohmmeters,
Portable Galvanometers.

Our Portable Instruments are recognized as **The Standard** the world over. The **Semi-Portable Laboratory Standards** are still better.

Our **Station Voltmeters and Ammeters** are unsurpassed in point of extreme accuracy and lowest consumption of energy.

Mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER when writing for catalogues. [1]

Write for our Catalogue of ELECTRICAL BOOKS

Chicago Insulated Wire Co.

Chicago office :
Room 15 Marine Bld., Chicago.
Factory, Sycamore, Ill. **Long Distance Telephone 11.**

High Grade Weatherproof
Slow Burning Weatherproof
Slow Burning Wire
Bare and Insulated Copper Cables
(Capacity 1,000,000 C. M.)
Bare and Insulated Iron Wire
Magnet and Annunciator Wire
Galvanized Strand 1-2 inch and finer
in car loads or reel lots

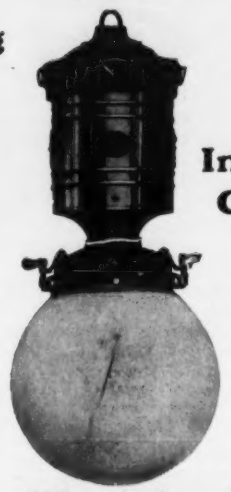
PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

Series Arc Lamps

FOR

Alternating Current

Direct Carbon Feed



Direct Current

Inter-Changeable Parts

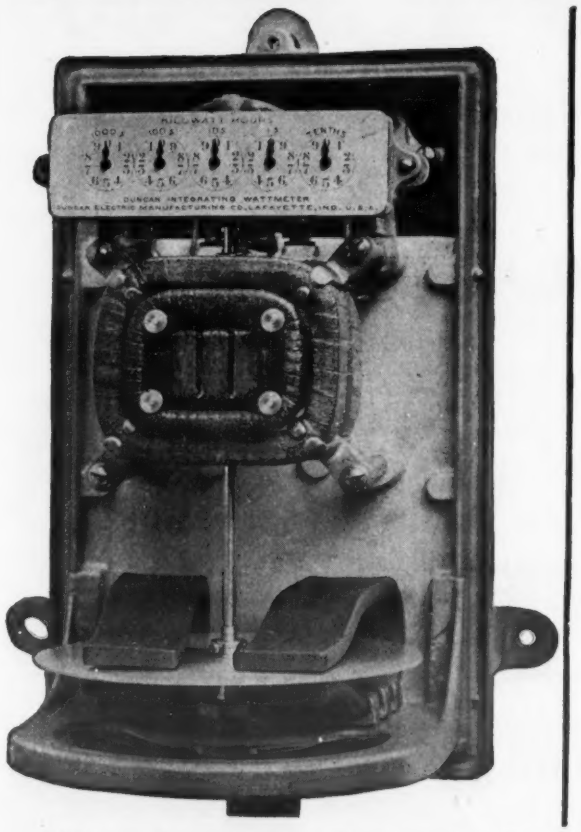
Bulletins No. 7008-7011

Sent on Request

Western Electric Company

Chicago
Saint Louis
New York
Philadelphia

DUNCAN INTEGRATING WATTMETER



COMMUTATOR TYPE FOR DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENTS

Possesses Many Up-To-Date Features.

Just the Meter
FOR
Direct Current Lighting
AND
Power Circuits.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.,
LAFAYETTE, IND.

Chicago Agent: Goltz Engineering Co., 1504 Monadnock Block

SOMETHING NEW

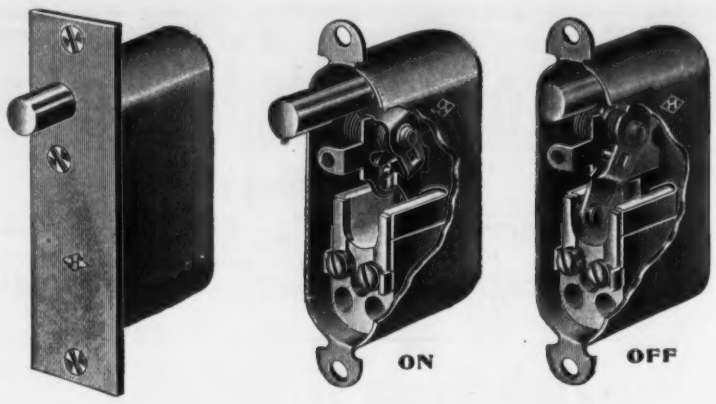
The Electrical Trade is respectfully requested to write to their nearest Jobbing House for a Free Sample of the

Crescent Soldering Stick

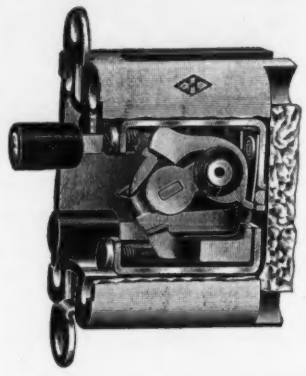
or the

Crescent Soldering Paste

BOTH RECORD-BREAKERS



"Diamond H" AUTOMATIC DOOR SWITCH



The trade is pushing the sale of our goods because they give Satisfaction . .

The Hart Manfg. Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

"Diamond H" Push Switches

(3)

American Steel & Wire Co.

Chicago New York Worcester Denver San Francisco

BARE AND INSULATED

ELECTRICAL WIRES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Catalogue on Application

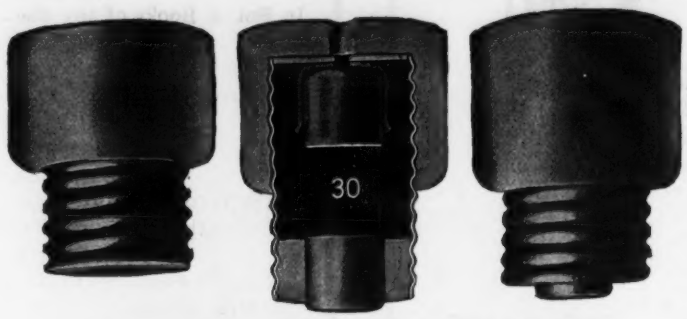
THE SAFETY of INTERIOR WIRING is ABSOLUTE WHEN SAFE and ACCURATE CUTOUTS are USED

SACHS NOARK

The Noark Fuse Plug
FOR EDISON BLOCKS
HAS A REMOVABLE NOARK FUSE

SACHS NOARK

220 Volt Cutouts
500 Volt Cutouts
1500 Volt Cutouts
2500 Volt Cutouts
5000 Volt Cutouts
10000 Volt Cutouts



Centrally held in the Plug Shell. One Shell will take Fuses from 1 to 15 Amperes, and will operate forever on 220 Volts as the Fuse blows entirely without Arc.

Electric Railway Car Equipments
Service Boxes
Fuse Carriers for Panel Boards
Contact Clips for Switch and Panel Boards

STAND AT THE HEAD OF ALL FUSE PROTECTIVE APPLIANCES!

ARE SHOWN IN OUR CATALOGUE, SENT TO YOU, IF WANTED

Milwaukee Chicago St. Louis — Boston — **H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.** 100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK — Philadelphia — Pittsburg — Cleveland New Orleans London

FOR HIGH GRADE
INSULATING VARNISHES
ADDRESS
STANDARD VARNISH WORKS
London NEW YORK Chicago

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED

Electrodynamic Machinery
By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

CLOTH. 331 PAGES. 232 ILLUSTRATIONS.
PRICE, $2.50.

Electrical World and Engineer
114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

ELECTRO MECHANICAL GONG

Rings 375 times for each winding. Very powerful mechanism, strongly made, encased in iron, absolutely waterproof. Made for continuous ringing or single stroke as desired.

FIRE ALARM SUPPLIES.
Catalogue on request.

EDWARDS & CO.,
144th St., and Fourth Ave., - NEW YORK.

SELLING AGENTS—Western Electric Co., New York, Philadelphia, Chicago. California Elect. Wks., San Francisco. American Elect. Co., St. Paul. (3)

DO YOU KNOW

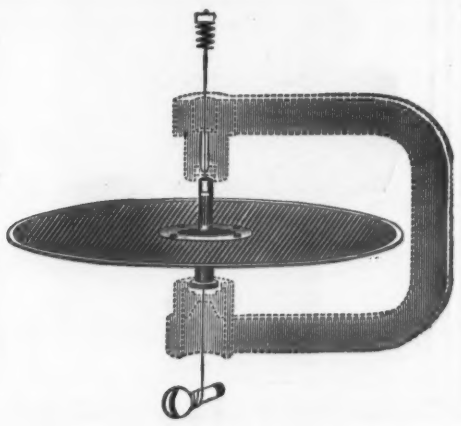
THE IMPORTANCE OF MAGNETICALLY FLOATING THE MOVING PARTS OF A METER?

Send for description and book full of good information "ABOUT METERS"

STANLEY INSTRUMENT COMPANY

General Sales Office, 156 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pacific Coast Agency, 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.



THE

Screwless-Shadeholder

Brass Spring Wire.
No Screws.
No Tools.
A pinch puts it on.

THE SHADE SLIDES ON.

$2.50
PER HUNDRED.

WILLIAM V. GEIS & CO.

FAR ROCKAWAY, N. Y.

Some Facts Worth Knowing About

THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER

Does everything done by the ordinary Typewriter, as well, and faster.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
Writes on any horizontal surface that a Pen will.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
On paper of unlimited width, length or thickness.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
In Bound Books of any size or shape.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
And the only Typewriter as indispensable in the counting room as in correspondence.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
Not an experiment—5,000 in daily use.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
Not advertised before, because manufacturing facilities have not, till recently, been sufficient to keep abreast with orders.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER
Not more expensive than others; has often saved its entire cost in three months.
THE ELLIOTT BOOK-TYPEWRITER

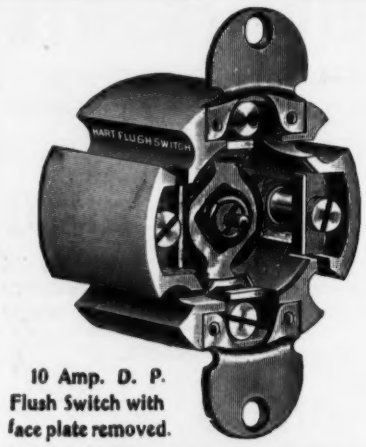
The Elliott & Hatch Book-Typewriter Co.

256 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

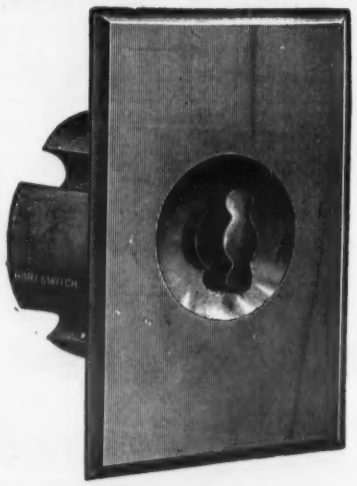
85 Dearborn St., Chicago · Betz Building, Philadelphia · Park Building Pittsburg · 1307 F St., N. W., Washington

Write for circular showing definitely how the Elliott Book-Typewriter will save you money

---



10 Amp. D. P. Flush Switch with face plate removed.



"REPEAT ORDERS"

for new installations universally follow a contractor's first installation of

"Hart" Flush Rotary Switches

That Means Satisfaction.

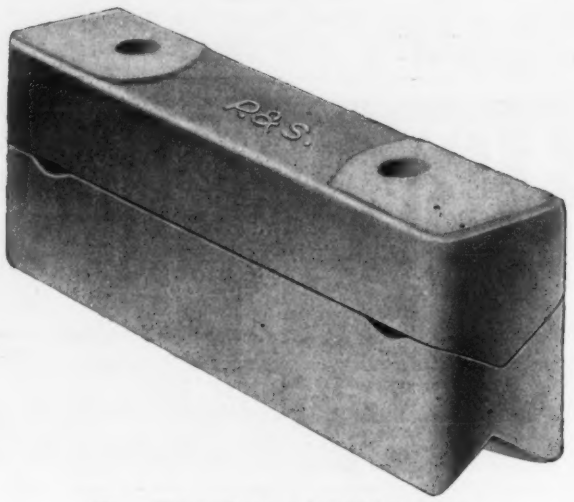
In perfection of design, quality of materials and workmanship, safety, efficiency in operation, durability and neatness of appearance, the "Hart" outclasses all other switches.

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG CO.

216 UNION PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.

P. & S. CLEATS

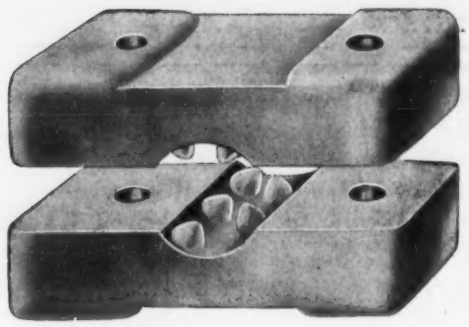
MADE OF PORCELAIN.



Two Wire Corner for Wire from No. 14 to 6.

The best is none too good, and the best is

P. & S.

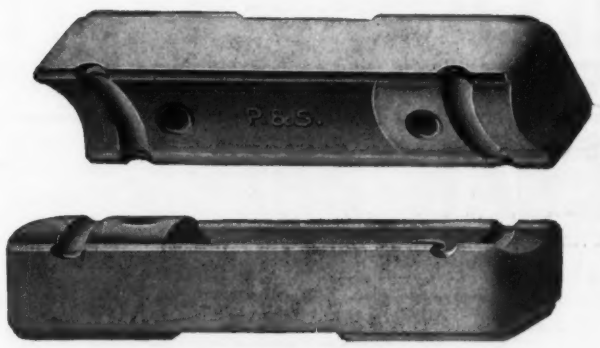


This is how we put them up.

Interchangeable parts unusually strong and strictly in accordance with the October list of approved Fittings.

One Wire for Wire from No. 14 to 300,000 C. M.

SECURE OUR PRICES.



Two and Three Wire for Wire from No. 14 to 6.

PASS & SEYMOUR, Inc.

New York. Chicago.
Boston. San Francisco.

SOLVAY, N. Y.

CREAGHEAD ENGINEERING CO.
CINCINNATI, O.

Creaghead Mast Arms
MANY STYLES, FOR WOOD OR IRON POLES

Manufacturers of
Style 508 with safety pulley
Arc Lamp Specialties
Trolley Line Material
Creaghead Flexible Brackets
ARE STANDARD
Inquiries Solicited

CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

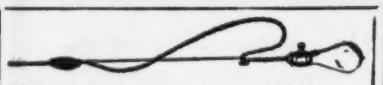
Manufacturers and Dealers in
YELLOW PINE CROSS ARMS, LOCUST PINS, OAK PINS: ELECTRICAL MOULDINGS, OAK BRACKETS
LARGE STOCKS ON HAND
Delivered prices quoted. F. J. B. cars, your city, any quantity. *Write us.*

CEDAR POLES
For Railway, Telephone, Telegraph and Electric Light Use. Pine Painted Cross-arms and Oak Pins—Cedar Ties.
Eleven sorting yards in Michigan. Monroe yard nearest customers. We are not Jobbers. Buy of an old, original firm, 20 years in the CEDAR business. Good dispatch.
W. C. STERLING & SON. MONROE, MICH.

CEDAR POLES
THE VALENTINE CLARK CO.,
234 LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND TRACTION USE.

THE PORTER CEDAR CO.
Producers of Telephone Poles. 20 and 25 foot poles for rural lines a specialty.
Principal Office, SAGINAW, MICH.
Yards at various shipping points.

S. C. STROCK,
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
POLES, TIES, TIMBER,
Octagonal and Square Sawn Tapering Poles, Round Poles, Ties, Switch Sets, and other Dimension Stock
FOR ELECTRIC, STEAM AND TRACTION RAILROADS, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND ELECTRIC COMPANIES



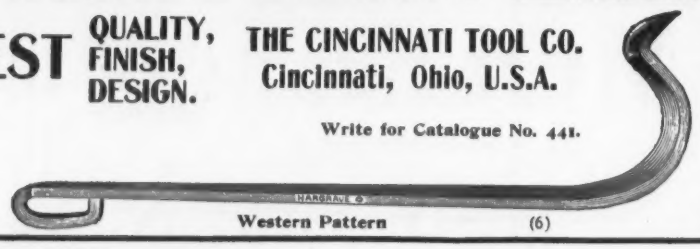
Morse Automatic Lamp Adjuster
For Mills, Factories and Offices
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Company
116 Bedford Street Boston, Mass.

The BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
Manufacturer of
MAST ARMS, POLE and SWINGING HOODS HOUSE BRACKETS and other Specialties for Construction Work.
Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

GET MY PRICES ON
YELLOW PINE TIES
D. W. PHELAN PROMPT SHIPMENTS CARGO LOTS 277 BROADWAY NEW YORK

CEDAR POLES
WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR TELEGRAPH CODE FOR CEDAR PRODUCTS
C. H. WORCESTER CO., Marinette, Wis.
WE HAVE A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF MICHIGAN WHITE CEDAR POLES FROM 16 TO 70 FEET.

HARGRAVE'S
HARGRAVE'S LINEMAN'S CLIMBER
BEST QUALITY, FINISH, DESIGN.
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.
Write for Catalogue No. 441.



Western Pattern (6)

STILL HARPING ON PRICES
MALTBY LUMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH.
"THE POLE AND TIE MEN"

OUR SIGN.

LINEMEN'S TOOLS
Our Reference,
ANY LINEMAN.
Don't Fail to Possess our Red Tool Book.
To Purchasing Agents, Superintendents, Managers and Linemen we send it free.
Mathias Klein & Sons, Manufacturers
87-89 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ills., U. S A.

YELLOW PINE TIES
POLES CROSS ARMS
PROMPT SHIPMENTS DIRECT FROM MILLS—SAVE BROKERAGES AND SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES.
MANUFACTURED BY
ECCLESTON LUMBER CO.
29 Broadway, New York.

DOES IT PAY
TO USE CHEAP MATERIAL IN YOUR CONSTRUCTION?
Yes, if you are building to sell immediately.
Is that what you are doing?
If not you had better get the best.
JUNIPER POLES
ARE THE BEST
The STANDARD POLE & TIE CO.
40 New Street, New York City.
Branch Offices: Wilmington, N. C. Brooksville, Fla.

HIGH INSULATION PORCELAIN ENAMEL
PUT ON **CAST IRON**
Send particulars and we will quote prices
H. KRANTZ M'F'G CO.
160-166 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

IN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

WE DON'T WANT YOU TO BUY

Stombaugh Guy Anchors

unless you are satisfied that our claims are all good.

We will ship on 30 days' trial if you want to make sure.

They save 75 per cent. of the labor of making good anchorages.

W. N. MATTHEWS & BRO.,

Distributers,

800 Carleton Building, St. Louis.

Patented June 28, 1898.

Supply Dealers
J. Frank Eline & Co.,
Md. Elect. Supply Co., etc.
of Baltimore.

Say—We make the best Water Motors and Fans.

Never Leak!

Agents wanted for the

"POLAR"

TRADE MARK.

Universal Water Fan and Water Motor

Water Motors ¼ to 10 H. P.

THE ONLY

Water Fan

Adjustable in every Direction While Running

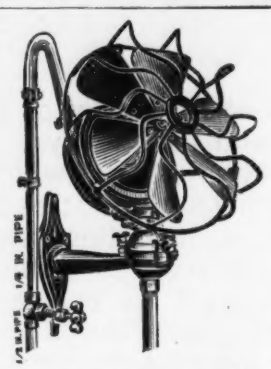
Never out of order.
Ball and Socket Patented.
Beware of Infringements.
Size of Fan, 12 in. diameter.
Size of Motor, 7 inches.
List Price, with Fan and Guard, $18.00

A. Rosenberg Co.

Dep't W.—629

Baltimore Md., U. S. A.

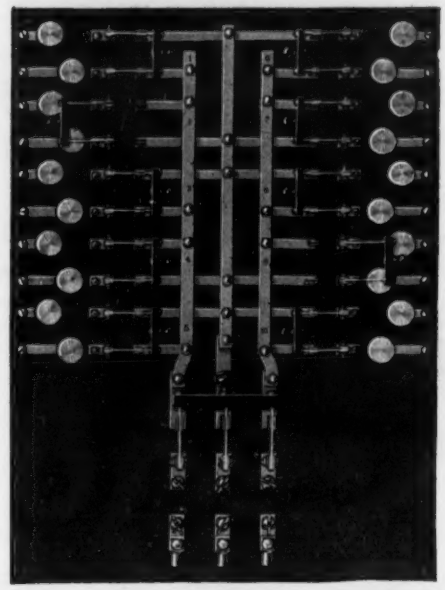
Will outwear 10 Electric Fans
Big Discount to Dealers.



Bracket Style, complete, $19.00

"CROUSE-HINDS" PLUG TYPE PANELS

ARE UNEXCELLED

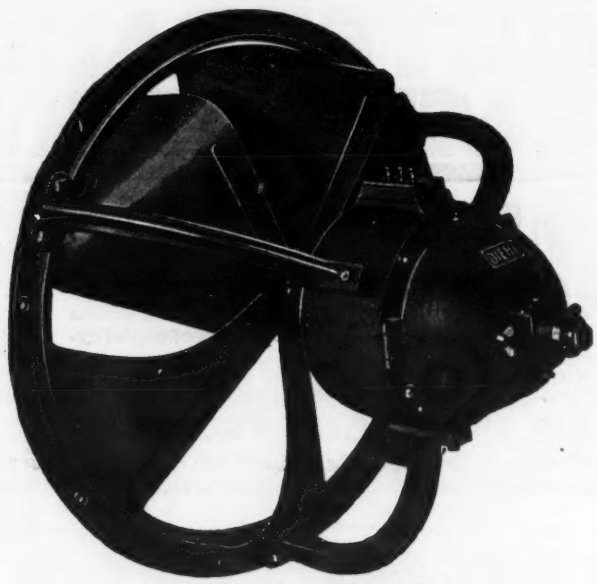


MAIN OFFICE ... SYRACUSE, N. Y.
... AND WORKS:

BRANCH OFFICES:

NEW YORK, 23 Dey St. CHICAGO, ILL., 133 So. Clinton St.
CINCINNATI, O., 234 W. 14th St.
BOSTON, MASS., New England Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Mills Bldg.

Diehl Ventilating Outfits



Blackman Wheel (12" to 60")

ENCLOSED MOTOR

Protecting All Current Carrying Parts

COMPACT
SYMMETRICAL
EFFICIENT

Low Heat Limit
Easily Accessible

BULLETIN NO. 60
GIVES FULL DESCRIPTION

Davidson Wheel.

Attached to All Makes of Wheels

BRANCHES:
New York, Boston, Philadelphia

DIEHL MANUFACTURING CO.

MAIN OFFICE and WORKS, ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

H.-U. ACCUMULATORS

For electric lighting and railway, central and sub-stations, power stations, telephone, telegraph, railway car lighting and all other purposes to which storage batteries are applicable

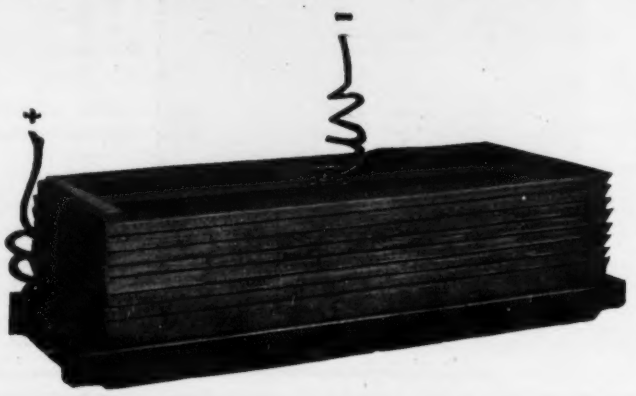
We Guarantee LOWEST FIRST COST, HIGHEST EFFICIENCY, MOST CONSERVATIVE RATING and CHEAPEST MAINTENANCE.

HELIOS-UPTON CO.

FACTORY AND SALESROOM

222 Fullerton Ave., Chicago

Smith Tray Plate Storage Battery



Excels all other batteries in lightness and efficiency. A system of tray plates which may be readily added to; each new plate contributing two volts. No terminals or jumpers are required, as the contact is throughout the whole surface of the plates.

SPECIALLY ADAPTED TO AUTOMOBILES AND CENTRAL LIGHTING AND POWER STATIONS

SMITH STORAGE BATTERY CO. 196 STATE STREET BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

The Use and Care of Storage Batteries....

Our new catalogue has more information on this subject than the catalogues of all other storage battery mfg'rs combined. It is yours for the asking.

COLUMBUS STORAGE BATTERY CO., COLUMBUS, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published

EDISON PRIMARY BATTERIES

Formerly Known as Edison-Lalande.

FOR GAS ENGINES SLOT MACHINES AUTOMOBILES R. R. SIGNALS CROSSING BELLS SMALL MOTORS ETC.

Full Description in Booklet No. 1

CONSTANT CURRENT NO LOCAL ACTION WILL NOT FREEZE LIQUID TIGHT CELLS FOR PORTABLE WORK.

EDISON MANUFACTURING CO.

Factory, ORANGE, N. J., U. S. A.
New York Office, 83 Chambers Street.
Chicago Office, 144 Wabash Avenue.

THE REUTERDAHL STORAGE BATTERY

OUR ELECTROCHEMICALLY FORMED PLATE

Is constructed in accordance with the most advanced ideas Modern Electrochemistry.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN F

REUTERDAHL ELECTRIC CO. PROVIDENCE R.I.
WESTERN OFFICE. 1504 MONADNOCK BLOCK. CHICAGO ILL.

THE WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY

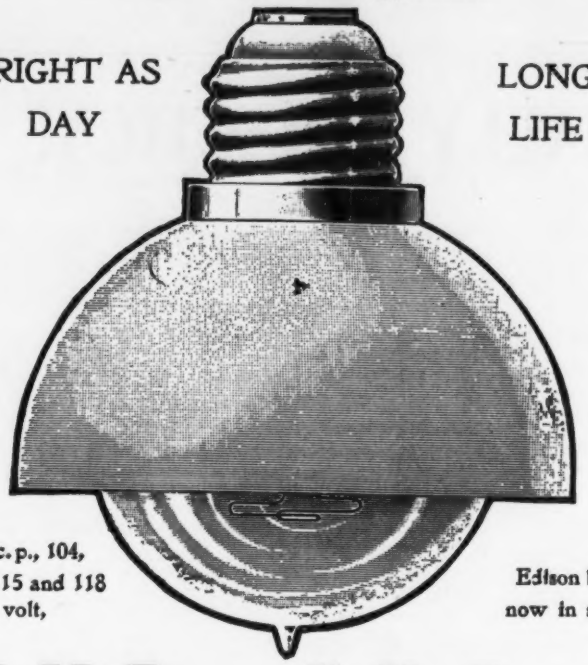
Not New. Used in all Lines of Work for Years.

Manufactured By THE WILLARD STORAGE BATTERY CO., 49 WOOD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO

An Appropriate Name—
"SUNSHINE" LAMPS
And Petticoat Reflectors

BRIGHT AS DAY

LONG LIFE

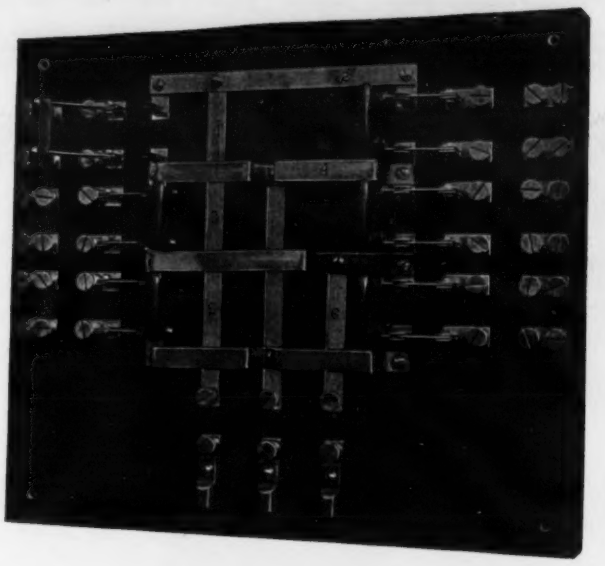


16 c. p., 104, 110, 115 and 118 volt,

Edison base now in stock

J. H. Bunnell & Co. Inc.
20 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK

PANEL BOARDS,
CABINETS, LININGS, ETC.



Send for Catalogues, Bulletins and Dimension Sheets

ZIMDARS & HUNT

Selling Agents: FRORUP & LEVY, 232 Greenwich St., N. Y

Factory: 52-54 Grove St.,

Office: 127 Fifth Ave.,

NEW YORK

Battery Brand
SAL AMMONIAC
BLUESTONE
CHLORIDE OF ZINC
Fused and Granular.
THE ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL CO.
100 William St., New York.

NEW STANDARD SPECIALTIES

NEW STANDARD DRY BATTERY made in all sizes and shapes, for Telephone, Electro-Medical, Cautery, Automobiles, Launches, and all open circuit work.
FLASHLIGHT, $2.00.
GASLIGHTERS that will last a year without renewal of battery, **$1.50.**
GAS STOVE LIGHTER, $1.25.
Other good and useful devices operated with dry cells

WILLIAM ROCHE, 47 VESEY ST., N. Y. CITY

MICA
CUT and UNCUT SHEETS
WASHERS and DISCS
SPECIAL PATTERNS
GROUND MICA
ASHEVILLE MICA CO. ASHEVILLE, N. C.

HILL SWITCHES
ARE RELIABLE SWITCHES—EVERY TIME! COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE LINE

SWITCH-BOARDS and PANEL BOARDS and BOXES, too.
Send for Bulletins.

Type C.—600-Volt Back Connection.

W. S. Hill Electric Company
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Claims are only Claims—but

Facts are Facts.

All we ask you to do is to compare any issue of

Electrical World and Engineer

with the corresponding issue of any other electrical journal and judge for yourself.

ELECTRIC HOISTS

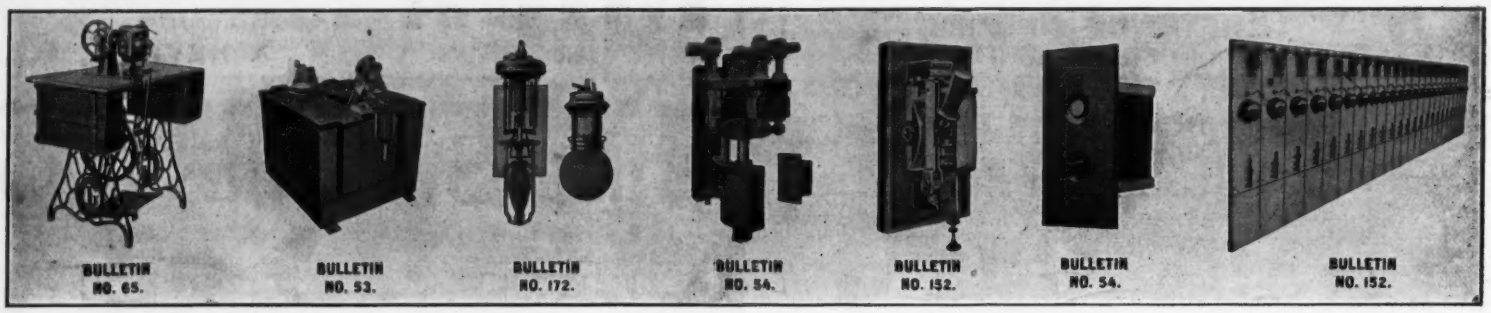
COMMERCIALLY PRACTICAL

Our new Electric Hoist is designed for rapid handling of loads under 5 tons and has a high efficiency, is light, compact, weather-proof and practically indestructible. It has a lifting capacity twice as great as any other hoist of similar weight. It takes up much less head room than any other hoist or traveling crane now on the market, and all its operations are controlled from the floor without the necessity of a special crane operator or cage.
Write for Bulletin No. 2093.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY

General Offices: 527-531 West 34th Street, New York.
Branch Offices: Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Baltimore.

ELECTRIC HOISTS

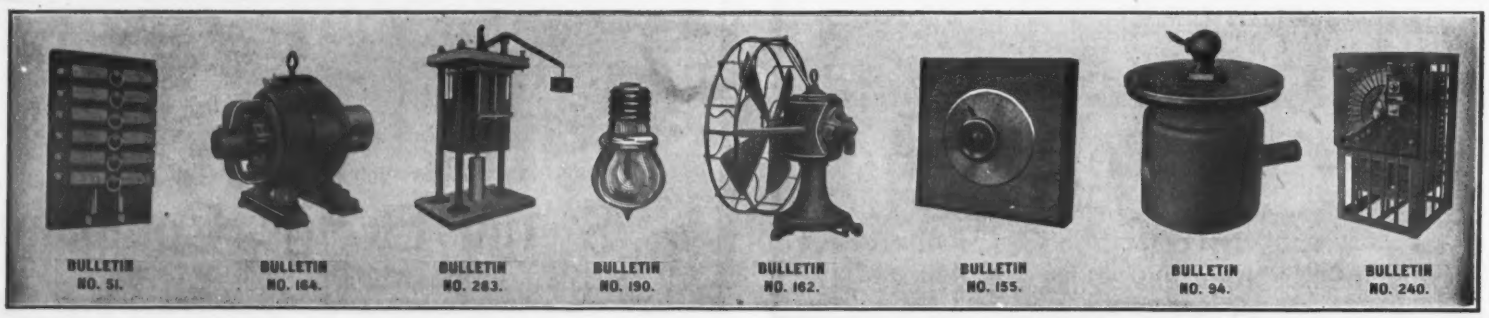


STANDS FOR MECHANICAL G. I. AND ELECTRICAL PERFECTION

BULLETINS, BLUE PRINTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ESTIMATES
MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION.

GENERAL INCANDESCENT ARC LIGHT CO., NEW YORK, N. Y.

220 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 638 Century Building, St. Louis, Mo. 510 New England Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. 57 Perin Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
48 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 1732 Champa St., Denver, Colo. 319 Hayward Bldg, San Francisco, Calif. 115 Cannon St., London, E. C., Eng.



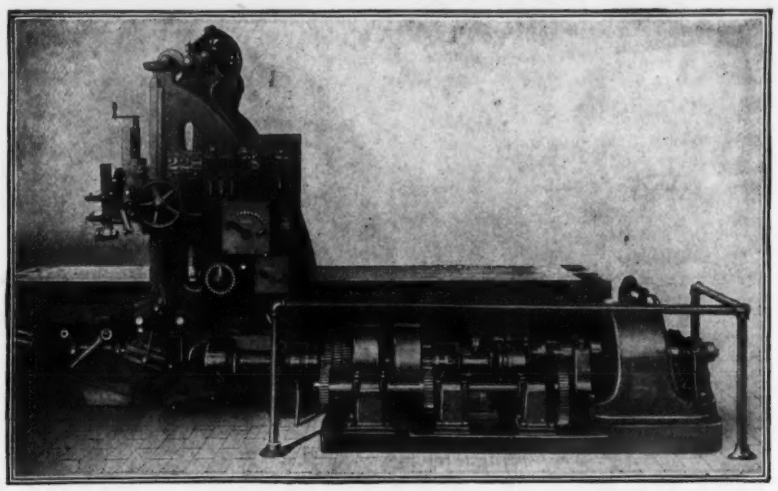
I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

AFFORD AUTOMATIC AND INSTANTANEOUS PROTECTION TO MOTORS AND GENERATORS. MADE IN ALL SIZES AND FOR EVERY VARIETY OF INSTALLATION. LITERATURE AND CATALOGUES UPON REQUEST.

THE CUTTER CO.,
19th AND HAMILTON STREETS,
PHILADELPHIA.

PORTER & BERG, 309 Dearborn Street Chicago
C. M. CROFOOT, 234 W. 4th Street, Cincinnati
T. H. BIBBER & CO, 37 Arch Street, BOSTON
G. A. ANNABLE, 120 Liberty Street New York
JOHN R. COLE, 33 Second Street, San Francisco
W. C. JESSUP, 203 Lewis Building, Pittsburg

Showing Improved Equipment of Electrically Driven Planers.



Magnetic Clutches Made by
The Electric Controller & Supply Co
Send for Catalogues and Particulars.

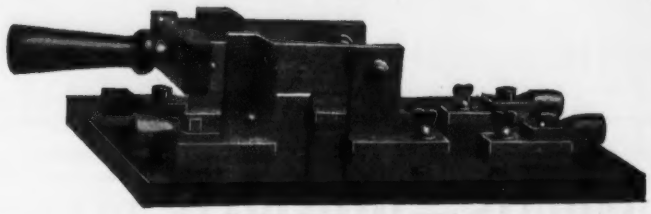
Pittsburg Office
401 Peoples Savings Bank Bldg.
4th Ave. and Wood St.
Pittsburg, Pa.

Main Office
Cleveland, Ohio

London Office
47 Victoria St.
London, England.

BEST MATERIALS. CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP.

SUPERB FINISH. PROMPT DELIVERIES.



"READING" PANEL BOARDS

are constructed in strict accordance with the Underwriters' rulings and with the sole aim of furnishing work that is electrically and mechanically perfect.

Send us your specifications and let us make you an estimate

National Brass & Iron Works
and
Reading Gas & Elec. Fix. Co.
READING, PA.

Selling Agents, CARLETON-CHASE ELECTRIC CO.
Havemeyer Building 26 Cortlandt Street New York

BOOKS On any . . . Electrical Subject

Sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price. Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 114 Liberty St., New York

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS

The Storage Battery Supply Company

WE MAKE, RENT, RECHARGE, REPAIR STORAGE BATTERIES.
YACHT LIGHTING, CARRIAGE LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DECORATIONS.
239 East 27th Street, New York.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.

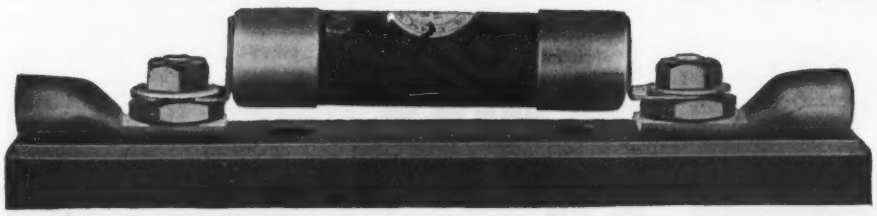
MANUFACTURERS OF

Electric Bells,	Speaking Tubes,	Pneumatic Bells,
Burglar Alarms,	Elbows,	Pneumatic Dispatch Tubes,
Annunciators,	Whistles,	Mechanical Bells,
Gas-Lighting Burners,	Mouthpieces,	Spark Coils.

EVERYTHING FOR HOUSE, HOTEL OR FACTORY USE.
Factory, 1423-1425 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn. 22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

"SHAWMUT" ENCLOSED FUSES

THE NEW SHAWMUT INDICATING FUSE



Re-standardized to date to meet the latest requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

....ABSOLUTE RELIABILITY....

CHASE-SHAWMUT CO., Manufacturers, - - - - Boston

New York Representative:
WM S BROWN, 39 Cortlandt Street,
New York City.

Western Representative:
THOMAS G. GRIER CO., 128 W. Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois.

Indicating Type P Fuse, intact.

Fuse blown, showing auxiliary indicating patch white.

The Rittenhouse-Miller Company

923 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

We make "Eureka Flexible Conduit." See advertisement next week and in the meantime write us. . . . . .

CONDUITS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ELECTROLYSIS PROOF CONDUIT

(VULCANIZED INSULATED FIBRE)

GUARANTEED ELECTROLYSIS PROOF ABSOLUTE NON CONDUCTOR
INSURES LONGER LIFE TO CABLES ENCLOSED IN THEM
EASIEST CONDUIT TO DRAW CABLES THROUGH INDESTRUCTIBLE

SUBWAY CONSTRUCTION SIMPLE, RAPID AND INEXPENSIVE

Adopted by the Leading Telephone, Power and Light Co's

ELECTROLYSIS PROOF CONDUIT MFG. CO. 822 Manhattan Bldg Chicago, Ill.

SEARCH LIGHTS.

RUSHMORE PROJECTORS are in almost exclusive use in all classes of service, and are specified for finest Steamers and Yachts.

RUSHMORE DYNAMO WORKS,

Telephone 539. Jersey City.

SUBWAY SYSTEMS BUILT

G. M. CEST

EXPERT SUBWAY CONTRACTOR

277 B'way, N. Y. Cincinnati, O.

WILLIAM C. BENSON & COMPANY

Manufacturers of the "EL-BEND" for bending electric conduit. List price, $30.00. Machines in stock in principal cities of the United States and Canada.

GENERAL OFFICES, 1001-13 CHESTNUT ST PHILADELPHIA, PA.

VITRIFIED CONDUITS

High Insulation, Indestructibility, Perfect Resistance to all Chemical Elements.

Scranton Fire Brick & Conduit Co.

C. J. HARRINGTON, General Sales Agent
15 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK
Factories: Scranton, Pa. Ithaca, N. Y.

VULCANIZED FIBRE

Highest grade for electrical insulation and mechanical purposes. In sheets, tubes, rods and special shapes

CATALOGUE AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., - - Wilmington, Del.

ROEBLING

INSULATED ELECTRICAL WIRES AND CABLES

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.

TRENTON, N. J. (2)

ROEBLING

REMOVAL NOTICE

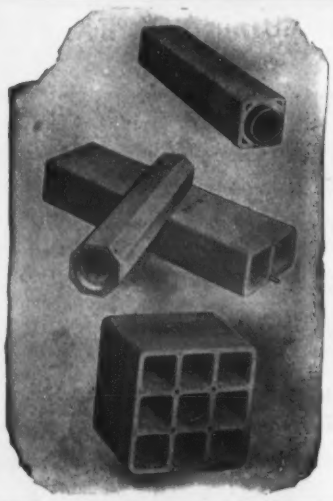
The office of

THE SAFETY INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.

is now at

114 and 116 LIBERTY STREET,

Works: Bayonne, N. J. New York.



American Vitrified Conduit Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

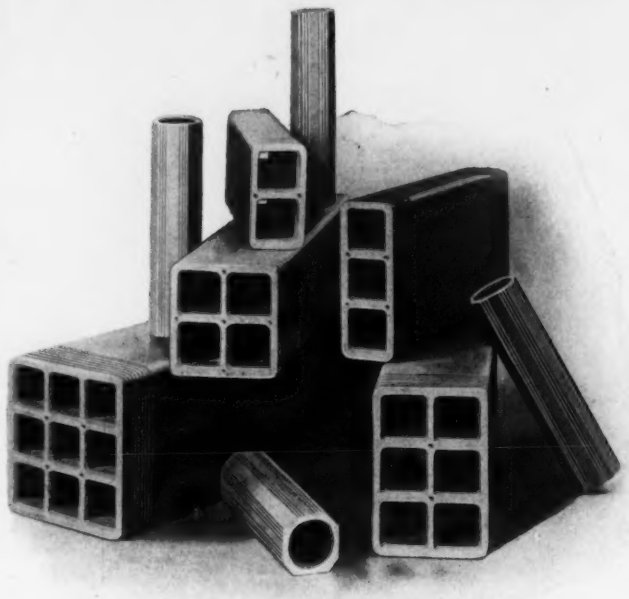
Vitrified Glazed Conduit

GENERAL OFFICE

Broadway—Maiden Lane Building - - NEW YORK

Manhattan Third-Rail Insulator
40,000 this type insulator furnished by us to Manhattan Ry. Co., N. Y.

CAMP'S VITRIFIED CLAY CONDUIT



POSSESSES

Great Strength and Durability;
High Insulating Properties;
Perfect Resistance to all Chemical Elements.

Safety and Economy in laying, commend our conduit to all careful engineers and users of duct. Our patent mandrel, used in connection with laying, furnished free to users of Camp Duct.

THE H. B. CAMP COMPANY,

170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

85 HARTFORD BUILDING, CHICAGO.

SILK For Electrical Purposes...
Silk for Insulating Finest Wire
ALL KINDS BRAIDING SILK.
WILLIAM RYLE & CO., 54 Howard Street, ...NEW YORK CITY.

BOOKS ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 114 Liberty Street, N. Y.

PURE

COPPER CASTINGS

POSITIVELY SOLID AND FREE FROM BLOW HOLES

Conductivity ranging from 90 to 95 per cent.

Guaranteed to be as represented. Samples submitted.

SHEELER-HEMSHER CO.,
BRASS FOUNDERS
811-813-815 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U. S. A.

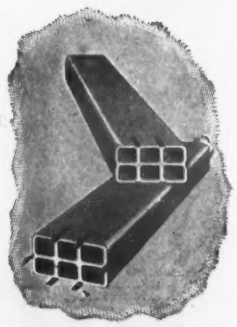
R. W. LYLE, Prest. and Gen. Mgr. B. S. BARNARD, Vice-Prest. and Secy.

STANDARD VITRIFIED CONDUIT CO.

39-41 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERGROUND CONDUIT

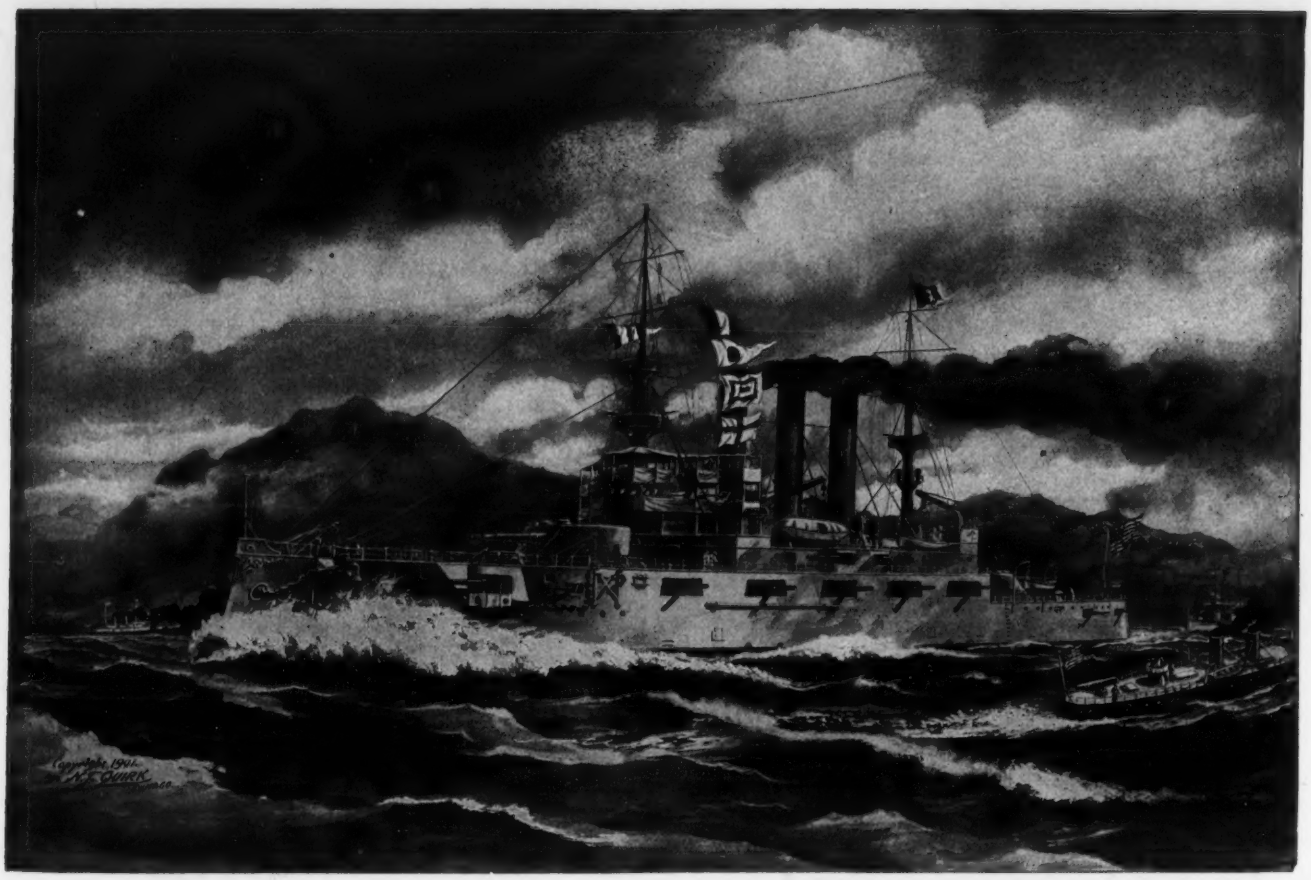


Multiple Duct made in 2-3-4-6 and 9 Ducts.

We have one of the largest and best equipped factories, with improved machinery. We have a corps of skilled workmen who know how to make good Conduit. We have unequaled shipping facilities.
The SINGLE DUCT is self-centering.
The MULTIPLE DUCT embodies new patented features for rapid construction.
INSULATORS AND SPECIAL CLAY PRODUCTS.
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST.

Manhattan Third-Rail Insulator

Remember the Maine.



THE NEW BATTLESHIP MAINE AND MANY OTHERS ARE INSTALLED WITH

AMERICAN ELECTRO-GALVANIZED CONDUIT.

AMERICAN INTERIOR CONDUIT CO.

Factory :- WAUKEGAN, ILL.

"ADJUSTANDLES"

Send for Sample.

FRANK H. STEWART & CO.

35 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

BATTERY TABLE LAMP $3.00

Battery Hanging Lamp .. $10.00
Telephone, comp., $2.50 & 5.95
Electric Door Bells ..... .30
Electric Carriage Lamps ... 5.00
Electric Hand Lanterns.... 2.00
$8.60 Medical Batteries.... 3.95
$12.00 Belt with Suspensory 2.50
Telegraph Outfits 2.25
Battery Motors.... $1.00 to 12.00
Bicycle Electric Lights 2.00
Electric Railway 3.50
Pocket Flash Lights 1.50
Necktie Lights... 75c to 3.00

Send for free book. Describes and illustrates many of the most useful electric devices, at wonderfully small prices. All practical. The lowest prices in the world on everything electrical. Agents can make handsome commissions and many sales. Write for complete information.

Ohio Electric Works, Cleveland, O.

PROTECTION

A GOOD INVESTMENT

A Lamp Guard firmly fastened to socket protects completely.

The P. R. WAGOR MFG. CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

ROUND PEGS FIT SQUARE HOLES

about as much as some men fit their positions. We can't make your position fit you, but we can fit you for almost any position you want if you'll study in some of your spare time. We'll supply the

BEST BOOKS FREE

and help you earn more in your present business or another. Best courses for Home Study by mail in

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Special courses in Station, Railway, Lighting, Telegraphy and Telephony.

Mechanical Drawing

also Mechanical, Civil and Mining Engineering, Business, Bookkeeping, Stenography and others.
Free catalog No. 7 gives details. Valuable booklet "How To Earn More" free.

The Consolidated Schools

156 Fifth Ave., New York.

When writing to advertisers please mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

Can I Become An Electrical Engineer?

YES, you can. We teach **ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** at your home BY MAIL at a cost within the reach of anyone. **No matter where you live,** if you can read and write, we guarantee to teach you thoroughly. Our institute is **endorsed by Thomas A. Edison** and every prominent electrical engineer. We teach also:

I consider the Electrical Engineer Institute conducted by Messrs. Wetzler and Martin to be of great benefit to those who desire an Electrical education.
Thomas A. Edison

Mechanical Engineering, Steam Engineering, Mechanical Drawing, Telephony, Telegraphy, Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, Electric Motorman's Course, Short Electrical Course, Dynamo Tender's Course, Elementary Mathematics, etc., by mail.

Thousands are successful and gaining better positions and salaries studying at home by our correspondence system. Write for our FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK, "Can I Become an Electrical Engineer?"

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION, Dept. H, 240-242 West 23d St., New York.

Jos. Wetzler, M.E., E.E., Pres.
T. Commerford Martin, Vice-President.

Tri-Light Regulating Socket and Attachment Plug. Made with Edison, Thomson-Houston or Westinghouse Base.

TRI-LIGHT Incandescent Lamp and Socket . . . .

THREE LIGHTS IN ONE

An Incandescent Lamp that can be Turned Down

Saves Current at Every Turn

Tri-Light Electric Co.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

CHAS. I. HILLS, General Sales Agent
26 Cortlandt Street - - - NEW YORK

For Sale by All Electrical Supply Dealers

Complete Stock carried at Chicago Office

WRITE FOR CATALOG AND PRICES OF OUR IMPROVED ELECTRIC SIGN

FLASHERS

and get your MERCHANTS interested in them. You can INCREASE YOUR BUSINESS materially by advocating FLASHER ELECTRIC SIGNS.

REYNOLDS ELECTRIC FLASHER M'F'G CO.

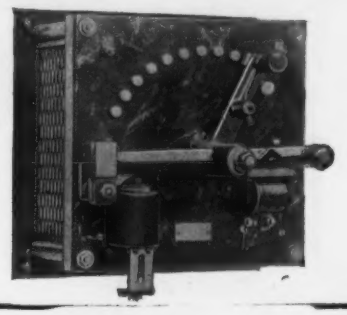
Formerly REYNOLDS ELECTRIC CO.

221-225 FIFTH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

WARD LEONARD GOLD MEDAL MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLERS

"KR" AND "KV" TYPES



Equipped with "No Voltage" release and independent interlocking automatic circuit breaker.

Protects motor against damaging currents under all conditions, even improper connections.

The circuit breaker will positively open the circuit upon overload, even while the operator is starting the motor.

Resistance made up of Ward Leonard Resistance Units.

No asbestos to smoke.
No cement to steam.
No iron wire to rust.
No change in resistance due to heat.

Covered by numerous U. S. patents, among which are the following:

511,407, 585,444,
566,693 598,568,
568,088 535,321.

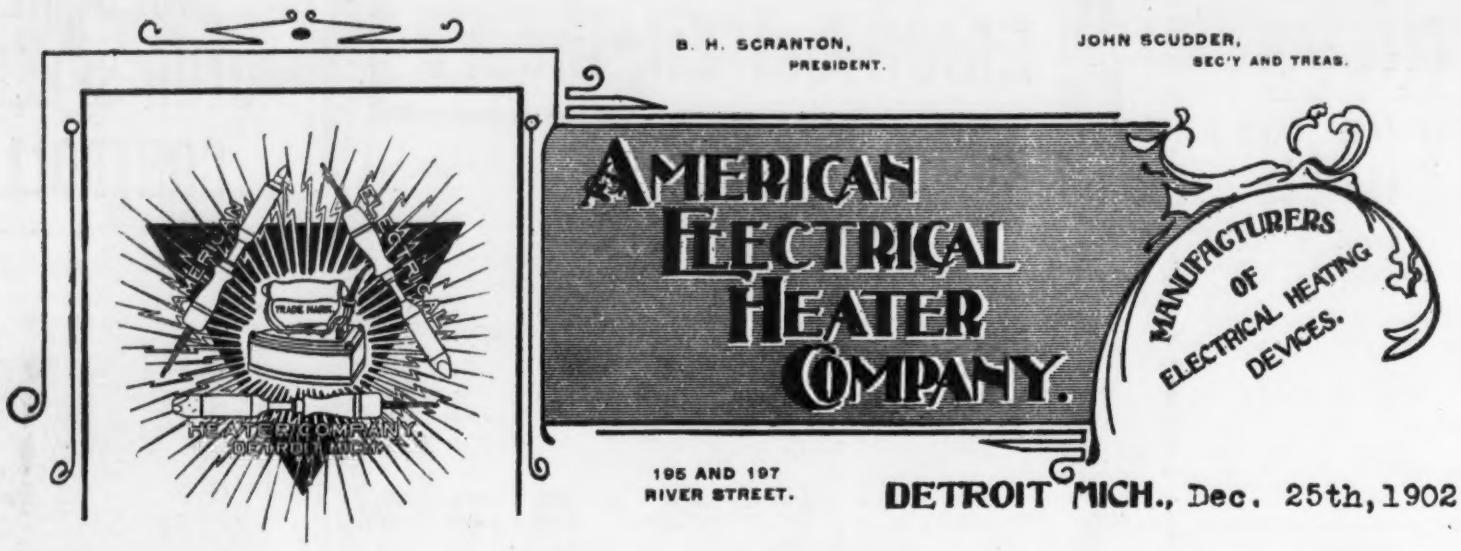
WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Comprehensive stock carried by

F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEIPEL & LANGE, Parliament Mansions, Westminster, LONDON, S. W.



To our Customers,

Greeting:-

New Years day 1903 will find us settled in our new factory at Nos. 17 and 19 Spencer Street, Detroit. The growth of our business the past year is the largest in our history, and has compelled us to build a factory large enough so that we can take care of our increasing trade with our usual promptness.

That " Merit Wins " is evidenced by the fact that our best customers to-day, started in with us in 1894. To these Representative Houses, who have stood by us so loyally, we owe our Success, and we take this opportunity as we are moving into our new home to THANK them one and all.

Wishing you a Happy and Prosperous New Year, we remain,

Yours very truly,

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER CO.

B. H. Scranton.

HB/BHS.

"Boch Glaze Filled"

Patented March 8 and 22, 1898.

The name of the best **High Voltage Porcelain Insulator made.**

Ask for particulars and tests, Manufactured exclusively by

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,

EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

Sales Office:
39 and 41 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

IN WOOD

Switch Handles
Lamp Handles
Push Buttons
Boxes and Bases

UNION HARDWARE CO.

TORRINGTON, CONN., U. S. A.

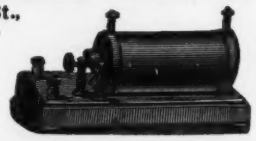
HYLO

The only artistic turn-down lamp. The only economical turn-down lamp.

THE PHELPS CO., 41 STATE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

INTERNATIONAL BRASS & ELECTRIC CO. INC

76 Beekman St., NEW YORK.



Brass Turning, Gear Cutting, Press Work Fine Wire Winding.

Experimental Work, Small Machinery.

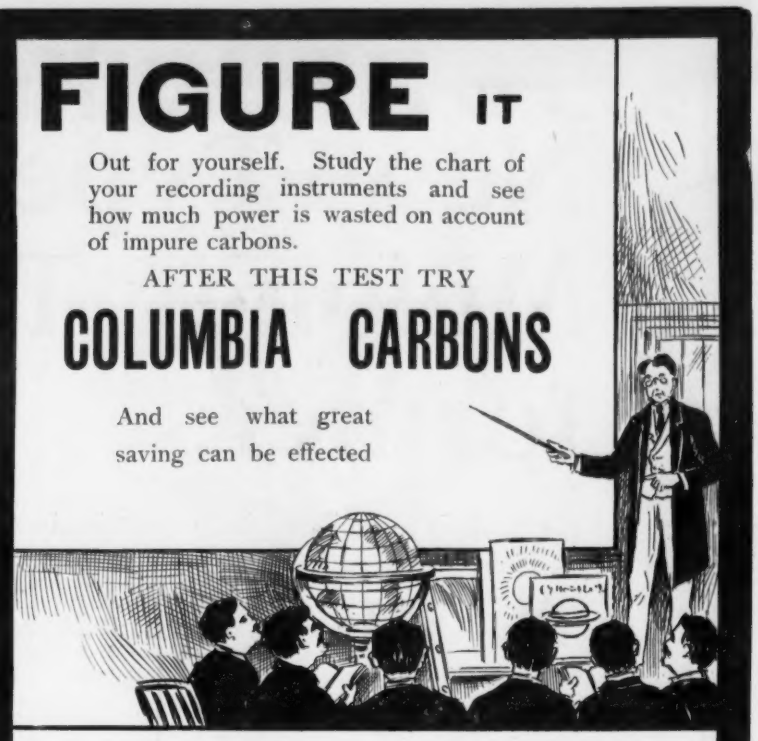
FIGURE IT

Out for yourself. Study the chart of your recording instruments and see how much power is wasted on account of impure carbons.

AFTER THIS TEST TRY

COLUMBIA CARBONS

And see what great saving can be effected



IF YOU ARE INTERESTED

in turning this waste into dividends write for our trial proposition.

NATIONAL CARBON CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

EASTERN CARBON WORKS,

West Side Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of Carbon Batteries and Carbon Specialties.

CARBONS

CONSUMERS CARBON CO.

LANCASTER, OHIO, U. S. A.

Carbons of all kinds and for all purposes.

SHELBY LAMPS SHELBY, OHIO.

Call Complete for Service

The Electric Carriage Call Annunciator

NOT only for theatres and night use

BUT for department stores, business houses, etc., day or night

Overcomes the annoyance and delay which follows the old style plan of "calling" carriages after the theatre, opera or reception.

It is an absolutely perfect device. It can be depended upon always to work. It is most simple in operation.

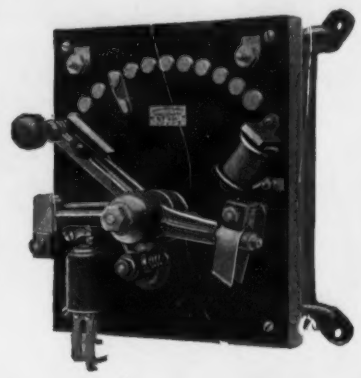
They are giving satisfaction where now in use, and are easily installed. Correspondence invited.

EDWARDS & CO.,

144th Street and Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK

WARD LEONARD GOLD MEDAL MOTOR STARTERS

"SK" TYPE



Equipped with "No Voltage" release and independent, interlocking automatic circuit breaker.

Impossible to close the circuit breaker, except under conditions of open circuit.

Protects motor and starter against damaging currents under all conditions, even improper connections.

Only "Fool Proof" starter in existence.

The circuit breaker will positively open the circuit upon overload, even while the operator is starting the motor.

Covered by numerous U S. patents, among which are:

555,895,	635,441,
560,588,	657,703,
566,693,	668,140,
568,088,	673,274.
585,444,	

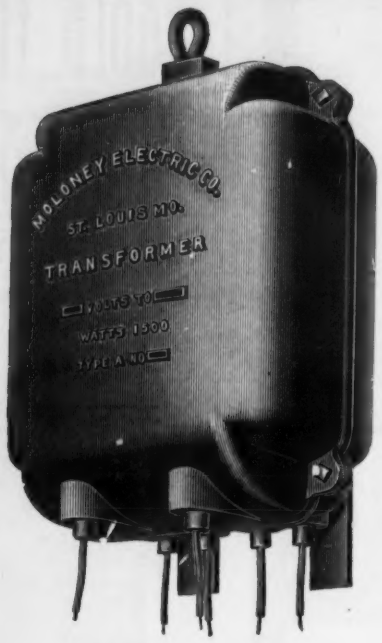
WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Comprehensive stock carried by

F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEIPEL & LANGE, Parliament Mansions, Westminster, LONDON, S. W.



New Type Moloney Trans= formers

High, all-day efficiency, both electrically and commercially. Lowest possible core losses. Regulation and ventilation perfect.
We guarantee them absolutely, and to show our confidence in them we will ship them on thirty days' trial and pay freight both ways, should they not prove themselves to be what we claim for them.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

Write to-day for Catalog and Prices ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION

AMERICAN THERMO-CALL CO. BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.

This Discovers and Reports Fire Automatically.

An ordinary call button, which, in addition to its ordinary uses, automatically sounds an alarm in case of fire or dangerous temperature. May be substituted for the push button now in use, utilizing the same wires, etc., without requiring any alteration, thus making the electric call-bell service doubly useful, i. e. REGULAR CALL-BELL SERVICE AND AUTOMATIC FIRE PROTECTION COMBINED. Can be set to alarm at different degrees between zero and 400° by the simple turning of a screw.

NOT FUSIBLE—PERMANENT

For Hotels, Public Buildings, Private Dwellings, Factories, Steamboats, etc.

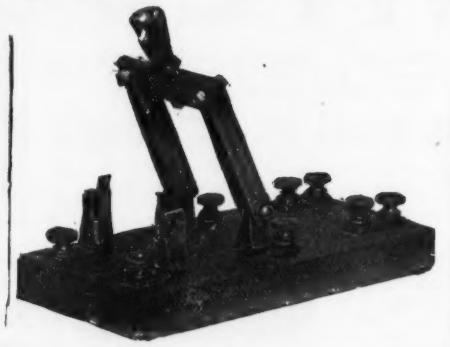
Approved by Underwriters.

AMERICAN THERMO-CALL CO.,
12 Pearl Street. Boston, Mass. U. S. A.

IT *is Different from Any Other Switch Made . . . Stronger, More Durable, Simpler. . . . . .*

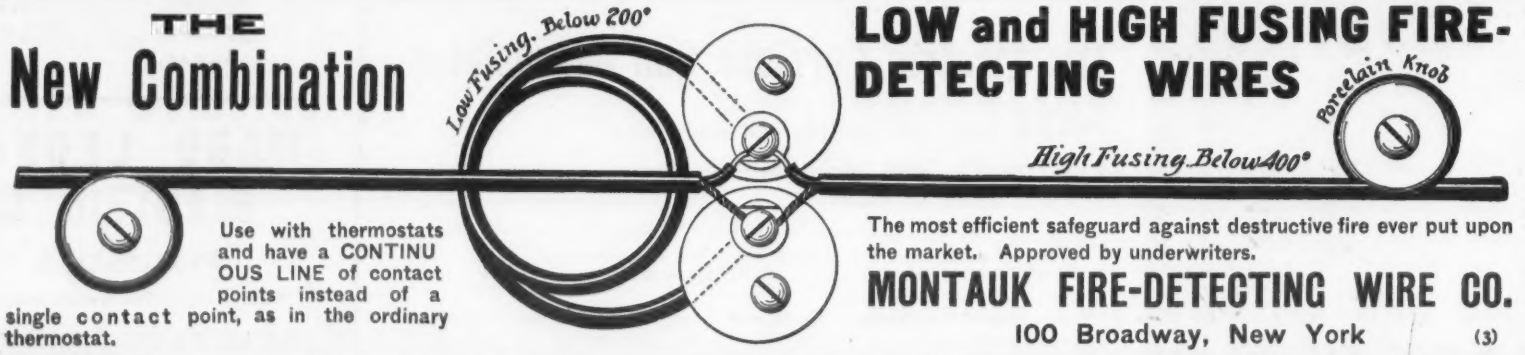
The more our switches are used the more perfect the contacts become. Send for pamphlet 1005 and find out

WHY?



Johnson & Morton,
UTICA, N. Y.

THE New Combination



Use with thermostats and have a CONTINUOUS LINE of contact points instead of a single contact point, as in the ordinary thermostat.

LOW and HIGH FUSING FIRE-DETECTING WIRES

The most efficient safeguard against destructive fire ever put upon the market. Approved by underwriters.

MONTAUK FIRE-DETECTING WIRE CO.
100 Broadway, New York (3)

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER IS THE PIONEER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL IN EXPORT AS IN ALL OTHER MATTERS—IT GOES ALL OVER THE WORLD

The Otis Electric Automatic Elevator

answers the pressure of a button by coming to the floor you are on, and stopping itself. Until it has stopped the door is locked, but now you find it released and step in, closing the door. A row of buttons is before you. Press the one marked for the floor you want and the car proceeds there, either up or down, and

stops itself, releasing the door for your exit. Until you have passed out **and close the door again,** it will not respond to any interfering call. The car will not move while any door is open. The only door not **locked** is the one at which the car is at rest.

Most city homes are so arranged that little difficulty is found in installing the elevator.

Write to us about it.

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY

71 Broadway, New York

Branch Offices throughout the Country

M. B. AUSTIN & CO.

TRADE MARK "K.K."

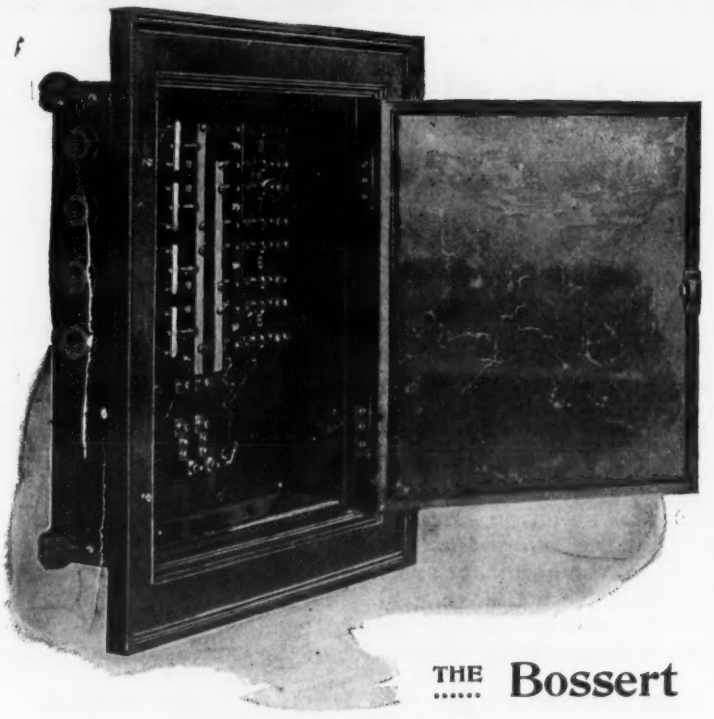
WEATHERPROOF WIRE

General Western Distributers for The Holmes, Booth & Haydens Co., Exclusive Manufacturers of the celebrated K.K. brand.
Large Stock in Chicago.

M. B. AUSTIN & CO.

56 and 58 W. Van Buren Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Panel Board Boxes



THE ..... Bossert

Electric Construction Co.

Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

NEW YORK: R. B. Corey, Havemeyer Building.
BOSTON: F. B. Smith, 170 Summer St.
CHICAGO: W. P. Crockett, 211 Jackson Blvd.
TORONTO, ONT.: C. W. Bongard, 78 Bay St.
SAN FRANCISCO: John R. Cole, 33 2d St.

WARD LEONARD FIELD RHEOSTATS

The only Gold Medal Field Rheostat in the World

The Standard of the World for the past 8 years.

Imitated by every Rheostat maker in the World, but never equalled.

We sell more Field Rheostats in a month than any other maker of Field Rheostats sells in a year.

Ward Leonard Electric Co.

BRONXVILLE, N.Y., U.S.A.

Comprehensive stock always carried by

F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEIPEL & LANGE, Parliament Mansions, Westminster, LONDON, S. W.

(3)

ONE-GLOWER INDOOR TYPE

The Light of the 20th Century Nernst Lamps

A soft, white light without a shadow or a flicker. For both out and indoor use. Same amount of better light for half the money. All sizes and types carried in St. Louis stock.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

Catalog and Prices on Application **ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.**

ELECTRICAL CATECHISM

BY

GEO. D. SHEPARDSON, M. E.

Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Minnesota.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Static Electricity. II.—Units. III.—Electric Circuits. IV.—Electricity and Heat. V.—Batteries and Electro-chemical Effects. VI.—Electricity and Magnets. VII.—Measuring Instruments. VIII.—Electrical Measurement. IX.—Elementary Motors. X.—Dynamos. XI.—Motors. XII.—Alternating Currents.

Cloth. 1,200 Topics, 450 Pages, 325 Ills. Price, $2.00

This book puts into concise and accessible form reliable answers to many of the questions that are being asked continually about the theory and applications of electricity. It may be used as an introduction to the more formal treatises, and will furnish the beginner with a fund of general information which will throw much light upon subsequent study of more advanced text-books. The general reader will find it a convenient hand-book of reference for non-technical explanations. The "Socratic" or Question and Answer method of instruction has a great advantage in rendering information concise and accessible and in making progress more definite. This Catechism was undertaken as a serial at the request of the editors of *Electrical Industries* and its successor, the *American Electrician,* and has continued in monthly installments since February, 1895. In compiling it into book form many changes and additions have been introduced. It is believed that the egregious errors which appear in some previous attempts by less able writers have been avoided, and that the information to be secured here may be relied upon as being in accordance with accepted belief and practice, and withal entirely practical in form and application. The value of the work is further enhanced by numerous cross references and a copious index.

SENT POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

RHEOSTATS

AND

ELECTRIC Controlling DEVICES

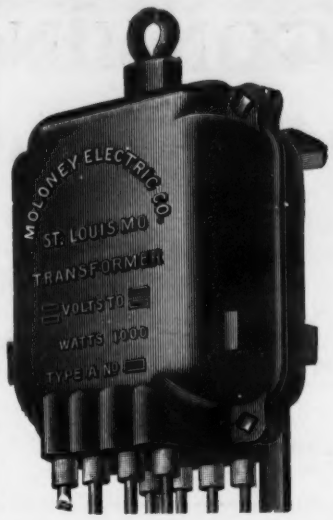
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

McGUIRE MFG. CO.

122 NO. SANGAMON ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, LONDON.



HIGH-GRADE TRANSFORMERS

We have embodied in this product all that is best in the art of transformer building. A fact established by the many severe tests to which our transformer has been subjected. It has never been defeated in any competitive test, therefore stands alone among its competitors : : :

MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

There are no other transformers made that give such service—dependable, reliable service as that given by Pittsburgh transformers. Pittsburgh transformers are efficient electrically and commercially. If you are not familiar with them, we shall be pleased to send you catalogue and bulletins; prices, too, if you wish.

Pittsburgh Transformer Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

RECENT TYPES OF DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

Profusely Illustrated with over 600 Magnificent Engravings by the best known Process, shown in Color, including Tables of exceptional Value.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction. II.—Direct-Driven Continuous Current Generators for Isolated Plants. III.—Belt-Driven Continuous Current Generators for Isolated Plants. IV.—Continuous Current Central Station Generators. V.—Central Station Arc Light Generators. VI.—Some Miscellaneous Types of Continuous Current Generators. VII.—Alternating Current Generators. VIII.—Multiphase Alternators. IX.—Alternating Current Transformers. X.—Continuous Current Motors. XI.—Locomotors. XII.—Alternating Current Motors. XIII.—Regulators for Alternating Current Circuits. XIV.—Secondary Generators.

Cloth. 612 Pages, 435 Illustrations. Price, $4.00.

Although many books have been written on the subject of dynamo-electric machinery, yet, so far as the authors are aware, none have yet appeared that have been devoted *entirely to American types of machines;* or, at least, none in which these have been treated from an entirely practical standpoint, with copious illustrations, enabling the reader to form precise ideas concerning the exact appearance, function and behavior of American machines. The book is not a treatise concerning the principles of dynamo-electric machinery, or the theory of its operation, but a descriptive treatise of the various types of machines made by different manufacturers, with their sizes, data, functions and capabilities.

In describing the various machines, attention has particularly been given to the practical rather than to the theoretical side of the subject. For this reason the book is readily capable of comprehension by those who have not had collegiate training, and is not limited, as many books on dynamo-electric machinery necessarily are, to those skilled in electro-technics.

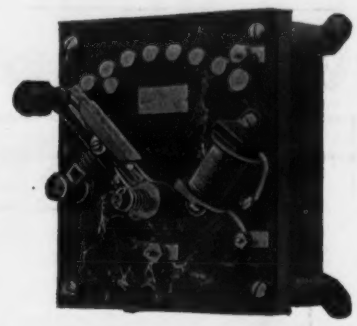
Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers,
114 Liberty Street, New York.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

WARD LEONARD GOLD MEDAL MOTOR STARTERS

"SU" TYPE.



Equipped with "No Voltage" release.

Resistance entirely enclosed.
No fire risk.
No grounding due to moisture.

No smoke, steam or smell under heavy loads.

No iron wire to rust and change resistance with heat.

Has more capacity than any other starter on the market.

Will carry 50% more than the full torque current of motor for one minute.

Lowest in price.
Highest in quality.
Most satisfactory in service.

This starter protected by numerous U. S. patents, among which are the following:

555,895, 635,441,
560,588, 657,703.
566,693,

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.

BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

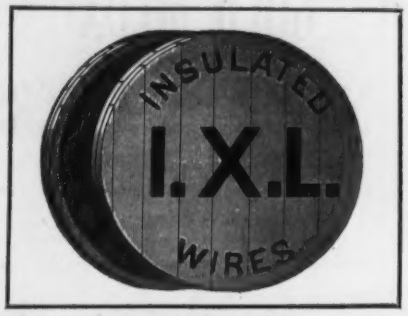
Comprehensive Stock Carried by

F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

GEIPEL & LANGE, Parliament Mansions, Westminster, LONDON, S. W.

(1)

A SAMPLE WILL CONVINCE YOU



Of its quality—Send for it.

SIZES 0000 TO 18 IN STOCK

Prices Quoted on Application

COLUMBIA LAMPS SHIPPED DIRECT FROM STOCK

Central Electric Company, GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS, 264-266-268-270 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO.

Now is the time to purchase a stock of these goods in order to be ready to supply an immediate demand. We have nearly all styles in stock at present.

Send for Pocket Catalogue.

McLeod, Ward & Co.,

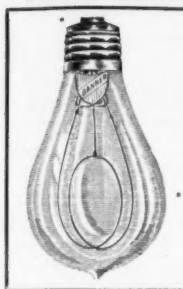
27 THAMES STREET,
NEW YORK.

We **WANT** you to see the CONSTRUCTION of the

HUBBELL CLUSTER

Cluster. Construction.

HARVEY HUBBELL
Main Office and Factory
NEW YORK BRIDGEPORT, CONN. CHICAGO

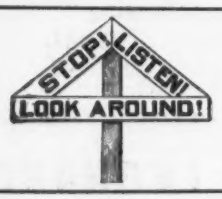


There is no guess work about

BANNER LAMPS

They are just right always, because they are made that way. The prices are right too.

BANNER ELECTRIC CO.,
Youngstown, Ohio.



Before Contracting for

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

Get the STERLING SPECIAL Literature.

STERLING ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
Warren, Ohio.

Mechanically Operated Reversing Switch

FOR ELECTRIC MOTORS

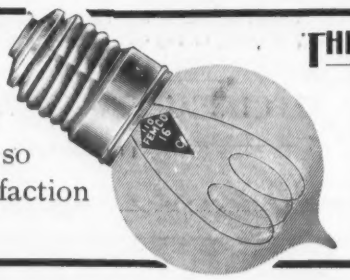
With Dynamic Brake and Brake Resistance.

Write for bulletin No. 12, describing this Switch, or bulletin No. 11, describing this Switch with dynamic brake attachment.

AUTOMATIC SWITCH COMPANY, 131 Liberty Street, N. Y.

"FEMCO" QUALITY

Can't be offered at the price of second grade or refilled lamps—but **FEMCO QUALITY** is so good and our price is so moderate that Femco Lamps give you more light and satisfaction for your money than is offered by any other lamp made.



THE FRANKLIN ELEC. MFG. CO.

Hartford, Conn.

NEW YORK, 219 Havemeyer Bldg.
Southwestern Reps.,
SACHS ELEC. CO., St. Louis.

"CRESCENT" SHADE

Write us for prices.

Vallee Bros. Electrical Co.
625 Arch Street,
Established 1883. Philadelphia.
Wholesale Dealers in
Everything Electrical.

ENGINEER'S LIBRARY
FOR
UP-TO-DATE ENGINEERS

Consisting of Seven Volumes on STEAM ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING & MECHANICAL DRAWING. A Set of Practical Books for Practical Men. PRICE $12. Terms $1 Per Month.

CATALOG FREE. Sent on Request.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
63 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK.

SAUTER ELECTRICAL CO.
ROOM 16 LORRAINE BLDG.,
Schenectady, N. Y.
Wholesale Dealers in Electrical Supplies
Write for prices on anything

Electric Gas Lighting Co.,
195 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
Electric Gas Lighting Apparatus,
General Electrical Supplies.

"Something Electrical for Everybody"
MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
32 Cortlandt St., New York 188 Fifth Ave., hicago

THE COLUMBIA PRACTICAL SERIES
LONG-BURNING ARC LAMP.
SIMPLE ECONOMICAL
COLUMBIA ELECTRIC & MFG CO.
316-322 Market Street Newark, N J.

United States Battery Co.
New Rochelle N. Y.
Manufacturers of
STORAGE BATTERIES

When writing to advertisers please mention
ELECTRICAL WORLD
AND
ENGINEER.

SEARCHLIGHTS

Constructed in the best possible manner and is absolutely reliable in every part.

Feeding mechanism is positive in any position. Gives a vertical elevation of 70 degrees and 30 degrees below the horizontal.

Cylinders can be rotated rapidly by hand or slowly by means of worm-wheel gears, which may be instantly thrown in or out of mesh.

The trunnions for supporting the cylinder are adjustable.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS

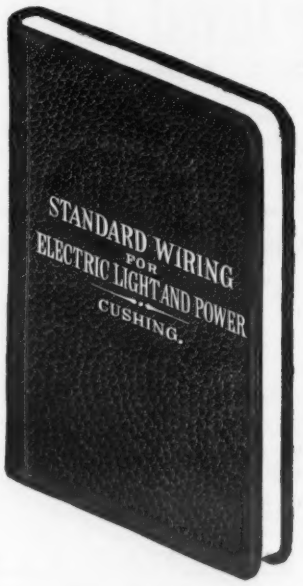
NAVY STANDARD PROJECTORS

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO.
228 E. CLIFTON AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO

Alphaduct

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC **TIME SWITCHES AND SERIES-ARC CUT-OUTS**

EUGENE B. ABBOTT, 576 Central Avenue, Cleveland, O.



THE 1902 EDITION

STANDARD WIRING

For Electric Light and Power

By H. C. CUSHING, Jr., A. I. E. E.,
Electrical Engineer and Inspector.

ADOPTED

By the Fire Underwriters of the United States.
By Cornell University, Stanford University and other Technical Colleges and Schools.
By over 47,000 Electrical Engineers, Central Station Managers and Wiremen.

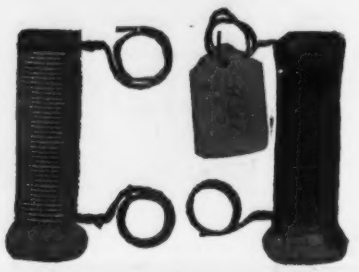
BECAUSE

It is the only book on Wiring and Construction kept strictly up to date.
It contains all the necessary Tables, Rules, Formulas and Illustrations.
It settles disputes, and if referred to before wiring will prevent disputes.

Flexible Leather Cover (Pocket Size) $1. Sent post paid upon receipt of price, by

Electrical World and Engineer, 114 Liberty St., N. Y.

WARD LEONARD RESISTANCE UNITS



100,000 IN USE.

Used by all of the leading electrical manufacturing companies such as

The General Electric Co.
The Sprague Co.
The Diehl Co.
Gen'l Incandescent A. L. Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Jandus Electric Co.

and many others in the U. S. and abroad.

Protected by U. S. Patent 535,321, March 5, 1895, and 691,949, January 28, 1902, and other patents. Other patents pending.

Avoid imitations. All infringers will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Write for full information

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO.
Bronxville, New York, U.S.A.

F. B. BADT & CO., Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.
GEIPEL & LANGE, Parliament Mansions, Westminster, LONDON, S. W.

WATERPROOF LAMPS

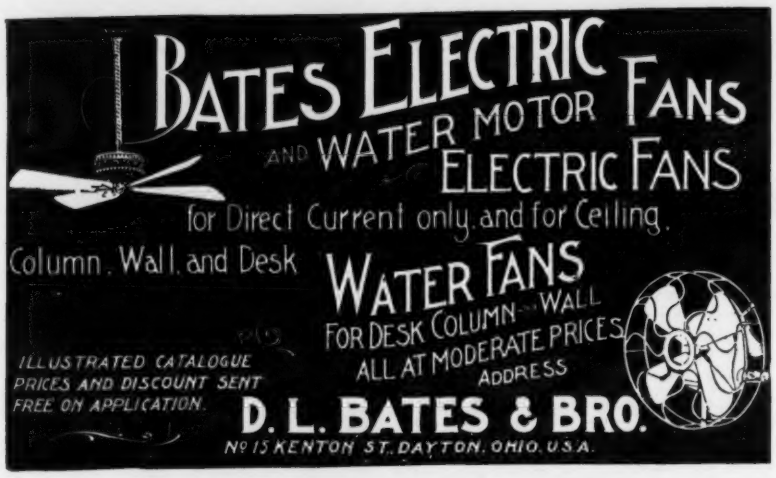
No Lamp not thoroughly waterproof is fit for use in signs : : : : :

THE STAR IS WATERPROOF

All our lamps are made with painstaking care. They are not shelled out like corn with no regard for anything except the size of the output. Tell us your need and we will give you a lamp especially fitted for it : : : : : : : : :

The Standard Electrical Mfg. Co.

NILES, OHIO Makers of Star Lamps


BATES ELECTRIC FANS
AND WATER MOTOR ELECTRIC FANS
for Direct Current only, and for Ceiling, Column, Wall, and Desk
WATER FANS
FOR DESK COLUMN AND WALL
ALL AT MODERATE PRICES
ADDRESS
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE PRICES AND DISCOUNT SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.
D. L. BATES & BRO.
No 15 KENTON ST. DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

"DAYTON" FANS

Used Everywhere

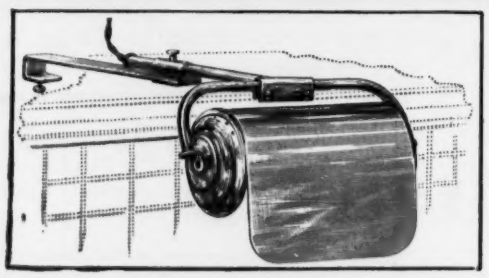
110-170-220-250-500 volts. One or three speeds.

Three types, seven styles of Ceiling Fans, any finish. Two or four blades, 225 revolutions per minute.

Desk—Swivel Trunnion—Bracket—Swivel Trunnion Fans
110-220 volts. Three speeds. All Goods Guaranteed.

The Dayton Fan and Motor Co.,

Cable Address, Ventilator, Dayton. Codes Used, A1, ABC, Liebers, W. W. 5. **Dayton, Ohio.**



OUR DESK PORTABLE—the best on the market. Ask for prices.

Not yet three years old, but to-day New England's BIG Supply House

Stuart-Howland Co.

279-287 Devonshire St., Boston

Prompt, up-to-date service, and most favorable figures on everything Electrical, are the causes of growth. We offer you our facilities. (1)

TRADE MARK

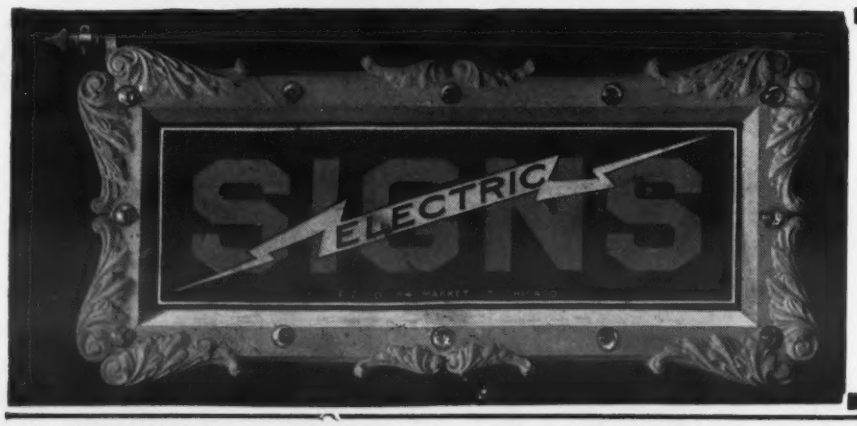
RENIM

REGISTERED

RENIM SPECIALTY CO.

Patentees and Manufacturers,

176 Federal Street, Boston.



FEDERAL ALL-METAL ELECTRIC SIGNS

(PATENTED)

are meeting a long-felt want for an inexpensive but attractive and durable electric sign. They require but 24 lamps of 4, 8, or 16 c. p., and are paying central stations, many of which put them out free,

$200 TO $300 PER YEAR

per k.-w. of station capacity. Engraving shows our new No. 108 ornamental sign. Write for Federal Bulletins descriptive of our various patterns. Mailed Free. Handsome lithograph of above sign in 3 colors mailed to central stations free on request.

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
84 S. Market Street, Chicago.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER IS THE PIONEER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL IN EXPORT AS IN ALL OTHER MATTERS—IT GOES ALL OVER THE WORLD

Have You Been Thinking of Desk and Ceiling Fans for Next Season?

In 1903 the **Peerless** list will include all the well-known types, embodying many mechanical and electrical improvements, and in addition there is a column fan, and a cheaper ceiling fan, identical with type "H" except that the finish is black japan throughout. Moreover, the new alternating current desk and bracket fan will be in readiness.

Better "get in the game" early and take a PEERLESS agency.

Handling PEERLESS Fans will never add to your stock of gray hairs but will leave you free to take on some other kind of worry.

THE PEERLESS ELECTRIC CO.

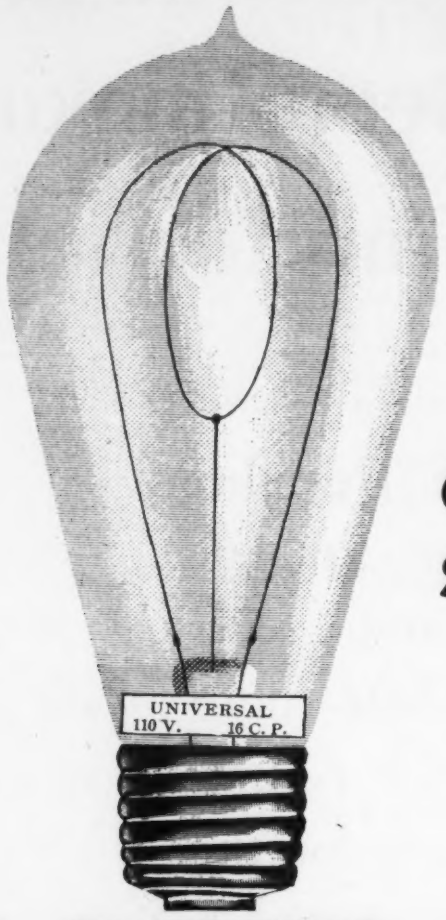
Warren, Ohio, U. S. A.

A NEW INCANDESCENT LAMP

Highest Grade
INCANDESCENT LAMP
BY A ....
NEW PROCESS

Minimum Current
Maximum Life

Comparative Tests
Official Readings
FURNISHED



SPECIAL
GUARANTEES

Correspondence
Solicited
from
Trade
Only

THE BRILLIANT ELECTRIC CO., Cleveland, Ohio.
N. S. POSSONS, President and Manager. Cable Address, BRILLIANT. I. N. PEMOCK, Treasurer.

PRACTICAL BOOKS

PRACTICAL ELECTRIC RAILWAY HANDBOOK

BY ALBERT B. HERRICK.

Handsomely Bound for the Pocket, with Flap.
450 Pages, Numerous Illustrations. Price, $3.00

CONTENTS.

Section I.—General Tables. Section II.—Testing. Section III.—The Track. Section IV.—The Station. Section V.—The Line. Section VI.—The Carhouse. Section VII.—The Repair Shop. Section VIII.—The Equipment. Section IX.—The Operation. Appendices: I.—Storage Batteries. II.—Conduit Systems.

ELECTRICAL DESIGNS

Cloth. 262 Pages, 289 Illustrations. Price, $2.00.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I to IX.—Direct-Current Motors of 1-6 hp to 3 hp. X to XII.—Combined Alternating and Direct-Current Machines; 1 kw to 3 kw. XIII.—Single-Phase Rectifier. XIV.—Universal Alternator. XV.—Single-Phase Induction Motor; ¼ hp. XVI.—Transformer in Four Sizes. XVII.—Reactive or Choking Coil. XVIII.—Rheostats. XIX.—Voltmeters, Ammeters and Wattmeters. XX.—D'Arsonval Galvanometer. XXI.—Mirror Galvanometer. XXII.—Thomson Astatic Galvanometer. XXIII.—Cheap Wheatstone Bridge. XXIV.—Phonometer. XXV.—Storage Battery. XXVI.—Open Arc Lamp XXVII.—Experimental Nernst Lamp. XXVIII.—Induction Coil. XXIX.—Tesla-Thomson High Frequency Induction Coil. XXX.—Condenser for High Potentials. XXXI.—Wimshurst Influence Machine. XXXII.—Telephone Transmitter and Receiver. XXXIII.—Dry Battery. XXXIV.—Comutator Tools.

MODERN ELECTRIC RAILWAY MOTORS

BY GEORGE T. HANCHETT, S. B.

200 Pages, 157 Illustrations. Price, $2.00.

CONTENTS.

Chapter I.—Forms of Field Magnets. II.—Armature Winding Diagrams. III.—Field Coil Construction and Arrangement. IV.—Armature Construction. V.—Commutator and Brush Holder Construction. VI.—Motor Casings. VII.—Motor Suspensions. VIII.—Bearings and Gears. IX.—Lubrication. X.—General Dimensions and Data. XI.—Management and Repair. XII.—Railway Motor Design—Table of Electric Railway Motor Data.

ALGEBRA MADE EASY

BY EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph. D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc. D.

Cloth, 101 Pages, 5 Illustrations. 75 Cents.

CONTENTS.

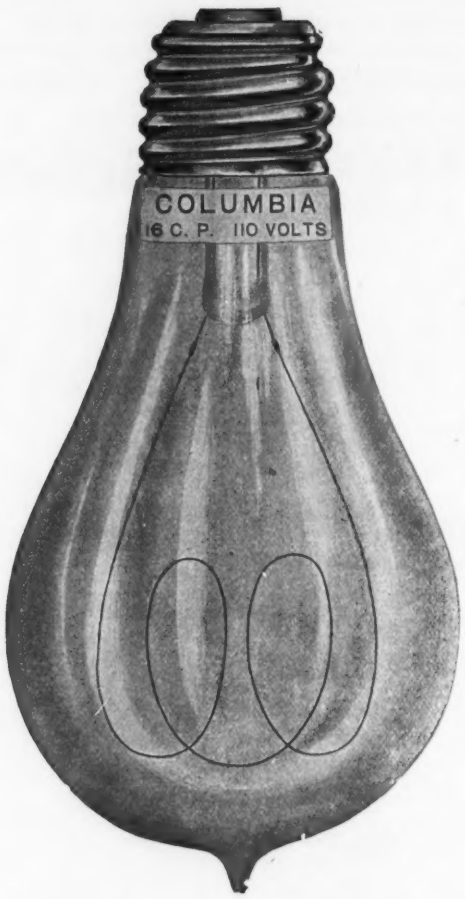
Chapter I.—Introduction. II.—The Symbols Commonly Employed in Alegbra with Their Meanings. III.—Powers and Roots. IV.—Radicals. V.—Logarithms. VI.—Trigonometry. VII.—Differential Calculus. VIII.—Integral Calculus.

Send for Catalogue of Electrical Books. We can supply any Electrical or Mechanical Book Published.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK CITY

COLUMBIA LAMPS

Give
Most Light
At Least Cost



Buy
a
Barrel
or
More

You
Will
Not
Be
Disappointed

Words Don't Convince But the Lamp Will

THE COLUMBIA INCANDESCENT LAMP CO.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

New York Office: 1311 Havemeyer Bldg
Philadelphia: 1227 Real Estate Trust Bldg
Chicago: Central Electric Co.
Boston: Equitable Building.
San Francisco: Paul Seiler Elec. Works.
Minneapolis: 821 and 829 Guaranty Bldg.

JUST PUBLISHED.

8vo. Cloth. 332 Pages. Illustrated. Price, $3.00 Net.

The Elements of Electrical Engineering;

A FIRST YEAR'S COURSE FOR STUDENTS; WITH MANY DIAGRAMS, TABLES AND EXAMPLES.

By TYSON SEWELL, A. E. I. I.

Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering at the Polytechnic, Regent St., London.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED

Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book.

A HANDBOOK OF USEFUL DATA FOR ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

By HORATIO A. FOSTER,

Mem. A. I. E. E.; Mem. A. S. M. E.; Consulting Engineer.

WITH THE COLLABORATION OF EMINENT SPECIALISTS.

SOME OF THE SUBJECTS TREATED.

TRANSMISSION OF POWER.	ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.	TELEGRAPH.	TRANSFORMERS.
TESTING DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.	STORAGE BATTERY.	TELEPHONE.	LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.
ELECTRIC HEATING AND WELDING.	ELECTRO-METALLURGY.	CABLE TESTING.	SWITCHBOARDS.

Pocket Size, Flexible Leather, 1,000 Pages, $5.00.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. 250 Pages. Net $2.50.

Alternating Current Machines;

THEIR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION.

Being Volume II of the Author's "Dynamo Electrical Machinery."

By SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D.,

Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute,

and HOBART MASON, E. E.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Properties ef Alternating Currents. II.—Self Induction. III.—Capacity. IV.—Problems Concernimg Alternating Current Circuits. V.—Alternators. VI—Transformers. VII—Induction Motors, Synchronous Motors and Frequency Changers. VIII.—Converters. IX.—Power Transmission. X.—Tests.

THIRD EDITION

8vo. Cloth. 385 Illustrations. 482 Pages. $2.00 net.

LESSONS IN

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

Principles, Experiments and Arithmetical Problems

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT BOOK

With Numerous Tables, Formulæ, and Two Large Instruction Plates.

By C. WALTON SWOOPE,

Associate Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Instructor of Applied Electricity at the Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia.

CONTENTS.

LESSON I.—Magnetism. II.—Magnetization. III.—Magnetic Fields. IV.—Theory of Magnetism. V.—Magnetic Induction. VI.—Magnetic Circuits. VII.—Earth's Magnetism. VIII.—Voltaic Electricity. IX.—Batteries. X.—Electrolysis. XI.—Measurement of Current Strength. XII.—Resistance. XIII.—Ohm's Law and Battery Connections. XIV.—Circuits and Their Resistance. XV.—Electromagnetism. XVI.—Galvanometers. XVII.—Electromagnets. XVIII.—Ammeters. XIX.—Electrical Work and Power. XX.—Measurement of Pressure. XXI.—Measurement of Resistance. XXII.—Electrical Development of Heat. XXIII.—Electrodynamics. XXIV.—Electromagnetic Induction. XXV.—The Induction Coil. XXVI.—Dynamo-Electric Machines. XXVII.—Armatures. XXVIII.—Direct Current Dynamos. XXIX.—Direct Current Motors. XXX.—Electric Lighting. Appendix. Index.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED

8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. 290 Pages. $3.00.

Polyphase Apparatus and Systems.

By MAURICE A. OUDIN.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Definitions of Alternating-Current Terms. II-III.—Generators. IV.—Induction Motors. V.—Synchronous Motors. VI.—Rotary Converters. VII.—Static Transformers. VIII.—Station Equipment and General Apparatus. IX.—Two-Phase System. X.—Three-Phase System. XI.—Monocyclic System. XII.—Choice of Frequency. XIII.—Relative Weights of Copper for Various Systems. XIV.—Calculation of Transmission Lines. APPENDIX.—The Standardization of Generators, Motors and Transformers.

8vo. Illustrated. 310 Pages. $1.50.

Electrical and Magnetic Calculations

For the use of Electrical Engineers and Artisans, Teachers, Students, and all others interested in the Theory and Application of Electricity and Magnetism.

By A. A. ATKINSON, M.S.,

Professor of Physics and Electricity in Ohio University, Athens, O.

CONTENTS.

CHAP. I.—Explanation of Units.
" II.—Relation of Quantities.
" III.—General Laws of Resistance.
" IV.—Electrical Energy.
" V.—Alternating Currents.
" VI.—Wiring for Light and Power.
" VII.—Batteries.
" VIII.—Magnetism.
" IX.—Relation of Magnetic Quantities.
" X.—The E. M. F. of Dynamos and Motors.
" XI.—Calculation of Fields.
" XII.—Elements of Dynamo Design.
Index.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,

Publishers and Booksellers, - - - - 114 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

COPIES SENT PREPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

Our new High Potential Insulators will be ready January 1st, 1903.

It will pay you to wait.

HEMINGRAY GLASS CO.

Factories: Muncie, Ind. COVINGTON, KY.

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY

Manufacturers of Incandescent Lamps know full well the trouble they have in making their bulbs uniform in size and shape : :

We Make a SPECIALTY of

INCANDESCENT LAMP BULBS

And Guarantee their uniformity. This saves the Manufacturer Time, Money and Annoyance. Correspondence Solicited

LIPPINCOTT GLASS CO.

ALEXANDRIA (1) INDIANA

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Eugene B. 27
Adams-Bagnall Elec. Co. 28
Akron Elec. Mfg. Co. 66
Albany Steam Trap Co. 73
Alberger Condenser Co. 72
Allen, J. F. 70
Allis-Chalmers Co. 77
American Battery Co. 47
American Bell Telephone Co. 56
American Brazing Co. 52
American District Steam Co. 75
American Electric Telephone Co. 56
American Electrical Heater Co. 20
American Elec Improvement Co. 52
American Electrical Works 47
American Engine Co. 76
American Insulating Machinery Co. ... 69
American Interior Conduit Co. 18
American Miniature & Dec. Lamp Co..
American Pulley Co. 67
American Push Button Tel. Co. 56
American School of Correspondence..
American Steel & Wire Co. 6
American Thermo-Call Co. 22
American Transformer Co. 1
American Vitrified Conduit Co. 16
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M. 2
Arnold Electric Power Station Co. 54
Asheville Mica Co. 13
Ashmore & Co., E. M. 48
Associated Engineering Co., The..... 54
Atlantic Screw Co. 52
Atwater Kent Mfg. Works 55
Audel & Co., Theo. 27
Aultman Co., The 69
Austin & Co., M. B. 23
Automatic Switch Co. 26
Automatic Time Stamp Co. 43

Babcock & Wilcox Co., The..... 72
Baillard, E. V. 80
Bain, Foreé 54
Baker & Co. 3
Baker, Joseph B. 54
Baker & Co., W. E. 54
Balkwill Pattern Works 54
Ball Engine Co. 77
Ballantyne & Evans 54
Banner Elec. Co. 26
Barnes Co., The Wallace .....
Barnes Co., W. F. & John..... 70
Barnett Co., G. & H. .....
Barstow, W. S. 54
Bates & Bro., D. L. 28
Becken, A. C. 80
Becker-Brainard Milling Mach. Co...
Becker Eng. Co., A. 1
Bellevue Porcelain Works 46
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co. 80
Benson, D. L. 54
Benson & Co., W. W. 16
Besly & Co., Chas. H. 80
Biddle, James G. 4
Bissell Co., The F. .....
Bliss Co., E. W. .....
Bogue, Chas. J. .....
Bossert Electric Const. Co., The..... 23
Brady, T. H. 10
Brilliant Elec. Co., The..... 30
Bristol Co., The 1
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. 69
Browning Mfg. Co. 66
Buffalo Forge Co. 37
Bunnell & Co., Inc., J. H. 13
Burch, Edward P. 54
Burgess C. F. 54
Burleson Mica Co., The J. E. .....
Burt Mfg. Co., The 3
Byrnes & Townsend .....
C. & C. Electric Co. 64
Cahoon, James Blake 54
Camp Co., H. B. 17
Capital Electric Co., The.....
Carlisle & Finch Co. 27
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co. 40
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M. 80
Cary Spring Works 47
Case Mfg. Co. 53
C., C., C. & St. L. Ry. .....
Central Electric Co. 26
Central Mfg. Co. 10
Century Glass Co. 43
Chapin-Love Machine Co. .....
Chapman, Chas. A. 54
Chase-Shawmut Co. 15
Chicago Edison Co. 52
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.....
Chicago House-Wrecking Co. 51
Chicago Insulated Wire Co. 5
Chicago Writing Machine Co. 58
Christensen, N. A. 72
Christensen Eng'g Co. 63
Cincinnati Elec. Motor Co. 66
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. 70
Cincinnati Planer Co. .....
Cincinnati Tool Co. 10
Clark Automatic Telephone & S. B. Co. 55
Clark Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Co., Thos. E. 57
Clayton & Lambert Mfg. Co. 46
Coho & Co., H. B. 61
Collins, A. Fred'k. .....
Coleman Mfg. Co. .....
Columbia Elect & Mfg. Co. 27
Columbia Inc. Lamp Co. 31
Columbus Storage Btty. Co. 12
Colwell Lead Co. 2
Commercial Elec. Co. 67
Condit, Jr., & Co., S. B. .....
Conn, Dyn. & Motor Co., ... 67
Conn. Tel & Elec. Co. .....
Conover Mfg. Co. .....
Consolidated Engine Stop Co. .....
Consolidated Railway, Elec. Ltg. & Equipment Co. 67
Consolidated Schools, The 19
Consumers' Carbon Co. 21
Cook, F. B. 57
Crampton, Faust r. 47
Crane Co. ..... 72 and 73
Creaghead Engineering Co. 10
Crescent Co., The 6
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.... 80
Crocker-Wheeler Co. 64
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co..... 35
Croselmire Co., C. F. 2
Croselmire & Ackor 2
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co. 11
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. 41
Cutter Elec. & Mfg. Co. ..... 1 and 15

D. & W. Fuse Co 3
Dale Co., The 45
Dayton Fan & Motor Co. 28
Dayton Globe Iron Works 44
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works 73
Delaware Hard Fibre Co. 80
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co. .....
Diamond Meter Co. .....
Diamond Chemical Works 48
Dickey-Sutton Carbon Co., The 44
Dickinson Hard Rubber Co. .....
Diehl Mfg. Co. 11
Directory of Engineers ..... 54 and 55
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. 73
Doble, Robert McF. 54
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co. 38
Dreses Machine Tool Co. .....
Driver-Harris Wire Co. .....
Dunbar Bros. 44
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co. 5
Dyer, Edmunds & Dyer..... 47
Dyke, A. L. .....

Eastern Carbon Works 21
Eastern Electric Cable Co. 47
Eccleston Lumber Co. 10
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works..... 64
Economical Electric Lamp Co..... 43
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Dept..... 46
Edison Mfg. Co. 12
Edwards & Co. ..... 7 and 21
Eidredge Elec. Mfg. Co. .....
Electric Appliance Co. 46
Electric Carriage Call Co. .....
Electric Controller & Supply Co..... 15
Electric Gas Lighting Co. 27
Electric Launch Co. 31
Electric Mach'y Co. 61
Electric Storage Battery Co. 42
Electrical Engineer Inst. of Cor. Inst.. 19
Electrical Specialty Co. 1
Electro-Dynamic Co. 3
Electrolysis Proof Conduit Mfg. Co.... 16
Elliott Bros. Elec. Co. 54
Elliott & Hatch Book Typewriter Co.. 8
Elwell-Parker Electric Co., The..... 68
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co. 2
Empire China Works 47
Empire Elecl. Instrument Co. 1
Empire Wire Co. 1
Engineers, Directory of ..... 54 and 55
Ericsson Telph. Co. 58
Eyanson & Co., G. T. 40

Faber, A. E. 71
Faries Mfg. Co. .....
Farr Telephone & Const. Supply Co..
Federal Elec. Co. .....
Federal Elec. Co. 28
Felt & Co., Chas. E. 54
Ferracute, Mach. Co. 69
Foote, Pierson & Co. 4
Ft. Wayne Electric Works 60
Ford, Bacon & Davis 54
Franklin Electric Mfg. Co., The..... 26
Freer & Partlow 47
Frick Co. 75
Frink, I. P. 35
Fuller, Co., The 73

Garton-Daniels Co. 36
Garvin Machine Co. 71
General Electric Co. 43
Gen. Incandescent Arc Light Co. 14
Geis & Co., Wm. V. 8
Gest, G. M. 16
Goepel & Niles 47
Goltz Eng'g Co. .....
Gordon Battery Co. .....
Goulds Mfg. Co. 75
Gould Storage Battery Co. 3
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co. 47
Graves Motor Mfg. Co. 47
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 75
Gregory Electric Co. ..... 48 and 49

Hanson & Van Winkle Co., The.... 67
Hardinge Bros. 71
Harrington, C. J. 16
Harrisburg F'd'ry & Mach. Wks..... 75
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co. 8
Hart Mfg. Co. 6
Hartford Faience Co. 47
Hartford Stm. Boiler Insp. & Ins. Co.
Hazard Mfg. Co. .....
Heald & Son, L. S. .....
Heck, Louis 52
Helios-Upton Co. 12
Hemingray Glass Co. 33
Hering, Carl 54
Hewitt & Co., Inc., C. E. 54
Hill Elec. Co., W. S. 13
Hoffman, George W. 48
Holmes Fibre Graphite Co. 60
Holophane Glass Co. 2
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co. 59
Homer Commutator Co. 52
Hook, F. E. .....
Horry, Wm. Smith 54
Hubbell, Harvey 26
Humphrey, Henry H. .....
Hunt Co., C. W. 68
Hunter Machine Co., The James.....
Hutton Engineering Co. 55

Ide & Sons, A. L. 76
Illinois Electric Specialty Co. 4
Illinois Maintenance Co. 51
Incandescent Elec. Lt. Manip. Co. 10
India Rubber and G. P. Ins. Co. .. 39
Indiana Rubber and Ins. Wire Co. 1
Inland Printer Co., The.....
Insulating Saddle Staple Co. .....
International Brass and Elec Co., Inc. 21
International Correspondence Schools.
International Teleph. Mfg. Co., The.. 58

Jaeger Miniature Lamp Mfg. Co. 80
Jandus Elec. Co. 4
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The..... 70
Jenkins Bros. 1
Jenney Elec. Mfg. Co. 67
Jessop & Sons, Wm., Ltd..... 70
Jewell Electrical Inst. Co. 36
Johns-Manville Co., H. W. 7
Johnson & Morton 22
Johnston, Thomas J. 47

Kartavert Mfg. Co. .....
Kellogg & Co., E. H. 80
Kellogg Switchboard & Sup. Co. 56
Keystone Elec. Co. 61
Keystone Electrical Telephone Co. 58
Keystone Elec. Inst. Co. ..... 1 and 15
Kilbourne & Clark Co. ..... 1 and 4
Kinsman Electric & Railway Supply Co 42
Klein & Sons, Mathias..... 10
Kleinschmidt, E. 80
Klipstein & Co., A. .....
Knapp Electric & Novelty Co. .....
Knowles, Edward R. .....
Kohler Bros. 55
Krantz Mfg. Co., H. 10
K. & W. Co. .....

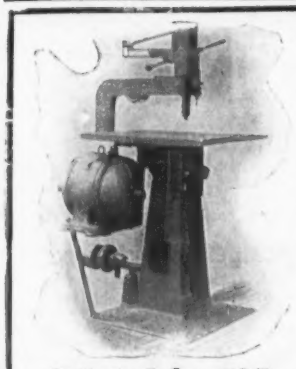
Lakon Co., The 39
Lamp Testing Bureau 46
La Roche Co., F. A. .....
Leclanche Battery Co. 3
Leffel & Co., James 44
Leslie & Co., A. C. 4
Liberty Elec'l Supply Co. .....
Lincoln Elec. Co. 64
Link-Belt Engineering Co. 68
Lippincott Glass Co. 68
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co., The..... 35
Lombard Governor Co., The.....
Long & Allstatter Co. 70
Louis Mfg. Co. 80
Lovell & Co., F. H. 35
Lowell Model Co. 77
Lunkenheimer Co., The 73

McGill University .....
McGowan & Co., The John H. 69
McGuire Mfg. Co. 25
McIntire Co., The C. 3
McIntosh, Seymour & Co. 76
McLennan & Co., K. 48
McLeod, Ward & Co. 26
Machado & Roller 35
Mailloux, C. O. 55
Maltby Lumber Co. 10
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co. 27
Manross, F. N. .....
Marinette Iron Works Mfg. Co. 72
Maris Bros. 69
Marshall, William 80
Matthews & Bro., Wm. N. 11
Mayer Electric Co., M. M. 67
Mead Mfg. Co., J. A. 69
Mechanical Appliance Co. 60
Mechanical Boiler Cleaner Co. 72
Mendes Cutting Factories 47
Meyrowitz, E. B. 35
Mica Insulator Co. 35
Michigan College of Mines 44
Mietz, A. .....
Moloney Elec. Co. 25
Monson Burmah Slate Co., The..... 52
Montauk Fire Detecting Wire Co. 22
Moore, A. F. 1
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co. ..
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co. 70
Munroe, Hall & Hopkins 55
Munsell & Co., Eugene 35

National Brass & Iron Works 15
National Battery Co. 39
National Carbon Co. 21
National Conduit & Cable Co. 1
National India Rubber Co. 1
Nernst Lamp Co. .....
New England Elec. Mfg. Co. .....
New England Motor Co., The..... 67
New Excelsior Dry Battery Co.,N.Y.
New Process Rawhide Co., The.... 60
New York & Ohio Co. 1
New York Central R. R. 52
New York Insulated Wire Co. 1
New York Safety Steam Power Co. 77
New York Telephone Co. 55
Niles Tool Works Co. .....
North Electric Co. 58
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co. .....
Northern Eng'g Wks. 69

Ohio Electrical Works 19
Okonite Co., Ltd., The 1
Olmsted, L. H. 72
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co..... 46
Ostrander & Co., W. R. 15

Continued on Page 56



Combination Jig Saw and Drill.

LET US HEAR FROM YOU

If you ever want anything in the Electric Line or any information upon the subject,

FOR WE

Manufacture a complete line of Generators and Motors of all sizes and kinds, and are to take care of your wants.

SEND FOR BULLETIN "W."

Triumph Electric Co.,
CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

The "P-K" Attachment Plug

Fuseless, pleases Buyer, Seller and Consumer, with its *price, ease of wiring* and *beauty*: : : : :

Just specify "P-K"

H. T. PAISTE CO.

Chicago —— Philadelphia —— New York

SUBSCRIBERS AND ADVERTISERS

Will confer a favor upon us by notifying us promptly in case ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER does not reach them every week.

LOCKE "VICTOR" TYPE INSULATORS

Send for Catalogue No. 6. Ask for Surface Leakage Tests.

Five Million in Daily Use

Patented Sept. 28, 1897; June 7, 1899; and May 29, 1900. Other patents now pending.

Locke Insulators are made for any Voltage up to

150,000 VOLTS

Adopted by the
Bay Counties Power Co.
Standard Elec. Co. of Cal.
Seattle, Tacoma and Interurban R'y Co.
Guanajuato Power and Electric Co.
for the

Longest and Highest Voltage Lines in the World

THE LOCKE INSULATOR MFG. CO.,
VICTOR, N. Y., U. S. A.

JOHN MARTIN & CO. { 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
507 Pioneer Building, Seattle, Wash.
511 Douglass Block, Los Angeles, Cal.

WM. E. PECK & CO., 116 Broad St., New York; Australia, Mexico.
GUIDO TOLUSSO, Via Torino 61, Milan, Italy

REFLECTING SHADES

MADE ALSO IN FLAT AND CONVEX SHADES.

The Shades are lined with our special silvered corrugated or the best mirror glass, and are made to last and to reflect all the light. Considering power and durability there are no cheaper made.

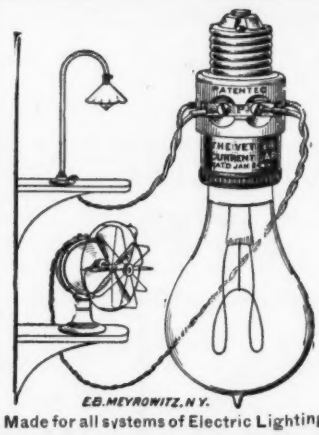
I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

"TWIN" TYPE BOND TESTER

If you are looking for a thoroughly satisfactory device for testing your rail joints; one that is simple, accurate, substantial and reasonable in price; we have that instrument.

Full descriptive matter sent on request.

MACHADO & ROLLER
203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.



Made for all systems of Electric Lighting

A DOLLAR spent for

The VETTER CURRENT TAP

Means Many Dollars Saved.

It is the only first-class device for carrying current from a single light fixture to motor fan and drop light without interfering with the lamp in fixture.

Made for the Express Purpose of Saving Money.

SAVES LABOR. SAVES TIME. SAVES MONEY.

Send for descriptive circular

E. B. MEYROWITZ,
Manufacturer and Patentee
104 East 23d Street
Also at 125 West 42d Street
650 Madison Avenue NEW YORK
Minneapolis. Paris. St. Paul. (1)

Special Insulating Forms

Moulded to meet all Conditions

Electric Railway Supplies Enclosed Fuses

F. H. LOVELL & CO.

100 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK

Write for our Catalogue of **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

SOFT GREEN MICA

A VERY SOFT MICA FOR COMMUTATOR INSULATION

We are the original and largest importers of this quality and have direct connection for our supply. If you have not used this quality let us send you a sample order. Prices lowest in the market. ALL OTHER QUALITIES

EUGENE MUNSELL & COMPANY
CHICAGO & NEW YORK

WE GUARANTEE

THE CROSBY SPRING-SEAT GLOBE AND ANGLE

VALVES

not to Leak at High Pressures.

BETTER LOOK THEM UP.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

ENGINE, BOILER AND MILL SUPPLIES,

Indicators, Recording Gages, Feed Water Regulators, Water Relief Valves,
Pop Safety Valves, Pressure Gages, Revolution Counters, Gage Testers,

AND MANY OTHER SPECIALTIES.

TRADE MARK CROSBY

BOSTON
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
LONDON

Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co.

Office and Works, BOSTON, MASS.

REAL RESULTS

In keeping Lightning out of your machinery is assured by the small air-gap and low resistance discharge path of

GARTON LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

That this is a fact is proven by the 75% increase in the sales of these devices this year.

Send for Catalogue No. 35, and prices.

Garton-Daniels Co., = Keokuk, Ia.

Foreign Department, 88 Maiden Lane, New York.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. —*Continued from Page 34.*

Otis Elevator Co. 23
Otto Gas Engine Works 53

Paiste Co., H. T. 34
Parsell & Weed 80
Pass & Seymour, Inc. 9
Pawling & Harnischfeger 69
Payne & Co., B. W. 50
Pearce, Frederick .....
Peerless Elec. Mfg. Co. 29
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co. 73
Peirce, Jr., C. L. 59
Pelton Water Wheel Co. 44
Pennsylvania Iron Works Co. 76
Pepper & Register 55
Perfecto Gas & Gasoline Engine Co. ..
Phelan, D. W. 10
Phelps Co., The 21
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works 70
Phillips, E. F. 47
Phillips Insulated Wire Co. 46
Phœnix Glass Co. 1
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co. 73
Pierce, Richardson & Neiler 55
Pignolet, Louis M. 4
Pittsburgh Transformer Co. 25
Porter Battery Co. 2
Porter Cedar Co., The 10
Portland Co., The .....
Power Installation Co. 55
Powers Co., The E. L. 55
Pratt & Atkins 55
Pratt & Whitney 72
Process Copper and Brass Co. 2
Proposals ..... 52 and 53
Providence Engineering Works .....
Pullen Elec. Co., Leon W. .....

Queen & Co., Inc. 4
Quimbly, Wm. E., Inc. 72

Railways & Light Co. of America 60
Reading Gas & Elec. Fixture Co. 15
Reid, Thoburn 55
Reisinger, Hugo .....
Renim Specialty Co. 28
Reuterdahl Electric Co. 12
Reynolds Electric Flasher Mfg. Co. 19
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co. 75
Rittenhouse-Miller Co., The 16
Robbins & Myers Co., The 66
Roberts Electric Supply Co., H. C. 36
Robertson & Son, James L. .....
Robins Conveying Belt Co. 68
Roche, Wm. 13
Rochester Machine Tool Works, Ltd. ..
Rockwood Mfg. Co. 74
Roebling's Sons Co., John A. 16
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. 13
Rooney-Westbury Elec. Lamp Co. 46
Rosenbaum, W. A. 47
Rosenberg Co., A. 11
Rosenthal's Sons Co., Jos. 50
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co. 51
Roth Bros. & Co. .....
Runyon, F. O. .....
Rushmore Dynamo Works 16
Russell-Tomlinson Electric Co. 59
Ryle & Co., William 17

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 16
Samson Cordage Works 46
Sangamo Elec. Co. .....
Sargent & Lundy 55
Sauter Electrical Works 27
Sawyer-Man Electric Co. 78
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co., The 73
Scheeffer Instrument Co. 4
Schieren & Co., Chas A. 1
Schmidt Tel. Mfg. Co., The Lambert ..
Schoonmaker, A. G. Co. 50
Schoonmaker, A. O. 2
Schott, W. H. 55
Schureman & Hayden 50
Schwerdtle Stamp Co. 52
Scranton Fire Brick & Cond Co. 16
Sears, Henry D. 46
Sebastian Lathe Co. .....
S. E. I. Co. 47
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co. 71
Sheatt & Jaastad 55
Sheeler-Hemsher Co. 17
Shelby Elec. Co. 21
Shultz Belting Co. 1
Siegrist Lubricating Co. .....
Signaloid Chemical Co. 44
Sills-Eddy Mica Co. 80
Simplex Electrical Co. 1
Skinner Eng. Co. .....
Smith, Hemenway & Co., Corp. 58
Smith Co., S. Morgan 45
Smith Storage Battery Co. 12
Southwark Fdry & Mach. Co. 77
Standard Elec'l Mfg. Co., The 28
Southworth & Hare 52
Sprague Electric Co. 14
Standard Paint Co., The .....
Standard Pole & Tie Co., The 10
Standard Telephone & Electric Co. .. 55
Standard Underground Cable Co. ....
Standard Varnish Works 7
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co. 17
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co. 61
Stanley Instrument Co. 7
Stanton, Le Roy W. 55
Station Equipment Co. 50
Sterling & Son, W. C. 10
Sterling Electric Co. .....
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co., The 26
Sterling Varnish Co. 46
Stern, Philip K. 55
Sterrett Pump Co. 75
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M. 44
Stewart & Co., F. H. 19
Stewart & Co., John A. 50
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 45
Storage Battery Supply Co. 15
Storey Motor & Electric Co. .....
Stow Mfg. Co. 71
Straley, Hasbrouck & Schloeder 54
Strock, S. C. 10
Stromberg-Carlson Teleph. Mfg. Co. .. 58
Stuart-Howland Co. 28
Sturgess Governor Eng'g Co. .....
Sturtevant Co., B. F. 67
Sunlight Lava Mfg. Co. .....

Thistlewhite, Rob't 52
Thomas & Sons Co., R. 21
Thompson & Leaver Elec. Wks 54
Thompson Son & Co. 49
Toerring Co., C. J. 46
Toomey, Frank 52
Townsend & Decker 47
Tri-Light Elec. Co. 19
Triumph Elec. Co. 34
Trumbull Elec. Co. .....

Union Hardware Co. 21
Union Steam Specialty Co. 73
U. S. Battery Co. 27
United Telpherage Co. .....
United Elec. Heating Co. .....
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co. 58

Valentine Clark Co., The 10
Vallee Bros. Elec'l Co. 27
Vance, T. D. .....
Van Dorn-Elliott Electric Co. 54
Van Nostrand Co., D. .....
Varley Duplex Magnet Co. 58
Veeder Mfg. Co., The 52
Viaduct Co., The 58
Victor Telephone Works 58
Vilter Mfg. Co. 55
Vitro-Chrome Chemical Co. 80
Vose, Ralph 52
Vulcanized Fibre Co. 16

Wagner, Herbert A. 55
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co. 63
Wagor Mfg. Co., The P. R. 19
Walsh's Sons & Co. 53
Want and For Sale Ads ..... 48 to 52
Ward Leonard Elec. Co. ..... 19, 21, 23, 25 and 27
Warren Elec. Mfg. Co. 61
Waterbury Machine Co. .....
Watson-Stillman Co. 70
Western Electrical Supply Co. ..22 and 24
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. 79
Westinghouse Elec. Mfg. Co. 79
Westinghouse Mach. Co. 79
Weston Elect. Inst. Co. 4
Western Electric Co. 5
Wheeler Reflector Co. 43
White & Co., J. G. 55
Whitehead Machinery Co. 50
Whitted, Thos. B. 55
Whitney Elec. Inst. Co. 35
Wisconsin Graphite Co. .....
Willard Storage Battery Co. 12
Willyoung, Elmer G. 3
Wirt Electric Co. 37
Wood & Son, R. D. 53
Woodward & Rogers Co., The 71
Woodward Governor Co. .....
Worcester Co., C. H. 10
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict .....

Xylotite Mfg. Co., The 65

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The 69
Zimdars & Hunt 13

JEWELL INSTRUMENTS ARE ACCURATE

QUICK DELIVERY

LOW PRICES

Standard Portable Type for Direct Current

AMMETERS, VOLTMETERS, MILLI-AMMETERS, MILLI-VOLTMETERS, OHMMETERS, PORTABLE SWITCHBOARD FEEDER AND ILLUMINATED DIAL TYPES. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

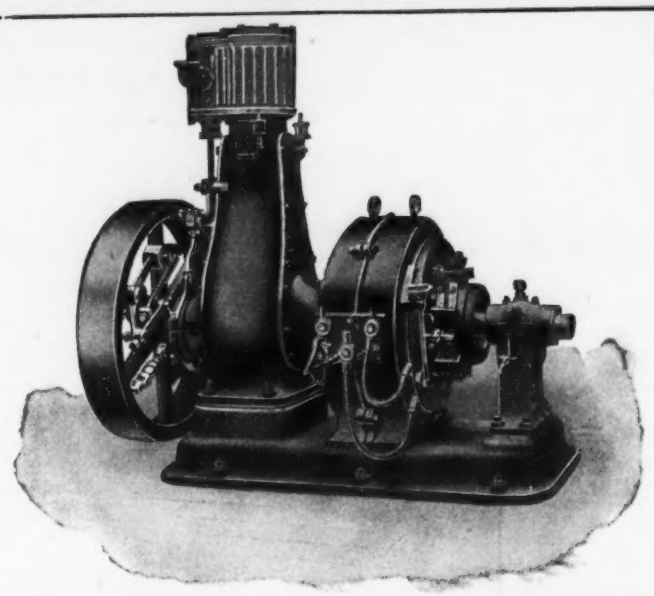
JEWELL ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.,

61 and 63 Union Park Court, cor. Carroll Ave., Chicago

AGENTS { NEW YORK—E. B. LATHAM & CO., 39 Vesey Street. (s)
ENGLAND—VERITY'S, Limited, Birmingham, and London.

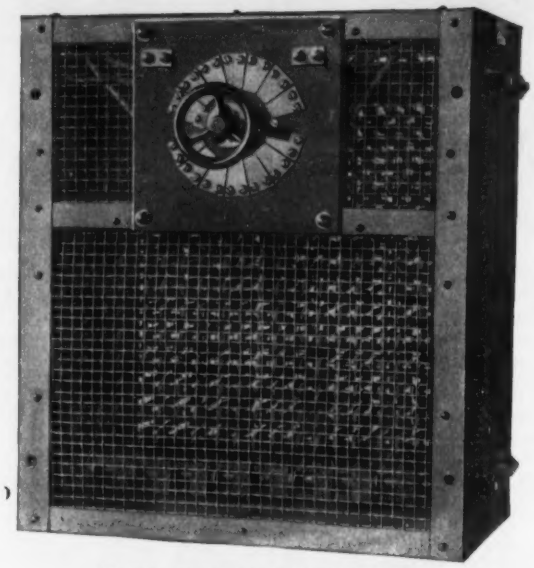
H·C·ROBERTS·
ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.
831 ARCH ST., PHILADA., PA.
THE BEST GOODS AT FAIR PRICES

BUFFALO High Speed Automatic ENGINES
BUFFALO HORIZONTAL VERTICAL SIMPLE COMPOUND BELTED DIRECT CONNECTED ENGINES



Buffalo Forge Company
BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.
NEW YORK (1) LONDON

SEARCH-LIGHT RHEOSTAT



10,000 WATTS ON RHEOSTAT.

A customer writes, "Can you give me a rheostat that will STAND SOME GRIEF and not burn out like the flimsy —— ——."
We can, in fact that is what we are here for.

THE WIRT ELECTRIC CO.
PHILADELPHIA, Frankford Station
180 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
CHICAGO, Thos. G. Grier

CLASSIFIED INDEX.

AIR COMPRESSORS.
Christensen, N. A.

ANNUNCIATORS.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Edward & Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

ASBESTOS.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.

AUTOMOBILES.
Ward Leonard Elec. Co.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS.
Dyke, A. L.
Graves Motor Mfg. Co.

BATTERIES, PRIMARY.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Edison Mfg. Co.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.
Gordon Battery Co.
Leclanche Battery Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
New Excelsior Dry Battery Manufactory, N. Y.
Pullen Elec. Co., Leon W.
Roche, Wm.
Western Electric Co.

BATTERIES, STORAGE.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
National Battery Co.
Porter Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Smith Storage Battery Co.
United States Battery Co.
Willard Storage Battery Co., The.

BELLS.
Edwards & Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.

BELTING.
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co.
Schieren & Co., Chas. A.
Shultz Belting Co.

BELT DRESSING.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

BLOW TORCHES.
Clayton & Lambert Mfg. Co.

BLOWERS.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

BOILERS.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
New York Safety Steam Power Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

BOILER CLEANERS.
Mechanical Boiler Cleaner Co.

BOILER COMPOUNDS.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Works.

BOILER INSPECTION CO.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspec. & Ins. Co.

BOOKS, TECHNICAL.
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.
Inland Printer Co., The.
Powers Co., The E. L.
Van Nostrand & Co., D.

BRASS GOODS.
Crane Co.
International Brass & Elec. Co., Inc.

BRUSHES, DYNAMO.
Holmes Fibre-Graphite Co.
K. & W. Co.
Le Valley Vitae Carbon Brush Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

BULB CLEANERS.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

CABLE CONNECTIONS.
New Haven Novelty Mch. Co., The.

CABLE HANGERS.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

CAR HEATERS, ELECTRIC.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Simplex Electrical Co.

CAR LIGHTING, ELECTRIC.
Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

CARBON POINTS AND PLATES.
Consumers Carbon Co.
Dickey-Sutton Carbon Co., The.
Eastern Carbon Works.
National Carbon Co.
Reisinger, Hugo.

CASTINGS.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Dyke, A. L.
Graves Motor Mfg. Co.
Process Copper & Brass Co.
Sheeler-Hemsher Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

CELLS.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.

CHAIN BLOCKS.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS.
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co.
Condit, Jr., & Co., S. B.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Wks.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.

CLIMBERS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Smith, Hemenway & Co., Corp.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

CLOCK SWITCHES.
Bissell & Co., F.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., The.

CLUSTERS.
Beniamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Hubbell, Harvey.

COLORING COMPOUND.
Signaloid Chemical Wks.

COMMUTATORS.
Elliott Bros. Elec. Co., The.
Heck, Louis.
Homer Commutator Co.
VanDorn, Elliott Elec. Co.

COMMUTATOR COMPOUND.
Ashmore & Co., E. M.
Diamond Chemical Wks.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.
K. & W. Co.
McLennan Co., K.
Southwarth & Hare.

CONDENSERS.
Alberger Condenser Co.
Conover Mfg. Co.
Marshall, Wm. (Electric).
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co. (Electric).
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

CONDUITS.
Alphaduct Mfg. Co.
American Interior Conduit Co.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Camp Co., The H. B.
Electrolysis Proof Conduit Mfg. Co.
Harrington, C. J.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Rittenhouse-Miller Co.
Scranton Fire Brick and Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.

CONDUIT BENDER.
Benson & Co., W. W.

CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS.
McIntire Co., The C.
Smith, Hemenway & Co. Corp.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES.
Peirce, Jr., C. L.

CONSTRUCTION TOOLS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Farr Telephone & Const. Supply Co.
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Smith, Hemenway & Co., Corp.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

CONTROLLERS.
Automatic Switch Co.
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., The.
Electric Controller & Supply Co., The.
McGuire Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

CONVEYING MACHINERY. (Coal ashes, etc.)
Aultman Co., The.
Brown Hoisting Mchy. Co., The.
Case Mfg. Co.
Hunt Co., C. W.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Maris Bros.
Mead Mfg. Co., John A.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Pawling & Harnischfeger.
Robins Conveying Belt Co.
United Telpherage Co.

COOLING TOWERS.
Alberger Condenser Co.

COPPER.
Process Copper & Brass Co.

CORD ADJUSTERS.
Stewart & Co.
Frank H. Crescent Co., The.

CORD ARC LAMP.
Samson Cordage Wks.

CORD, FLEXIBLE.
American Elecl. Wks.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Moore, Alfred F.

CORD, TROLLEY.
Samson Cordage Wks.

COUNTING MACHINES.
Veeder Mfg. Co., The.

CRANES, TRAVELING.
Brown Hoisting Mch. Co., The.
Maris Bros.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Northern Engineering Works.
Pawling & Harnischfeger.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

CREOSOTING.
American Creosote Works.

CROSS ARMS.
Central Mfg. Co.
Eccleston Lumber Co.
Locke, Fred M.
Standard Pole & Tie Co., The.
Sterling & Son, W. C.

CURRENT TAPS.
Dale Co., The.
Meyrowitz, E. B.

CUT-OUTS.
Abbott, Eugene B.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
New England Elec. Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Trumbull Elec. Co.

CUTTING TOOLS.
Mendes Cutting Factories.

DESK LAMPS.
Dale Co., The.
McLeod, Ward & Co.

DIAMOND TOOLS.
Mendes Cutting Factories.

DRILLS, PORTABLE.
Stow Mfg. Co.

DRILL GRINDERS.
Heald & Son, L. S.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.
Akron Elect. Mfg. Co.
American Engine Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.

Continued on Page 38.

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

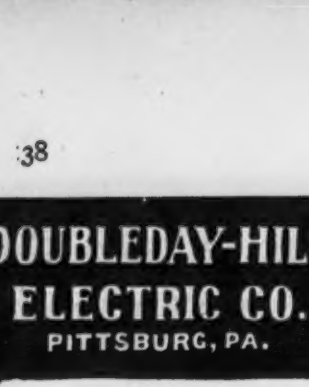
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Electrical Supplies

Lowest Price,
Highest Grade,
Quickest Deliveries.

EMERSON POWER MOTORS

Alternating Current,
Induction Type,
Full Load,
Automatic Start.



Immediate delivery from large stock, lowest prices.

Nernst Lamps

SAVE 1-2 CURRENT.

LARGE STOCK,
LOWEST PRICES.

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 37.*

C. & C. Electric Co.
Christensen Engr. Co.
Cincinnati Elec. Mtr. Co.
Commercial Electric Co.
Conn. Dynamo & Elec. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Electric Machinery Co.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Federal Elec. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
Fuller Co., The.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., The.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Jenney Elec. Mfg. Co.
Keystone Electric Co., The.
Kilbourne & Clarke Co., The.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Mayer Electric Co., M. M.
Mechanical Appliance Co.
New England Motor Co., The.
Northern Electrical Mfg. Co.
Parsell & Weed.
Payne & Co., B. W.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., The.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Roth Bros. & Co.
Rushmore Dynamo Works.
Schoonmaker Co., A. G.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co.
Stow Mfg. Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Thompson, Son & Co.
Triumph Elec. Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC CARRIAGE CALLS.
Edwards & Co.

ELECTRIC HEATING DEVICES.
American Electrical Heater Co.
Johns-Manville Heater Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., The.
Simplex Electrical Co.
United Electric Heating Co.

ELECTRICAL LAUNCHES.
Electric Launch Co.

ELECTRIC LEATHER BELTING.
Schieren & Co., Chas. A.

ELECTRIC MINE LOCOMOTIVES.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

ELECTRIC NOVELTIES.
Carlisle & Finch Co.
Knapp Elec. & Novelty Co.
Ohio Electric Works.

ELECTRIC SIGNS.
Federal Elec. Co.
Goltz Eng'r Company.

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.
Biddle, James G.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Cutter Elect'l & Mfg. Co.
Diamond Meter Company.
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co.
Eldredge Electric Mfg. Co.
Empire Electrical Inst. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Elec'l Instrument Co.
Machado & Roller.
Northern Elec'l Mfg. Co.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Queen & Co., Inc.
Sangamo Electric Co.
Scheeffer Instrument Co.
S. E. I. Co.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Inst. Co.
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.
Willyoung, Elmer G.

ELECTRICAL TESTING.
Lamp Testing Bureau.

ELECTROMAGNETS.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

ELECTROPLATING DYNAMOS.
Conn. Dynamo & Elec. Co.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., The.

ELEVATORS.
Aultman Co., The.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Otis Elevator Co.

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Associated Engineering Co., The.
Baker, Joseph B.
Baker & Co., W. E.
Ballantyne & Evans.
Barstow, W. S.
Benson, D. L.
Burch, Edward P.
Burgess, C. F., E. E.
Cahoon, James Blake.
Coho & Co., H. B.
Collins, Frederick A.
Doble, Robert McF.
Felt & Co., Charles E.
Ford, Bacon & Davis.
Fuller Co., The.
Gest, G. M.
Hartford & Co.
Heck, Louis.
Hering, Carl.
Horry, Wm. Smith.
Humphrey, Henry H.
Hutton Eng. Co., The.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Knowles, Edward R.
Kohler Bros.
Mailloux, C. O.
Munroe, Hall & Hopkins.
Pepper & Register.
Pierce, Richardson & Neiler.
Power Installation Co.
Pratt & Atkins.
Railways & Light Co., of America.
Reid, Thoburn.
Runyon, F. O.
Sargent & Lundy.
Schott, M. H.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co.
Stanton, Le Roy W.
Stern, Philip K.
Wagner, Herbert A.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
White & Company, J. G.
Whitted, Thomas B.

ENGINES, GAS AND GASOLINE.
Lowell Model Works.
Marinette Iron Works Mfg. Co.
Mietz, A.
Otto Gas Engine Works.
Parsell & Weed.
Perfecto Gas & Gasoline Eng. Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.
Wood & Son, R. D.

ENGINES, OIL.
Mietz, A.

ENGINES, STEAM.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball Engine Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Frick Co. (Corliss and Automatic).
Fuller Co., The.
Harrisburg Foundry & Mch. Works.
Ide & Sons, A. L.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Leffel & Co., James.
McIntosh, Seymour & Co.
New York Safety Steam Power Co.
Pennsylvania Iron Works Co.
Providence Engineering Works.
Ridgway Dynamo & Engine Co.
Rochester Machine Tool Co.
Skinner Engine Co.
Southwark Foundry & Mach. Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Vilter Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Machine Co.

ENGINE STOPS.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.

EXHAUST HEADS.
Burt Mfg. Co.

FANS AND FAN MOTORS.
Bates & Bro., D. L.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Central Electric Co.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
Fuller Co., The.
General Elec. Co.
Gen. Inc. Arc Lt. Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Peerless Elec Mfg. Co.
Robbins & Myers Co., The.
Rosenberg Co., A.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.
Western Electric Co.

FEED WATER HEATERS.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., The.

FIBRE.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Kartavert Mfg. Co., The.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.

FILES, RASPS, ETC.
Barnett Co., G. & H.

FIRE PROTECTORS.
American Thermo Call Co.
Montauk Fire Detecting Wire Co.

FIXTURES (Gas & Electrical).
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Dale Co., The.
Faries Mfg. Co.
Geis & Co., Wm. V.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Reading Gas & Elec. Fixture Co.

FLASHERS.
Reynolds Elec. Co.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS.
Stow Mfg. Co.

FORGES.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

FUEL ECONOMIZERS.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

FUSES.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Chicago Fuse Wire & Mfg. Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
McIntire Co., The C.

GAUGES, STEAM.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.

GAS LIGHTING APPARATUS.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Roche, Wm.

GLOBES, SHADES, ETC.
Century Glass Co.
Faries Mfg. Co.
Frink, I. P.
Holophane Glass Co.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Continued on page 40.

GEARS.
New Process Raw Hide Co., The.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.

GRAPHITE.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.

GREASE.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.
Wisconsin Graphite Co.

GUY ANCHORS.
Matthews & Bro., Wm. N.

HACK SAWS.
Olmstead, L. H.

HANGER BOARDS.
K. & W. Co.

HEATING APPARATUS.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

HEATING BY EXHAUST STEAM.
American District Steam Co.

HOISTS.
Brown Hoisting Mch. Co.
Case Mfg. Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Pawling & Harnischfeger.
United Telpherage Co.

HOISTING CRABS, SAFETY.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The.

HOUSE GOODS.
Electric Gas Lighting Co.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.
Pelton Water Wheel Co.

ICE MAKING MACHINERY.
Vilter Mfg. Co.

IGNITERS, GAS ENGINE.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.

INDICATORS.
Robertson & Sons, Jas. L.
Union Steam Specialty Co.

INDUCTION COILS.
International Brass & Elec. Co., Inc.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

INSTRUMENTS (Testing and Recording).
Biddle, James G.
Bristol Co.
Cutter Elec'l & Mfg. Co.
Diamond Meter Co.
Duncan Elec. Mfg. Co.
Empire Electrical Inst. Co.
Foote, Pierson & Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Illinois Electrical Specialty Co.
Jewell Electric Instrument Co.
Lamp Testing Bureau.
Machado & Roller.
Olivette, C.
Queen & Co.
Schaffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co., The.
S. E. I. Co.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Vose, Ralph.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Weston Electrical Inst. Co.
Whitney Electrical Instrument Co.
Willyoung, Elmer G.

INSULATORS AND INSULATING MATERIAL.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bellevue Porcelain Works.
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Delaware Hard Fibre Co.
Dickinson Hard Rubber Co.
Empire China Works.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
Harrington, C. J.
Hartford Faience Co., The.
Hemingray Glass Co.
Insulating Saddle Staple Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Kartavert Mfg. Co.
Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Lovell & Co., F. H.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Pass & Seymour, Inc. (China).
Ryle & Co., Wm. (Silk).
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co., The.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Sunlight Lava Mfg. Co., R.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.
Union Hardware Co.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Xylotite Mfg. Co., The.

JACKS.
Watson-Stillman Co.

JUNCTION BOXES.
Bossert Electric Const. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Johnson & Morton.

LAMP-COLORING COMPOUNDS.
Vitro-Chrome Chemical Co.

LAMPS, ARC.
Adams-Bagnall Elec. Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Brilliant Electric Co.
Columbia Elec. & Mfg. Co.
Dayton Fan & Motor Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Jandus Elec. Co.
Machado & Roller.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Toerring & Co., C. J.
Western Electric Co.

TRANSFORMERS

For any voltage or frequency. High potential testing transformers. Step up and step down transformers for long distance transmission.

VENTILATED TYPE. OIL TYPE.

THE LAKON COMPANY, Elkhart, Ind., U. S. A.

St. Regis Hotel, Fifth Avenue, New York City.

HABIRSHAW

WIRES AND CABLES

Were Used Throughout in the ST. REGIS HOTEL

HABIRSHAW is the recognized standard for Perfect Insulation

We are also the Authorized Manufacturers of ATTIX FLEXIBLE TUBE WIRE • • •

THE INDIA RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA INSULATING CO.

SALES OFFICE, 15 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK
OFFICE AND FACTORY, Glenwood Works, YONKERS, N. Y.

NATIONAL BATTERY CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Installation for Electric Railways, Central Stations, Isolated Plants, Train Lighting, etc., etc.

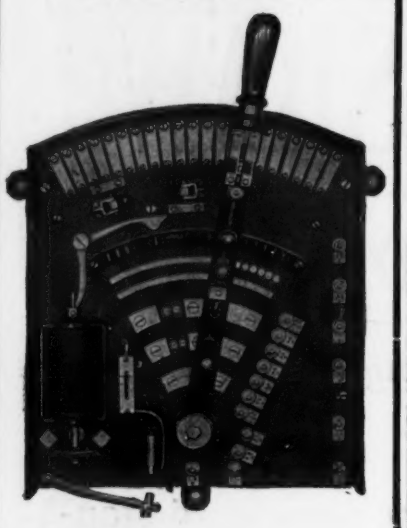
Complete Booster Systems

RENEWALS FOR ALL TYPES OF BATTERIES.

Prices and particulars upon application.

C=E/R
TRADE MARK

Carpenter
Printing Press
Controllers.



"PRO" TYPE
No Voltage
and
Overload Release

Renewable Wearing Parts.
Magnetic Blowout.
"Fool Proof" Reset.
Enclosed in Iron Casing.
Release Magnet Independent of Motor Field.

Carpenter Enclosed
Resistance Company

130th Street and Park Avenue,

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 38.*

Western Electrical Supply Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

LAMPS, INCANDESCENT.
Banner Elec. Mfg. Co.
Capital Electric Co.
Columbia Inc. Lamp Co.
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Dept.
Franklin Electric Mfg. Co., The.
General Electric Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
Lamp Testing Bureau.
Machado & Roller.
New York & Ohio Co.
Phelps Co., The.
Pittsburgh Incandescent Lamp Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Shelby Electric Co.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co.
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co., The.
Tri-Light Elec. Co.
Western Electric Co.

LAMP CORD ADJUSTER.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

LAMP GUARDS.
Wager Mfg. Co., P. R.

LAMPS, MINIATURE.
Edison Dec. & Min. Lamp Co.
Jaeger Min. Lamp Co.
McCandless, H. W.
Rooney-Westbury Elec. Lamp Co., The.

LAMPS, NERNST.
Nernst Lamp Co.

LAMPS, REGULATING.
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Tri-Light Electric Co.

LAMP REPLACER.
Incan. Electric Lt. Manip. Co.

LATHES.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Hardinge Bros.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., The.

LEAD.
Colwell Lead Co.

LINEMEN'S TOOLS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.
Cook, Frank B.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Garton-Daniels Co.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.

LUBRICANT.
Wisconsin Graphite Co.

LUBRICATORS.
Crane Co., The.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
Siegrist Lubricator Co.

MACHINE TOOLS, ETC.
Barnes Co., W. F. & John.
Bement, Miles & Co.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Chapin-Love Machine Co.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Cincinnati Planer Co.
Dreses Mach. Tool Co.
Garvin Machine Co.
Hardinge Bros.
Heald & Son, L. S.
Long & Allstatter Co., The.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works.
Pond Machine Tool Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
Sebastian Lathe Co.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.
Waterbury Mch. Co.
Watson-Stillman Co.
Woodward & Rogers Co.

MARINE ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT.
Electro-Dynamic Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., The.

MAST ARMS.
Brady, T. H.
Creaghead Eng'g Co.

MECHANICAL DRAFT.
Sturtevant Co., B. F.

MEDICAL APPARATUS.
Pignolet, Louis M.

METAL LETTERS.
Goltz Eng'r Company.

METAL POLISH.
Hoffman, George W.

MICA.
Asheville Mica Co.
Burleson Mica Co., J. E.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell & Co., Eugene.
Schoonmaker, A. O.
Sills-Eddy Mica Co.
Vance, D. T.

MILLING MACHINES.
Becker-Brainard Milling Machine Co.
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.
Dreses Mach. Tool Co.
Garvin Machine Co., The.
Heald & Son, L. S.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

MINING MACHINERY.
General Electric Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The.

MODEL MAKERS.
Baillard, E. V.
Balkwill Pattern Works, The.
International Brass & Electric Co., Inc.
Kleinschmidt, E.
Louis Mfg. Co.
Parsell & Weed.
Pearce, Frederick.

MOTOR CLOTH AND INSULATING PAPERS.
Standard Paint Co.

NAME PLATES.
Becker Eng. Co., A.
Murdock Parlor Grate Co.

NIPPERS AND PLYERS.
Cincinnati Tool Co.
Smith, Hemenway & Co., Corp.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

NON-MAGNETIC WATCHES.
Becken, A. C.

NUTS.
International Brass & Elec. Co.

OIL AND GREASE CUPS.
Besly & Co., Charles H.
Crane Co., The.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

OILS, CYLINDER.
Kellogg & Co., E. H.

OIL FILTERS AND PURIFIERS.
Burt Mfg. Co.

OUTLET BOXES.
Renim Specialty Co.

OVERHEAD RAILWAYS.
United Telpherage Co.

PACKING.
Jenkins Bros.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co.
Robertson & Sons, James L.

PAINTING MACHINES.
Hook, F. E.

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ETC.
Hook, F. E.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Varnish Works.
Sterling Varnish Co.

PATENT ATTORNEYS.
Byrnes & Townsend.
Crompton, Faust S.
Dyer, Edmonds & Dyer.
Freer & Partlow.
Goepel & Niles.
Johnson, Thomas J.
Rosenbaum, Wm. A.
Straley, Hasbrock & Schloeder.
Townsend & Decker.

PHOTOMETER STANDARDS.
Lamp Testing Bureau.

PHOSPHOR BRONZE.
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co.

PINIONS.
New Process Raw Hide Co.

PIPE JOINT PASTE.
Wisconsin Graphite Co.

PLATINUM.
Baker & Co.
Croselmire, C. F.
Croselmire & Ackor.

POLES, TIES, BRACKETS, PINS, ETC.
Brady, T. H.
Central Mfg. Co.
Creaghead Eng'g Co.
Eccleston Lumber Co.
Maltby Lumber Co.
Phelan, D. W.
Porter Cedar Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co., The.
Sterling, W. C., & Son.
Strock, S. C.
Worcester Co., C. H.

PORCELAIN ENAMEL.
Krantz Mfg. Co., H.

PORCELAIN MANUFACTURERS.
Bellevue Porcelain Works.
Empire China Works.
Hartford Faience Co., The.
Locke, Fred M.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.

POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
American Pulley Co.
Aultman Co., The.
Brown Hoisting Machy. Co., The.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Hunter Machine Co., The James.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.

PRESSES, DIES AND SPECIAL MACHINERY.
Bement, Miles & Co.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Hunter Machine Co., The James.
Pond Machine Tool Co.
Watson-Stillman Co.

PULLEYS, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, ETC.
American Pulley Co.
Aultman Co., The.
Hunter Machine Co., The James.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Niles Tool Works Co.
Rockwood Mfg. Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Xylotite Mfg. Co., The.

PUMPS, ELECTRIC.
Commercial Electric Co.
Emerson Elec. Mfg. Co.
Quimby, Wm. E.

PUMPS, OIL.
Goulds Mfg. Co.
Sterrett Pump Co.

PUMPS, POWER.
Goulds Mfg. Co.

PUMPS, STEAM.
McGowan Co., The J. H.
Quimby, Wm. E.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., The.
Union Steam Specialty Co.

PUMP VALVES, RUBBER.
Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Co.

PUNCHES AND SHEARS.
Bliss Co., E. W.
Bement, Miles & Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Ferracute Machine Co.
Long & Allstatter Co., The.
Pond Machine Tool Co.
Pratt & Whitney Co.

PUSHBUTTONS.
American Push Button Tele. Co.
Union Hardware Co.

RAIL BONDS.
American Steel and Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES (Electric).
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Harrington, C. J.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
Kinsman Elec. & Ry. Supply Co.
Ohio Brass Co.

RAILWAYS (MIN.).
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.

RAWHIDE PINIONS.
New Process Raw Hide Co.

RECEPTACLES.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
Dale Co., The.
Electro-Dynamic Co., The.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Trumbull Elec. Co.
Vallee Bros. Elec'l Co.

REFLECTORS.
Dale Co., The.
Frink, I. P.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.
Vilter Mfg. Co.

REPAIRING.
Chicago Edison Co., Repair Shops.
Elliott Bros. Elec. Co., The.
Gregory Electric Co.
Heck, Louis.
Thompson & Leaver Elec. Works.
Van Dorn, Elliott, Electric Co.

RHEOSTATS.
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
McGuire Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.

RIVETING MACHINES.
Allen, John F.

ROLLER BEARINGS.
Mossberg & Granville Mfg. Co.

ROSETTES.
Hart Mfg. Co.
New England Elec. Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Union Hardware Co.

SAL AMMONIAC.
Klipstein & Co.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
American School of Correspondence.
Consolidated Schools, The.
Electrical Engineer Inst. of Correspondence Inst., The.
International Correspondence Schools.
McGill University.
Michigan College of Mines.

SCREWS.
Philadelphia Machine Screw Works.

SEARCHLIGHTS.
Bogue, Charles J.
Carlisle & Finch Co., The.
Ft. Wayne Elec. Works.
Roche, Wm. (Min.).
Rushmore Dynamo Works.

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.
Bender, George.
Gregory Electric Co.
Illinois Maintenance Co.
Payne & Co., B. W.
Rollins, Edward H.
Rosenthal Sons Co., Jos.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Schoonmaker Co., A. G.
Schureman & Hayden.
Station Equipment Co.
Steam and Electrical Equipment Co.
Stewart & Co., John A.
Thompson, Son & Co.
Toomey, Frank.
Wickes Bros.

SHADE HOLDERS.
Dale & Co.
Geis & Co., Wm. V.

SILK.
Ryle & Co., Wm.

SIGN LETTERS.
Goltz Eng'r Company.

SLATE.
Monson Burmah Slate Co., The.

SOCKETS.
Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Hubbell, Harvey.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
New England Elec. Mfg. Co.
Pass & Seymour, Inc.
Tri-Light Elec. Co.
Trumbull Elec. Co.
Vallee Bros. Elec'l Co.

SOLDERING FLUX.
Ashmore & Co., E. M.
Crescent Company.
K. & W. Co.
Neely Electric Co.

SPRINGS.
American Steel & Wire Co.
Barnes Co., The Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.
Dunbar Bros.
Manross, F. N.

STEAM ENGINE INDICATORS.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.

Continued on Page 42.

DO YOU KNOW

of a single weak point about C & H Rheostats and Electric Controlling Devices?

Or do you know of any one who does?

Have you ever heard of an electrical engineer who, in using them, was willing to admit that he might have obtained something better---either in design---service---or quality?

The reason is easy for us to explain.

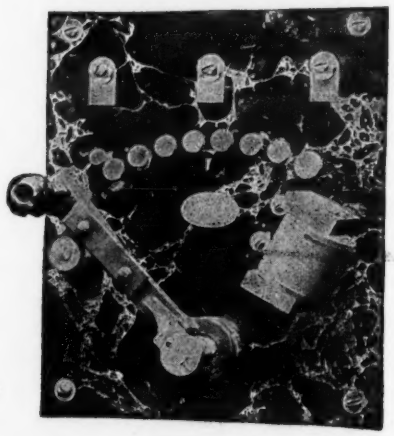
CUTLER-HAMMER

RHEOSTATS AND ELECTRIC CONTROLLING DEVICES

are made without an untrained hand---with no modern device lacking---with an experience of many years.

The controlling mechanism is all that perfection implies---they are well constructed, strong and substantial ---and have several features that so quickly become desirable.

There are many other things we would like to tell you---and we will if you will correspond with us and ask for catalogues. Probably you would like to know.



THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO.

MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--NEW YORK

AGENTS

Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd. London, Eng.
Edge & Edge, Sidney, Australia.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., Seattle, Wash.

LONG LIFE CREOSOTE OIL

For the PRESERVATION of all kinds of Timber used in the construction of

STREET RAILWAY, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH and POLE LINES

Has become an important factor in the **Maintenance** and **Dividend Account.**

"LONG LIFE CREOSOTE OIL" increases the latter by reducing the former, without increasing first cost to an appreciable extent. Is applied with a Brush to either New or Old work. Send for Sample can. 35 cents a gallon. Barrel lots at greatly reduced prices.

Kinsman Electric and Railway Supply Co.

91 LIBERTY STREET, N. Y.

Cable Address: "RELATION, N. Y."

* Fire "keeps the pot boiling." Steam represents energy. We have that. The suspended ball at the top of the steam jet represents alertness and precision. You can look for that in the filling of your orders.

CLASSIFIED INDEX.—*Continued from Page 40.*

Robertson & Sons, James L.
STEAM SEPARATORS.
Robertson & Sons, James L.
Union Steam Specialty Co.
STEAM TRAPS.
Albany Steam Trap Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
STEEL.
Jessop & Sons, Ltd., Wm.
Leslie & Co., A. C.
STEEL PINS.
Locke, Fred M.
STEEL STAMPS AND DIES.
Schwerdtle Stamp Co.
STOKERS.
McKenzie Furnace Co., The.
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.
SUPPLIES, GENERAL ELECTRICAL.
Bissell & Co., The F.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Doubleday-Hill Elec. Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Kilbourne & Clark Co.
Liberty Elec'l Supply Co.
McLeod, Ward & Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co.
Roberts Elec. Supply Co., H. C.
Sauter Electrical Works.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Vallee Bros. Elec'l Co.
Western Electric Co.
Western Electric Supply Co.
SWITCHBOARDS.
American Elec. Telephone Co.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bossert Electric Const. Co., The.
Clark Automatic Tel. S. B. Co.
Condit, Jr., & Co., S. B.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
Electro-Dynamic Co., The.
Eyanson & Co., G. T.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Johnson & Morton.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
Keystone Electric Telephone Co.
Krantz Mfg. Co., H.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Liberty Elec'l Supply Co.
North Electric Co.
Reading Gas & Elec. Fixture Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Wagner Elec. Mfg. Co.
SWITCHES, ETC.
Abbott, Eugene B.
Acme Switch Co., The.
Anderson Mfg. Co., A. & J. M.
Bissell & Co., The F.
Bossert Elec. Const. Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chase-Shawmut Co.
Condit, Jr., & Co., S. B.
Cook, Frank B.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Electric Dynamic Co., The.
Eureka Tempered Copper Co.
Eyanson & Co., G. T.
Ferranti, Limited.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Company.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hill Elec. Co., W. S.
Johnson & Morton.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Reading Gas & Elec. Fixture Co.
Renim Specialty Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Trumbull Elec. Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.
Zimdars & Hunt.
TACHOMETERS.
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co., The.
TABLET BOARDS.
Bossert Elec. Const. Co.
Crouse-Hinds Electric Co.
Johnson & Morton.
La Roche Co., F. A.
Zimdars & Hunt.
TAPS AND DIES.
Carpenter Tap & Die Co., J. M.
Pratt & Whitney Co.
TAPPING MACHINES.
Faber, A. E.
TELEPHONES.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
American Push Button Tele. Co.
Atwater Kent Mfg. Co.
Clark Automatic Tel. S. B. Co.
Clark Tel. & Tel. Co., Geo. C.
Conn. Telephone & Elec. Co.
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co.
Ericsson Tel. Co.
Farr Telephone & Const. Supply Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
International Tele. Mfg. Co., The.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
Keystone Electric Telephone Co.
Manhattan Elec'l Supply Co, The.
North Electric Co.
Russell-Tomlinson Elec. Co.
Schmidt Telep. Mfg. Co., The Lambert.
Standard Tele. & Elec. Co.
Sterling Electric Co.
Stromberg-Carlson Tele. Mfg. Co.
U. S. Elec. Mfg. Co., The.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Victor Telephone Works.
Voight-Berger Co., The.
Western Electric Co.
TELEPHONE HOLDERS.
Chicago Writing Mch. Co.
TELEPHONE PAY STATIONS.
Chicago Pay Station Co.
TELEGRAPH INSTRUMENTS.
Clark Tel. & Tel. Co., Geo. C.
TELEPHONIC PUSH BUTTONS.
American Push Button Tele. Co.
TELEPHONE SUPPLIES.
Automatic Time Stamp Co.
Conn. Telephone & Elec. Co.
Dickinson Hard Rubber Co.
Farr Telephone & Const. Supply Co.
Holtzer-Cabot Elec Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
Liberty Elec'l Supply Co.
Murdock & Co., Wm. J.
North Electric Co.
Russell-Tomlinson Elec. Co.
Schmidt Telep. Mfg. Co., The Lambert.
Sterling Electric Co.
U. S. Elec. Mfg. Co., The.
Voight-Berger Co., The.
TELPHERAGE.
United Telpherage Co.
TESTING LABORATORY.
Lamp Testing Bureau.
THEATRE DIMMERS.
Carpenter Enclosed Resistance Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Ward Leonard Electric Co.
Wirt Electric Co.
TIME STAMPS.
Automatic Time Stamp Co.
TOOL STEEL.
Jessop & Sons, Ltd., W.
TRACTION SYSTEMS.
General Electric Co.
TRANSFORMERS.
American Transformer Co.
Christensen Engr. Co.
Ft. Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gregory Electric Co.
Lakon Co., The.
Maloney Elec. Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Pittsburgh Transformer Co.
Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Supply Co.
TRIPLEX BLOCKS.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The.
TROLLEYS AND TRACK OVERHEAD.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The.
TUBULAR DISPATCH.
United Tepherage Co.
TURBINES.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Leffel & Co., James.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
TYPEWRITERS.
Elliott & Hatch Book-Typewriter Co., The.
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict.
VACUUM PUMPS.
Alberger Condenser Co.
VALVES.
Crane Co.
Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
VOLTAGE REGULATORS.
Electrical Specialty Co.
Portland Co., The.
VULCABESTON.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
VULCANIZED FIBRE.
Vulcanized Fibre Co.
WATER MOTORS.
Rosenberg Co., A.
WATER WHEELS.
Dayton Globe Iron Works.
Leffel & Co., James.
Pelton Water-Wheel Co.
Smith Co., S. Morgan.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
WATER WHEEL GOVERNORS.
Lombard Governor Co., The.
Stilwel-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Sturgess Governor Eng'r Co.
Woodward Governor Co.
WHITEWASHING MACHINES.
Hook, F. E.
WINDING MACHINERY.
American Insulating Machinery Co.
WINCHES, SAFETY.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., The.
WIRELESS TEL. INSTRUMENTS.
Clark Tel. & Tel. Co., Geo. C.
Queen & Co.
WIRES AND CABLES.
American Electrical Works.
American Steel & Wire Co.
American Thermo Call Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Driver-Harris Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Empire Wire Company.
Hazard Mfg. Co.
Indiana Rubber & Ins. Wire Co.
India Rubber & G. P. Ins. Co.
Liberty Elec'l Supply Co.
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co.
Moore, A. F.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New Haven Novelty Mch. Co., The.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips, E. F.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., J. A.
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co.
WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY.
Waterbury Machine Co.
WOOD PATTERNS AND MODELS.
Balkwill Pattern Works.

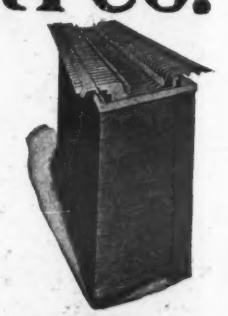
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturer of the

"Chloride Accumulator"

For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm, Telegraph, Train Lighting, etc., etc.



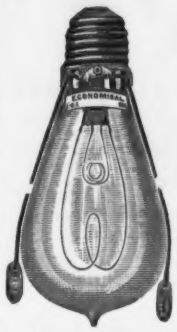
PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST.

SALES OFFICES:

PHILADELPHIA: Allegheny Ave. & 19th St. NEW YORK: 100 Broadway. BOSTON: 60 State Street. CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg. BALTIMORE: Continental Trust Bldg. ST. LOUIS: Wainright Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO: Nevada Block. CLEVELAND: New England Building.
DETROIT: Michigan Electric Co., 101 Woodward Ave. HAVANA, CUBA: G. F. Greenwood, Mgr., 34 Empedrado Street.

The Economical "Turndown" Electric Lamp

The Simplest and Most Practical Turndown Lamp Ever Invented

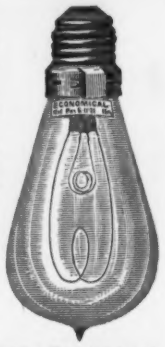


Style 1. (Patent Pending.) Light is changed from Dim to Bright by pulling string.

AN ELECTRIC LAMP THAT CAN BE TURNED DOWN LIKE GAS WITH A PROPORTIONATE SAVING OF CURRENT.

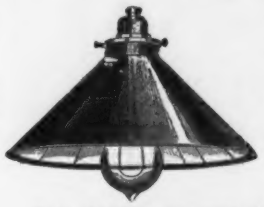
By using a small light it gives enough to prevent "stumbling." Full light can be turned on instantly.
The saving of current will pay for Lamp in 30 days.
The Lamp has two filaments and is either one candle-power or sixteen candle-power. Can be used in every style fixture, in any position.
The Lamp is not affected by "vibration," as it is screwed FIRMLY INTO SOCKET before it will light up. The lamp is therefore particularly adapted for hotels, steamships and railroad trains.
Any voltage from 50 to 250. Are made with standard bases. FIT SOCKETS in use.
Write for booklet and prices.

ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC LAMP CO.,
123 Liberty St., New York

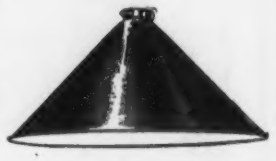


Style 2. Variation of light is produced by turning Bulb one way or the other

WE ARE



the largest manufacturers of reflectors in the world, and our business is still increasing.



Fair dealing, prompt shipment and good goods have brought us to this position. We make reflectors for all purposes.

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.

156 PEARL STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT: 88 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Type "H" Transformers

CORE TYPE.

Type H Transformers for high potentials, and of the largest sizes, are not only provided with ducts for circulation of cooling oil between the secondary winding and the core, but also between the secondary and primary windings, thus securing perfect insulation between primary and secondary and a low uniform temperature rise.

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, Schenectady, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 44 Broad Street. Sales Offices in all Large Cities.
LONDON OFFICE, 83 Cannon Street, E. C.

THE TIMOMETER

OR, CALCULATING AUTOMATIC TIME STAMP

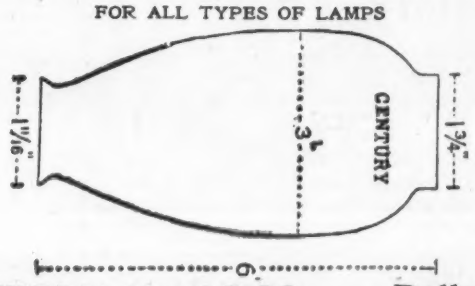
fits into the Switchboard and records the **hour, minute** and **second,** A. M. or P. M., and date when a **toll line** telephonic **conversation begins** and **ends** and **records** and **calculates** to a **second** the **lapsed** or intervening **time.**

The Automatic Time Stamp Co.

160 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Inner and Outer GLOBES and SHADES

FOR ALL TYPES OF LAMPS



THE CENTURY GLASS CO. **Bellaire, Ohio**
Write for Catalogues and Prices Highest Grade Electrical Glassware

NO ELECTRICAL JOURNAL

published has so large a foreign and domestic circulation as Electrical World and Engineer.

THE NEW AMERICAN TURBINE

FOR

Electric Power Transmission

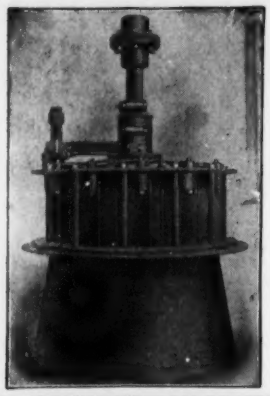
The illustration shows the interior of the power house of the Royal Aluminum Co. at Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, in which are two pairs of 59-inch cylinder gate New American Turbines, with Westinghouse Generators coupled on each end of shaft. One of these wheels was tested in the Holyoke Testing Flume and gave an efficiency of 85.32 per cent.

Each pair of these wheels is developing 3,200 H. P. under a head of 125 feet. The Royal Aluminum Company have recently placed an order with us for a third unit, to be in every respect similar to the other two.

STATE YOUR REQUIREMENTS AND SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS CO.

90 S. Ludlow Street - - - DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.



SAMSON TURBINE

ON UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL SHAFTS

The SAMSON, with its HIGH EFFICIENCY at all gateages, BALANCED GATES, HIGH SPEED and STEADY MOTION, is especially adapted to drive ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. The CLOSEST SPEED REGULATION can be maintained, thus saving WEAR and TEAR in the ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

GENERATORS or DYNAMOS driven by the SAMSON, either belted or direct-connected, give BEST RESULTS

Write Dept. H for Catalog (2)

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., SPRINGFIELD, O., U. S. A.

THE DICKEY-SUTTON CARBON CO.,

LANCASTER, - - - OHIO.

Ohio Brass Company

MANSFIELD, OHIO

Manufacturers of

...Street Railway Supplies...

If the Pelton Wheels

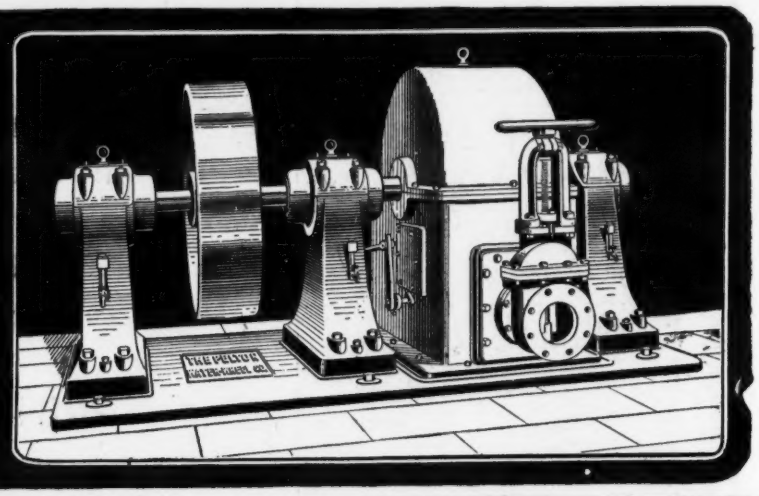
could not be depended upon for high efficiency and continuous service, attempts would not be made everywhere to imitate them.

Unscrupulous manufacturers do not imitate imperfect or unsatisfactory wheels. That the Pelton is the highest possible standard, is evidenced by its host of imitators.

Send for Catalog—free.

PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.,

130 Main St., San Francisco, Calif. 143 Liberty St., New York City.



THIS BOX CONTAINS

ELECTRIC LAVITE INSULATORS

MADE BY

THE D.M. STEWARD MFG. CO

CHATTANOOGA, TENN. U. S. A.

FAC-SIMILE OF COPYRIGHTED LABEL WHICH APPEARS ON EVERY BOX CONTAINING

GENUINE LAVITE INSULATORS

AVOID CHEAP IMITATIONS WHICH LACK THE QUALITIES THAT

MADE LAVITE FAMOUS

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

107 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK

57 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO

MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES

An Engineering School with unique location, giving it unusual facilities. New Mining Engineering and Hydraulic Building, also Chemical and Metallurgical Building ready for fall term, 1902. For catalogue giving list of graduates and their occupations, address

F. W. McNAIR, PRESIDENT HOUGHTON, MICH.

JANDUS ELECTRIC CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Jandus Arc Lamps,

CLEVELAND, OHIO

OIL TEMPERED

STEEL SPRINGS

EST 1845 EST 184

ALL KINDS OF SMALL SPRINGS

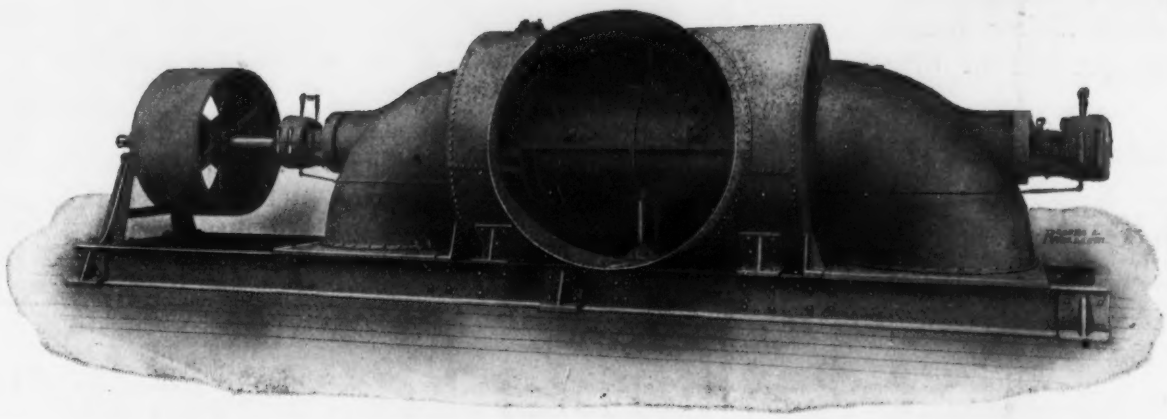
DUNBAR BROS. MAN'F'S BRISTOL, CONN.

SIGNALOID

SIGNALOID CHEMICAL WORKS,
81 Fulton Street, New York.

COLORING AND FROSTING LIQUIDS DO NOT FADE, PEEL OR CHIP.

VICTOR TURBINES



For use in
ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS
Built upright or horizontal, single or in pairs.

Special Features:

High speed and efficiency, great power and strength, easy working gate and fine regulation.
Further particulars freely given.

We Make
Steam, Power and Electrically Driven Pumping Machinery
for all purposes.
Air Compressors,
Jet and surface
Condensers and
STILWELL'S FEED WATER HEATER.

THE STILLWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE COMPANY,

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 141 Broadway.
BOSTON, 73 Oliver St.
PHILADELPHIA, 612 Arch St.
CLEVELAND, 1116 New England Bldg.
BALTIMORE, MD., 1507 Continental Trust Building.
NEW ORLEANS, 304 Hennen Bldg
CHICAGO, 311 Dearborn St.
SALES AGENT, Frederic Nell, 97 Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.

HALF REFLECTOR
Green outside, white inside. A powerful reflector. Made in tin, aluminum or glass.

No. 23.
DESK LAMPS
This desk lamp fits any roll-top desk. It is adjustable in that it will extend out beyond the top, throwing the light directly where it is needed—on the bed of the desk.

CURRENT TAP
Provides two lights from one socket, or one lamp and one motor connection. Made for series or parallel connection. Please specify which is desired when ordering.

COMBINATION PORTABLE SHADE HOLDER AND SHADE
Wired complete, $1.55 net, (polished brass). For desk or bracket. Linen shades made in six different colors.

THE DALE CO.,
20 THAMES ST. NEW YORK.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

McCORMICK TURBINES

This illustration shows a Pair of McCormick turbines operating generators in the power plant of the Boston & Montana Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont. Head, 40 feet; 2,800 horsepower. Weight, 300,000 lbs., irrespective of draft tube, supply pipes or power connections. *The heaviest pair of turbines built.* These turbines were tested at Holyoke, and gave 85 per cent. efficiency.

Undoubtedly the most popular turbine manufactured.

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY

Write for Catalogue. **YORK, PA., U. S. A.**

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED

NON-FLICKERING

Light of the non-flickering type comes from a perfect lamp in perfect order. The A-B Lamps don't flicker because there is nothing to get out of order.

BULLETINS UPON REQUEST

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY

92-94 West Van Buren Street, CHICAGO

ARC LAMPS

The Shortest Days

of the year are made bright and profitable to all who use TOERRING ARC LAMPS.

The largest, the most progressive, the most successful mills, factories, stores and stations use them.

Can you afford to pay twice as much as they for carbon, etc.? Write for Bulletin No. 4.

39 CORTLANDT ST.

19th & ALLEGHENY AVE.

NEW YORK CITY. C. J. TOERRING CO. PHILADELPHIA.

BELLEVUE PORCELAIN WORKS

Manufacturers of

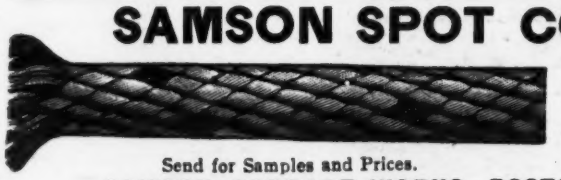
Special Porcelain Pieces OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES

Send for sample and price of the "A. W." Cleat

Address all correspondence to HENRY D. SEARS, General Sales Agent

131 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON, MASS.

SAMSON SPOT CORD FOR...



Arc Light AND Trolley Cord.

Send for Samples and Prices.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

Sterling Insulating,

Black Finishing & Core Plate Varnishes

STERLING VARNISH CO.

PITTSBURG, PA.

EDISON TELEPHONE LAMPS

ARE THE

STANDARD FOR VISUAL SIGNALS.

They save the "Exchange" time and money; because Every lamp is perfect. Sure to fit. Sure to burn. The life is extremely long—running into years.

BE SURE TO GET THE EDISON.

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPARTMENT,

General Electric Company, Harrison, N. J.

New York Office: 44 Broad Street (5)

National Electrical Code Standard

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

"O. K." WEATHERPROOF, SLOW BURNING WEATHERPROOF, AND SLOW BURNING WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY, PAWTUCKET, R. I

"FLEX DUCT"

The Superior Conduit For Interior Wiring

Send for Prices and Sample

Osburn Flexible Conduit Company

21 Park Row New York City

ELECTRICAL TESTING

We are now prepared to undertake

Electrical testing of all kinds.

Electrical and Photometrical Standardization,

Tests of Lamps, Instruments, Materials and Supplies.

Secondary Standards of Candle-power furnished.

LAMP TESTING BUREAU

14 Jay Street, New York.

Telephone, 3388 Franklin.

We Keep in Stock All Types of BATTERY LAMPS

ALSO

OTHER MINIATURE AND CANDELABRA LAMPS.

We guarantee prompt deliveries in any quantity. Send for Catalogue showing various Novelties in decorative lighting to

THE ROONEY-WESTBURY ELECTRIC LAMP CO.,

154 East 23rd Street, New York City. (2)

DON'T YOU KNOW

that many times the user of a single torch pays $30.00 or more a year for gasoline, owing to the faulty construction of the burners? Our Torches have powerful generators, producing more heat than others and using less gasoline; in fact, they will soon save the user their cost in the saving of gasoline alone. Try a No 31.

Your money back if you are not pleased. Jobbers sell at factory price or we will ship by paid express upon receipt of $3.00. Catalog is free.

$2.50 NET.

CLAYTON & LAMBERT MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

THE "CLARK" WIRE.

For Switchboard, Railway and Motor use.

All sizes of stranded and flexible wire and cables with Clark's insulation.

Inspector Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says:—"A thoroughly reliable and desirable wire in every respect."

The Clark wire has been before the public and in use for the past ten years, and has met with universal favor. We guarantee our insulation wherever used—Aerial, Underground or Submarine, and our net prices are as low, if not lower, than any other first-class insulated wire. We shall be pleased to mail Catalogue, with terms and discounts for quantities.

EASTERN ELECTRIC CABLE COMPANY,

HENRY A. CLARK, Treas. and Gen'l Mgr.
HERBERT H. EUSTIS, Prest. and Electrician.

61-63 Hampshire Street, BOSTON, MASS.

FRANK N. PHILLIPS, Pres. EUGENE F. PHILLIPS, E. ROWLAND PHILLIPS, Vice-Pres.
C. H. WAGENSEIL, Treas. General Manager. C. R. REMINGTON, JR., Secy.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Bare and Insulated Electric Wire

Electric Light Line Wire, Incandescent and Flexible Cords.

Railway Feeder and Trolley Wire

Americanite, Magnet, Office and Annunciator Wires.

CABLES FOR AERIAL AND UNDERGROUND USE.

NEW YORK: W. J. Watson, 26 Cortlandt St.
CHICAGO: F. E. Donohoe, 82 Lake St.
MONTREAL: Eugene F. Phillips' Electrical Works.
Main Office and Factories, Phillipsdale, R. I.

HENRY C. TOWNSEND
Formerly Principal Examiner Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office.
DELBERT H. DECKER
Late Assistant Examiner Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office.
TOWNSEND & DECKER, Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents,
141 Broadway, New York.
Expert Opinions on the scope and validity of Patents.

DYER, EDMONDS & DYER
..PATENTS..
31 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

have done all my patent soliciting work for this and foreign countries continuously since 1882.
Thomas A. Edison

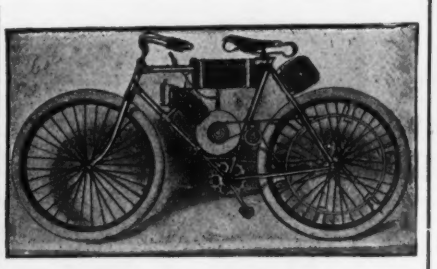
FAUST F. CRAMPTON
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
—AND—
SOLICITOR OF PATENTS
Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights
RECENT EXAMINER OF PATENTS
IN THE DIVISION OF ELECTRICITY
U. S. PATENT OFFICE.
51 Wall Street NEW YORK.

GOEPEL & NILES,
COUNSELORS AT LAW,
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS,
U. S. and Foreign Patents,
Trade Marks, Copyrights.
290 Broadway, Dun Building, New York.

We promptly obtain U. S. and Foreign
PATENTS
Send sketch and description of invention for **FREE** opinion as to patentability. We register Trademarks, Copyrights, Prints and Labels. Our handbook on Patents mailed Free. Prompt Attention, Special Facilities, Trained Assistants. We procure Patents that protect the inventor.
FREER & PARTLOW,
Opposite U. S. Patent Office. WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR CARD INDEX
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, DEC. 20, 1902

The Sleet Break-Down of the Manhattan System	992
International Congresses at the St. Louis World's Fair	992
Ruhmer's Photoelectric Telephone. By A. Frederick Collins	993
Some Notes on Illumination. By Bassett Jones, Jr.	995
Telephone Cables—III. By Arthur V. Abbott, C. E.	996
French System of Train Lighting. By P. Letheule	999
A Theory of Magnetism. By Johannes Zacharias	1000
The Production of Calcium and Strontium. By H. Danneel	1002
The Armature Reaction of Alternators—VII. By C. F. Guilbert	1003
Changes in the National Electric Code	1006
Telephone Law in Ohio	1007
Pro and Con of Interurban Trolleys	1007
Letter Boxes on Trolley Cars	1008
A New Trolley Bridge for Greater New York	1008
The Size of Atoms. By H. V. Ridout	1009
Digest of Current Electrical Literature	1010
Surface Electric Locomotives	1013
The Moore System of Vacuum-Tube Lighting	1015
Large Electric Crane in Railroad Shops	1016
Moonlight Tables for 1903	Supplement



CASTINGS FOR MOTOR CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES.
$7.50 Blue Prints and complete instructions furnished with each set. We make the best engine that runs.
GRAVES MOTOR MFG. CO., St. Paul, Minn.

$4.00 CARBON (Black Diamond) TOOL
Indespensable for trueing small Emery Wheels, Hard Rubber, Steel and Chilled Iron, Battery Carbons, etc.
MENDES CUTTING FACTORIES,
12-16 John St., NEW YORK.

VERY ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN FAIENCE BEST
THE HARTFORD FAIENCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

WM. A. ROSENBAUM
Patent Attorney
140 Nassau St., New York City
(Formerly in the Times Building)

THOMAS J. JOHNSTON
COUNSELLOR AT LAW
66 Broadway New York City
Six years with General Electric Company
Patent Causes Patent Soliciting

"American" Storage Cells are the best
Send for descriptive circular
Absolutely Non-infringing. Protection Guaranteed.
AMERICAN BATTERY CO.
Est'd 1889. 172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

It won't cost you a cent to test
"Royal Worcester" Belting.

We will send sample belt for testing on your own machinery, absolutely free of cost to you. Puts you under no obligation whatever to buy unless you decide for yourself that it is the best and most economical belt for you to use.

REMEMBER: Royal Worcester Belts—choicest selection of hides tanned old-fashioned, pure oak process, cut not over 18 inches from centre, nor more than 54 inches long. Guaranteed not to stretch, sag, or give trouble. (2)

GRATON & KNIGHT MFG. CO.
Oak Leather Belt Makers, Worcester, Mass.

GENUINE HARD
PORCELAIN
EMPIRE CHINA WORKS
144 TO 156 GREEN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
(GREENPOINT)
FOR ELECTRICAL SPECIALTIES

CARY SPRING WORKS
240 and 242 West 29th St., New York City
Manufacturers of
WIRE and SPRINGS OF ALL KINDS
Telephone 3346 38th St.

If you do not know who makes what you want to buy, consult the advertising pages of ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

POSITIONS WANTED.

The rate for "Position Wanted" advertisements of forty words or less is one dollar an insertion; additional words two cents each. Remittance should accompany order.

POSITION WANTED; by electrician with light, railway or construction company. Eleven years' practical experience. Thoroughly familiar with the installation and operation of plants, line construction and repair work. Good technical and commercial education. Position with water power company preferred. Address No. 585, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED to represent an up-to-date electric machinery manufacturer, by a young man, who is acquainted with the trade in general and experienced in selling, installing and forming sub-companies. Has been connected for 10 years with one of the largest electric manufacturing concerns in the business. Will be in a position to make a change after January 1st. Can furnish excellent references. Will accept a position on basis of commission and expenses, or salary. I am familiar with all types of apparatus manufactured. Address No. 610, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York City.

POSITION WANTED by Electrical Engineer with fifteen years' experience in design, construction and maintenance of steam and hydraulic power plants and high voltage polyphase transmission lines; thoroughly practical and reliable. Excellent references. Address No. 618, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED: by a young electrical and mechanical engineer; Cornell graduate, who has had experience in the design and erection of steam and water power stations, dams, transmission lines and factory installations, and in testing and operating machinery. Address No. 614, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED by man long engaged in incandescent lamp work; experienced in making, treating and calculating sizes of filaments and versed in all details of lamp manufacture; would invest a little money. Address No. 603, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

YOU NEED IT!

GALES COMMUTATOR COMPOUND.

Gale's Commutator Compound.

The only Article that will Prevent Sparking.

Will keep the commutator in good condition and prevent cutting. Absolutely will not gum the brushes. 50c. per stick. $5.00 per dozen. *Send 50c. for trial stick.*

FOR SALE BY ALL SUPPLY HOUSES, OR

K. McLENNAN & CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, 909, 100 Washington Street, CHICAGO.

IF YOU WANT AN ARTICLE THAT WILL REPEAT ITSELF, TRY

U. S. METAL POLISH

FOR POLISHING ALL KINDS OF METALS.

Sold by Dealers. Samples Free.

Geo. W. Hoffman, MANUFACTURER, 295 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Fifty cents expended for a stick of

"Diamond" Commutator Compound

may save you fifty dollars for repairs on your dynamo or motor. Can you afford to do without it? The leading manufacturers urge their customers to use this compound exclusively, because it **stops sparking, prevents heating** and **avoids burn-outs. Price 50 cents,** by mail prepaid, sent anywhere in the world. Free sample stick on request.

DIAMOND CHEMICAL WORKS

OFFICE, 58 S. Clinton Street WORKS, 547 School Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (1)

EBONITE

STOPS SPARKING Send for Free Sample.

Without Gumming the Brushes.

E. M. ASHMORE & CO., Detroit, Mich. and Windsor, Ont

POSITION WANTED by young electrochemist; technical graduate, Darmstadt Technical School, Germany; willing to go anywhere, but would prefer position with some smelting company; at present located in Darmstadt, but would accept position elsewhere. Address No. 625, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED as engineer or electrician: will go any place; have had 15 years' experience; had charge of one plant for 12 years; can furnish best of references. Address No. 624, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED by a technical graduate with five years' practical experience in D. C. light and power work, would prefer a position with a contracting engineer or a commercial position requiring a technical knowledge. Address No. 621, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

POSITION WANTED in the East by an energetic electrical salesman; supplies or apparatus, apparatus preferred, two years' experience on the road in South and West; best references. Address No. 627, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—Works manager for large electrical switch works in England. Must be first-class manager of large experience in works management—not necessarily electrical—where the work is various and handled in large quantities. Good opening with excellent prospects for thoroughly good man. Apply, stating age, experience, references and salary required to No. 605, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—Experienced man to test direct current generators and motors. State experience and salary expected. Sprague Electric Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

WANTED: TESTING ROOM MAN WHO HAS HAD EXPERIENCE IN INSTALLING AND HANDLING DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS. ADDRESS, STATING AGE, EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE, SALARY DESIRED AND WHEN AVAILABLE. A. B., P. O. BOX 1593, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

WANTED.—Men for electrical instrument testing in New York; salary to start, $10 per week. Address No. 623, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

(*Continued on page 52.*)

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.

54-62 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

FOR SALE.

110-125 VOLT INCANDESCENT DYNAMOS.

1—16-Lt. Crocker-Wheeler.
1—25-Lt. Commercial.
1—35-Lt. Westinghouse, multipolar.
1—50-Lt. New England, compound.
1—75-Lt. Kester, multipolar, oil cups.
2—100-Lt. Northern, multipolar, comp.
1—150-Lt. C. & C., compound.
1—200-Lt. Eddy.
2—210-Lt. Edison, compound, 12-K.W.
1—250-Lt. Commercial, compound.
1—250-Lt. Eddy, compound.
1—270-Lt. King, compound.
1—270-Lt. T.-H. D 15, comp., oil cups.
1—270-Lt. Edison, 15-K.W., compound.
1—270-Lt. Westinghouse, M. P., comp.
1—270-Lt. C. & C.
2—300-Lt. Jenney.
1—300-Lt. Commercial.
1—350-Lt. C. & C., compound.
1—350-Lt. Hawkeye, oil cups, compound.
1—450-Lt. Commercial, comp., 25-K.W.
1—500-Lt. Jenney, compound, 30-K.W.
2—500-Lt. Siemens & Halske.
2—540-Lt. Edison, 30-K.W., compound.
3—540-Lt. Mather, compound.
1—800-Lt. Rockford.
1—800-Lt. Edison, 45-K.W., compound.
1—900-Lt. Jenney, compound.
2—1000-Lt. Edison, 60-K.W., compound.
1—1350-Lt. Waddel-Entz, 80-K.W.
1—1500-Lt. Keystone, M. P., compound.
1—1800-Lt. Triumph, M. P., compound.

220-250 VOLT GENERATORS.

1—8½-K.W. Edison.
1—10-K.W. T.-H., D 10, oil cups.
1—10-K.W. El. Mach. Co., M. P., comp.
1—12-K.W. Edison.
1—12-K.W. Eddy.
1—15-K.W. Triumph, multipolar.
1—20-K.W. Bullock, multipolar.
1—25-K.W. Triumph, multipolar.
1—30-K.W. Edison, compound.
1—45-K.W. Edison, compound.
3—75-K.W. Siemens & Halske, Churchward type, multipolar, brand new, for direct connection.
1—40-K.W. Northern M. P.
1—50-K.W. Northern M. P.
1—60-K.W. Westinghouse M. P.
1—125-K.W. Siemens & Halske, M. P.

500-550 VOLT GENERATORS.

1—15-K.W. T.-H., D 15.
2—25-K.W. Bullock, multipolar.
1—30-K.W. Edison.
1—33-K.W. Wood, multipolar.
1—35-K.W. C. & C.
1—35-K.W. Bullock, multipolar.
5—45-K.W. Edison, compound.
1—50-K.W. T.-H., D 50, oil cups.
1—60-K.W. Edison, compound.
1—75-K.W. Akron, multipolar.
1—75-K.W. Bullock, multipolar.
2—90-K.W. Gen. Elec., M. P., 90, comp.
3—100-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.
3—150-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.

125-133 CYCLE ALTERNATING GENERATORS.

1—200-Lt. Ft. Wayne, 125 v., with exciter.
1—350-Lt. Slattery, 18-K.W., with exciter.
3—600-Lt. Westinghouse, 30-K.W., toothed armature, comp., with exciters.
3—600-Lt. General Electric, A 30, toothed armature, comp., with exciter.
3—650-Lt. Thomson-Houston, A 35, comp., with exciter.
4—650-Lt. Wood, 33-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
1—750-Lt. Westinghouse, 37½-K.W., with exciter.
1—750-Lt. Brush, toothed armature, with exciter.
2—900-Lt. Westinghouse, 45-K.W., comp., toothed armt., with exciter.
3—1000-Lt. Wood, 50-K.W., toothed armt., compound, with exciter.
1—1200-Lt. Slattery, 60-K.W., new form B, slotted armature, distributed multicoil winding, latest type, with exciter.
3—1200-Lt. Westinghouse, 60-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
6—1200-Lt. Gen. Electric., A 60, comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
1—1200-Lt. Stanley, inductor type, 60-K.W., either 1000 or 2000 volts, two-phase, with exciter.
1—1300-Lt. T.-H., A 70, comp., with exciter.
2—1500-Lt. Westinghouse, 75-K.W., with exciter.
2—1500-Lt. Wood, 75-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
1—1800-Lt. Standard, 90-K.W., inductor type, with exciter.
1—1800-Lt. Westinghouse, 90-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
2—1800-Lt. Gen. Electric, 90-K.W., type A. S. 90, comp., slotted armature, with exciters.
1—2000-Lt. Wood, 100-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
12—2400-Lt. General Electric, 120-K.W., toothed armature, compound, with exciters.
1—2400-Lt. General Electric, 120-K.W., type A. S. comp. slotted armature, with exciter.
2—2400-Lt. Westinghouse, 120-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
1—3000-Lt. General Electric, 150-K.W., monocyclic, toothed armature comp., with exciter.
1—4000-Lt. Wood, 200-K.W., comp., toothed armature, three bearings, with exciter.
1—4000-Lt. Stanley inductor type, 200-K.W., 1100 or 2200 volts, 2-phase, with exciter.
1—8000-Lt. Westinghouse, 400-K.W., slotted armature, three bearings, distributed windings, with exciter, extra fine.

60 CYCLE ALTERNATING GENERATORS.

1—300-Lt. Westinghouse, 15-K.W. comp. toothed armature, with exciter.
1—500-Lt. Westinghouse, 25-K.W., comp. toothed armature, with exciter.
1—900-Lt. Westinghouse, 45-K.W., comp., toothed armature, with exciter.
1—1200-Lt. 60-K.W., Siemens & Halske, brand new, slotted armature, with exciter.
1—1500-Lt. Warren-Medberry, 75-K.W., 2-phase inductor type, with exciter.
2—1500-Lt. Westinghouse, 75-K.W., toothed armature, comp. with exciter.
1—1500-Lt General Electric, 3-phase, 75-K.W., with exciter.
1—3000-Lt. Westinghouse, 150-K.W.

110-125 VOLT MOTORS.

1—1-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler.
1—1-H.P. New England.
1—2-H.P. Jenney.
1—2-H.P. E. & C., M. P.
1—2-H.P. New England.
1—3-H.P. Jenney.

DYNAMOS MONEY SAVERS ENGINES

ENGINES.

1—30x56x60 Hamilton Corliss.
1—30x40x48 Allis cross compound.
1—24x44x48 Allis cross compound.
1—40x48 Wetherill Corliss.
2—22x33 Buckeye, style B (new).
3—18x30x16 Westinghouse.
1—16½x26x17 McIntosh & Seymour.
1—15x23x17 McIntosh & Seymour.
1—13x23x17 McIntosh & Seymour.
1—8x14½x10½ McIntosh & Seymour.
1—11⅜x17x14 Harrisburg cross compound.
2—15x24x18 Armington & Sims.
1—16x27x16 Westinghouse.
2—14x24x14 Westinghouse.
4—13x22x13 Westinghouse.
2—11x19x11 Westinghouse.
1—20x42 Hamilton Corliss.
1—18x42 Allis Corliss.
1—14x36 Allis Corliss.
1—16x20 Payne four valve.
1—18x18 Armington & Sims.
1—15x15 Erie Ball.
2—13x12 Armington & Sims.
2—13x12 Erie Ball.
1—11x16 Straightline.
1—9x9 New York Safety.
2—7x7½ Westinghouse.

BOILERS.

Four 375 H. P. National water-tube boilers, 150lb. steam pressure. Excellent condition; located Washington, D. C. (Special Bargain).

ALTERNATORS.

1—150-K.W Stanley, 125 cycle, 2 P.
2—120-K.W. Stanley, 125 cycles, 2 P.
2—120-K.W. G. E., 125 cycles, single P.
2—120-K.W. Westinghouse, 125 cycle.
2—75-K.W. Wood, 133 cycles, single P.
2—60-K.W. Stanley, 60 cycles, 2 P.
2—60-K.W. Stanley, 125 cycles, 2 P.
4—60-K.W. G. E., 125 cycles, single P.
2—60-K.W. Westinghouse 125 cycles.
1—35-K.W. Westinghouse, 60 cycles.
2—30-K.W. Westinghouse, 125 cycles.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.

1—150-H.P. Westinghouse, type C, 60 cycle, three phase, 400 volts, induction.
1—10-H.P. Westinghouse, 60 cycles, three phase, 110 volts.
1—10-H.P. Westinghouse, 60 cycles, 3 phase, 220 volts.
1—10-H.P. Westinghouse, 60 cycles, 2 phase, 110 volts.
1—10-H.P. Excelsior, 125 cycles, 110 volts, single phase, Synchronous type.
1—7½-H.P. Westinghouse, 60 cycles, 2 phase, 200 volts, type C.
1—5-H.P. 60 cycles, 3 phase, 220 volts.
1—5-H.P. 60 cycles, 3 phase, 110 volts.
1—5-H.P. 60 cycles, 2 phase, 110 volts.
1—5-H.P. Fort Wayne, single phase, 104 volts, 125 cycles.
1—5-H.P. G. E., 125 cycles, 110 volts, 2 phase.

110-125-VOLT DYNAMOS AND MOTORS.

1—80-K.W. Thomson-Houston, type D.
1—60-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.
2—D, 62-K.W. Thomson-Houston.
2—60-K.W. Edison bi-p[illegible].
2—45-K.W. Edison bi-pol[illegible].
2—30-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
2—25-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
4—20-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
1—22½-K.W. Loomis.
2—20-K.W. Thomson-Houston, type D.
1—12-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.
1—75-H.P. Eddy M. P. MOTOR.
2—32-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler, M. P.
2—25-H.P. T.H., type D. MOTORS.
1—25-H.P. Claus.
1—15-H.P. Eddy M. P.
1—15-H.P. Edison bi-polar.
1—1-H.P. Crocker Wheeler.

220-250-VOLT GENERATORS AND MOTORS.

1—120-K.W. C. & C. M.P.
2—100-K.W. C. & C. M. P.
2—100-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
2—60-K.W. Edison, bi-polar.
1—50-K.W. Fort Wayne, Jenny, M. P.
1—45-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
1—37½-K.W. C. & C., M. P.
1—25-K.W. Edison, bi-polar.
1—12-K.W. Edison, bi-polar.
1—75-H.P. Edison, bi-polar MOTOR.
1—60-H.P. Edison, bi-polar.
1—50-H.P. C. & C., M. P.
1—25-H.P. Sprague, 6 pole.
1—15-H.P. Keystone Elevator type.
1—15-H.P. Edison bi-polar.
2—10-H.P. Crocker Wheeler, M. P.
1—10-H.P. Excelsior.
1—7½-H.P. Sprague.
2—7½-H.P. American Ball, M. P.
1—5-H.P. General Electric.
2—2-H.P. Lundell.

500-550-VOLT V. GENERATORS AND MOTORS

2—500-K.W. General Electric M. P.
1—150-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.
2—150-K.W. Edison, bi-polar.
1—120-K.W. C. & C. M.P. (latest type).
2—100-K.W. C. & C. M.P. (latest type).
4—100-K.W. General Electric M P.
2—100-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
2—90-K.W. Thomson-Houston, M. P.
1—75-K.W. Westinghouse, M. P.
2—D, 62-K.W. Thomson-Houston, B.P.
2—60-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
1—50-K.W. Detroit M. P.
2—45-K.W. Edison bi-polar.
1—90-H.P. Bullock M. P. MOTOR.
1—65-H.P. Bullock M. P.
1—60-H.P. Edison bi-polar.
1—40-H.P. Westinghouse M. P.
1—15-H.P. Westinghouse M. P.
1—15-H.P. Edison bi-polar.
1—10-H.P. Eddy B. P.
1—10-H.P. C. & C. M. P.
1—7½-H.P. American Ball M. P.
1—5-H.P. C. & C. M. P.

DIRECT CONNECTED UNITS.

1—525-K.W. G. E. M.P. 550-600 volts, d. c. Allis Corliss engine (new).
1—100-K.W. G. E., M. P. 250 volts d. c. 16½x15 M. P. McI. & S. engine.
2—75-K.W. G. E. M. P. 125 volt, d. c. Ames Tandem Engines.
1—80-K.W. Jenny M. P. 110 volt, d. c. Russell 4 valve engine.
1—50-K.W. Weston Electric M. P. 125 volts d. c. Ball & Wood engine.
1—50-K.W. Walker M. P. 125 volts, d. c. Russell engine (brand new).
1—43-K.W. Westinghouse M. P. 125 volts, d. c. 11x12 Russell engine.
1—40-K.W. G. E. M. P. 250 volts, d. c. McEwen engine.
1—30-K.W. C. & C. M. P. 125 volts, d. c. 8x12 Atlas engine.
1—25-K.W. Diehl M. P. 125 volts d. c. Ball & Wood.
1—5-K.W. Perritt 110 volts, d. c. Sturtevant double engine.

BOILERS EQUIPMENTS

THOMPSON SON & CO.
HEAD OFFICE
114 LIBERTY ST. N.Y.

110-125 VOLT MOTORS.

2—3-H.P. New England.
1—5-H.P. Kester, multipolar, oil cups.
2—7½-H.P. Edison.
1—7½-H.P. Northern, multipolar.
1—10-H.P. Jenney.
1—10-H.P. C. & C.
1—12-H.P. Eddy, with extra armature.
1—15-H.P. Detroit, oil cups.
1—15-H.P. Eddy.
2—15-H.P. Edison, 12-K.W.
1—18-H.P. King.
1—18-H.P. Commercial.
1—18-H.P. Eddy.
1—18-H.P. T.-H., oil cups.
2—18-H.P. Edison, 15-K.W.
2—20-K.W., Jenney.
1—20-K.W. Commercial.
1—20-H.P. C. & C.
1—20-H.P. Westinghouse, multipolar.
1—25-H.P.T.-H. D. 20, oil cups.
1—25-H.P. Hawkeye, oil cups.
1—25-H.P. C. & C.
1—30-H.P. Commercial.
1—30-H.P. Rockford.
1—35-H.P. Jenney, 30-K.W.
1—35-H.P. Rockford.
5—35-H.P. Edison, 30-K.W.
2—35-H.P. Siemens & Halske.
3—35-H.P. Mather.
1—50-H.P. Rockford.
1—60-H.P. Jenney.
1—60-H.P. Edison, 45-K.W.
1—75-H.P. Edison, 60-K.W.
1—75-H.P. National, M. P.
1—100-H.P. Keystone, multipolar.
1—125-H.P. Triumph, M. P.

220-250 VOLT MOTORS.

1—1-H.P. Jenney.
1—1-H.P. C. & C.
1—1-H.P. Northern, M. P.
1—1-H.P. Towle.
2—1-H.P. New England.
1—3-H.P. Thomson-Houston.

GREGORY ELECTRIC CO.
54-62 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO.

ALL MACHINES IN STOCK AT OUR WAREHOUSE.

Large stock of Meters, Arc Lamps, Station Instruments and Supplies. All apparatus fully guaranteed in perfect operative condition. Send for Monthly Bargain Sheet with complete list and net prices.

1—3-H.P. Sprague.
1—3-H.P. Thresher.
1—3-H.P. Mather, square top.
2—3-H.P. New England.
1—3½-H.P. Card, printing press motor, multipolar, direct connection.
1—4-H.P. Edison.
1—4-H.P. New England.
1—4-H.P. E. & C. multipolar.
1—5-H.P. Westinghouse, M. P., printing press motor, for direct connection.
1—7½-H.P. Sprague, oil cups.
1—7½-H.P. Waddell-Entz.
1—7½-H.P. Northern, multipolar.
1—10-H.P. Gen. Elec., M. P., type C. E.
1—10-H.P. Edison, 8½-K.W.
1—10-H.P. C. & C., M. P.
1—12-H.P. Elec. Mach. Co., multipolar.
1—12-H.P. T.-H., D 10, oil cups.
1—15-H.P. Rockford, iron clad.
1—15-H.P. Card.
1—15-H.P. Eddy.
1—15-H.P. Edison, 12-K.W.
2—20-H.P. Gen. Elec. M. P., type A.
1—20-H.P. Triumph, M. P.
1—25-H.P. Bullock, multipolar.
1—30-H.P. Triumph, M. P.
1—30-H.P. C. & C. multipolar.
1—35-K.W. Edison, 30-K.W.
1—50-H.P. Northern, M. P.
1—60-H.P. Edison, 45-K.W.
1—60-H.P. Northern, M. P.
1—75-H.P. Westinghouse, M. P.

500-550 VOLT MOTORS.

1—1-H.P. Lundell.
2—1-H.P. Detroit.
2—1-H.P. New England.
1—1-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler.
1—1-H.P. New England.
1—1-H.P. General Electric, type C. A.
1—1-H.P. Westinghouse, multipolar.
1—1½-H.P. Akron.
2—1½-H.P. Northern, M. P., series.
1—2-H.P. Detroit, oil cups.
1—2-H.P. C. & C.
1—2-H.P. Thomson-Houston.
1—2-H.P. New England.
1—2-H.P. Wagner.
1—2-H.P. Westinghouse, M. P.
1—3-H.P. General Electric, type C. E.
1—3-H.P. New England.
2—3-H.P. Westinghouse, multipolar.
1—4-H.P. Perrett, M. P.
1—5-H.P. Detroit, oil cups.
1—5-H.P. Thomson-Houston.
1—5-H.P. Triumph, multipolar.
1—6-H.P. Mather, square top.
1—7½-H.P. Wood, new armature.
1—7½-H.P. Eddy.
1—7½-H.P. Ford-Washburn, oil cups.
1—7½-H.P. Excelsior, multipolar, Churchward type.
1—7½-H.P. General Electric, multipolar.
1—10-H.P. Eddy.
1—10-H.P. Edison.
1—10-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler, M. P.
2—10-H.P. Gen. Electric, M. P., "C. E."
1—15-H.P. Perrett, multipolar.
1—18-H.P. C. & C.
1—18-H.P. Thomson-Houston, D. 15.
1—20-H.P. Commercial.
1—20-H.P. Jenney.
1—20-H.P. Eddy.
1—25-H.P. Eddy, multipolar.
1—25-H.P. Jenney.
1—30-H.P. C. & C.
1—30-H.P. Bullock, multipolar.
1—35-H.P. Edison, 30-K.W.
1—40-H.P. C. & C.
1—40-H.P. Wood, multipolar.
1—40-H.P. Bullock, multipolar.
4—60-H.P. Edison, 45-K.W.
1—60-H.P. T.-H., D 50, oil cups.
1—75-H.P. Edison, 60-K.W.
1—100-H.P. Bullock, multipolar.
1—100-H.P. Akron, M. P.
2—110-H.P. General Electric, M. P. 90.
2—125-H.P. Westinghouse, M. P.

ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS.

125-133 Cycle. Single-Phase. All 104-215 Volts.

2—½-H.P. Wagner.
1—½-H.P. Stanley.
1—¾-H.P. Emerson.
1—1½-H.P. Wagner.
1—2-H.P. Wagner.
2—2-H.P. Ft. Wayne.
1—5-H.P. Wagner.
1—5-H.P. Ft. Wayne.
1—7½-H.P. Wagner.

Two-Phase. 125-133 Cycles.

4—1-H.P. Stanley, 500 volts.
2—5-H.P. Stanley, 500 volts.

Two-phase. 60 Cycle.

1—1-H.P. Westinghouse, type C, 200 v.
1—3-H.P. Westinghouse, 200 volts.
1—7½-H.P. Westinghouse, type C, 200 v.
1—10-H.P. General Electric, 110 volts.
1—15-H.P. Westinghouse, Type B.

Three-Phase. 60 Cycle.

1—1-H.P. General Electric, 110 volts.
1—3-H.P. General Electric, 110 volts.

Stock of Machinery Ready for Immediate Delivery.

GENERATORS, 500 VOLTS

6—Edison, No. 20, 60-K.W. each... $400
6—T. H. D-62, each..... 500
6—Edison, No. 60, 175-K.W..... 1,200
1—Gen. Electric, 100-K.W., 6 pole.. 1,400
2—Gen. Electric, 100-K.W., 4 pole.. 1,200
1—Westinghouse, 175-K.W..... 2,000
1—Gen. Electric, 250-K.W..... 2,250
4—T. H., 270-K.W., arranged to be driven with a single pulley clutch coupling on either side of pulley, per pair..... 5,000
2—T. H., 500-K.W., each..... 4,550

220 VOLT GENERATOR.

1—200-K.W. Triumph 6 pole, new. $2,400

110 VOLT GENERATORS.

2—14-pole, 210-K.W., Gen. Elec. design, for a direct connection, at a speed of 120 r.p.m.,each. $2,250

ARC LIGHT GENERATORS

10—No. 10, 100-Light, 9.6 Ampere Brush Arc Dynamos, with oil regulators, practicaly n'w each. $900
1—750-K.W. Westinghouse 60-Cycle, 2-Phase, 2200 Volt Generator, belted to one 24 and 48 x 60 cross-compound condensing Cooper Corliss engine, complete $25,000

ALTERNATING GENERATORS

1—35-K.W. Westinghouse, with exciter and switchboard instruments, 1100 volts $300
1—60-K.W. Westinghouse, without exciter and switchboard instruments, 1100 volts..... 300
2—100-K.W. G. E. mono-cyclic, with exciter and switchboard instruments complete, 1100 volts.... 1,200
2—180-K.W. Stanley, 1100 or 2200 volts, with exciter and switch board instruments, each..... 1,500

MOTORS

200—New 25-H.P. Motors, complete with pinion, gear and gear cases, each..... $250

CONTROLLERS

100—"K" Controllers, each..... $60
25—K-2 Controllers, each..... 70

ENGINES

1—Tandem Compound Ball, 8 and 13 x 12..... $800
2—Tandem Compound Balls, 9 and 16 x 12, each.....$1,000
4—Russel Automatic, 15 x 20 each. 700
2—Porter-Allen, 16 x 20, each.... 1,000
1—11 and 17 x 14, Cross-Compound Ideal 1,400
2—21 x 18 Armington & Sims, each. 1,500
1—Porten-Allen, 21 x 36..... 1,500
1—Porten-Allen, 28 x 42..... 4,000
1—Hamilton-Corliss, 14 x 42..... 1,500
1—St. Louis Corliss, 30 x 54..... 5,000
1—Penn. Iron Works Corliss, 28 x 60 4,500
2—Lane & Bodley, 24 x 60, designed for Rolling Mill work, for the pair 8,500
1—20 x 48 Wheelock..... 2,250
1—Double Wheelock, 20 x 48..... 4,000
1—Wheelock, 20 x 42..... 2,000
1—Armington & Sims, 13 x 12.... 400
1—Taylor-Beck, 12 x 14..... 300
1—Houston, Stanwood & Gamble, Cross-Compound, 16 and 22 x 22 1,250
1—Cooper Cross-Compound, Non-Condensing, 36 and 60 x 60, n'w, never having been shipped from the factory $32,000
1—Tandem Compound Ball, 12 and 20 x 16 1,500
3—Skinner engines, 17 x 18, with air compressing cylinders attached, each 750

BOILERS

4—72 in. x 16 ft. tubular boilers, with 72 4-in. tubes, each..... $450
4—66 in. x 18 ft., with 66 4-in. tubes, each 450
3—66 in. x 14 ft., with 66 4-in. tubes 350
1—72 in x 18 ft., with 66 4-in. tubes, each 450
2—Sterling water-tube, each 350-H.P., per H.P. 5
2—Hazleton, 500-H.P., per H.P.... 1
2—Clark, 150-H.P. water-tube boilers, per H.P 6

Will exchange any of the above list of apparatus for any other kind of apparatus. Let me known your requirements.

I have seven complete Power Houses for sale, and believe I can make it to your interest to see me.

JOHN A. STEWART ELECTRIC CO., Offices: 430 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE, LUDLOW, KY.

STATION EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 204 DEARBORN S CHICAGO.

60-CYCLE ALTERNATORS.

150-K.W. Fort Wayne Wood alternator, either 1100 or 2200 volts, W. A. L. type, compound wound, complete with exciter and instruments.
2—150-K.W. three phase, Stanley alternators, 2750 or 5500 volts.
2—200-K.W. two phase Stanley alternators, 2750 or 5500 volts.
1—120-K.W. General Electric, A. S. type, 1100 or 2200 volts; December delivery.
2—120-K.W. General Electric, 133 cycle, 1000 volt alternators.
1—175-K.W. Edison bi-polar railway generator.
3—100-K.W. Edison bi-polar 140 volt generators.
1—45-K.W. Edison bi-polar 140 volt generator.
1—30-K.W. Westinghouse 110 volt direct connected unit with engine.
1—72x16 tubular boiler, 100 lbs., Hartford.

CORLISS ENGINES.

500-H.P. Corliss engine, 16 and 30x48 Cross compound Condensing Cooper Corliss, complete with independent air pump and condenser; heavy sectional wheel 20 feet diameter with 37 inch face. As good as new. Immediate delivery.
375-H.P. 16x42 Twin Cooper Condensing Corliss, with Cooper Condenser.
High speed automatics, from 250-H.P. down.

Write us for stock list of Station Equipments and accessories.

FOR SALE

110 VOLT GENERATORS.

2—1100 LIGHT, 65 K. W. JENNY.
1—1000 LIGHT, 60 K. W. SIEMENS & HALSKE.
2—1100 LIGHT 60 K. W. THOMPSON-RYAN, 10 POLE.
1—1000 LIGHT, 50 K. W. T. & H.

133 CYCLE ALTERNATORS.

1—120 K. W. SLATTERY, 1100 VOLT.
1—100 K. W. SLATTERY 1100 VOLT.
1—100 K. W. WESTINGHOUSE, 1100 VOLT.
1—70 K. W. T. & H. 1100 VOLT.
1—60 K. W. GENERAL ELECTRIC, 100 VOLT
1—50 K. W. T. & H. 100 VOLT.

ILLINOIS MAINTENANCE COMPANY,
1625 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

FOR SALE

1—50-light, 9½ ampere Westinghouse arc dynamo.
1—Brush 68 arc dynamo.
1—30-light Schuyler arc dynamo.
1—45-light Schuyler arc dynamo.
3—50-K.W. Westinghouse alternators, 1000 v.
1—60-K.W. Slattery alternator, 1000 v.
1—1100 voltage, 26 ampere Royal alternator.
1—65-light Weston multipolar generator.
1—35-light 110-v. generator.
1—20-K.W. 500-volt Edison generator.
2—20-K.W. T. & H. 50-v. generator.
3—Standard Weston 300-light machines.
1—200-light Huber 110-v. dynamo.
2—500-light T. & H. 110-v. dynamo.

ALSO FOR SALE

1—complete 900-light capacity electrical plant, consisting of 12x16 automatic Walker engine, 3 300-light machines, 1 Knowles steam pump, belting, drive pulley, floor stands, switchboard and all fixtures and trimmings, ready to put into operation.

ALSO FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1—30x60 Fraser & Chalmers Corliss engine with fly wheel 18 ft. dia.x44 in. face, complete and in first-class order.

We have all kinds of engines, boilers, pumps and machinery in general. Write for our catalogue No. 220.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
West 35th and Iron Sts., - CHICAGO, ILL.

QUICK SHIPMENT BARGAINS.

1—12x12 Harrisburg Ideal Engine. Automatic, with iron sub-base, practically new. Wheels 72x12 .....$550.00
Code "Ideal."
1—13x12 Erie City Automatic, practically new, wheels 54x12. Code "Erie" 450.00
1—10x12 New York Safety, with iron sub-base, first-class. Code "New York" 475.00
1—20-H.P. Vertical New York Safety, practically new..... 175.00

The above are complete with Foundation Bolts, Oil Cups and Lubricators and are delivered f.o.b. New York City.

We have a full line of Electrical Machinery and Central Station Apparatus. Correspond with us to buy or sell.

A. G. SCHOONMAKER CO.,
126 Liberty St., New York.

For Sale at a Bargain

Twenty No. 10 Multi Circuit Brush Dynamos, 9.6 Amperes. Now in operation at The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Light Co. Will sell or exchange for other electrical machinery.

Always in the market for all kinds of electrical apparatus.

Jos. Rosenthal's Sons
190 Berks Street, Philadelphia

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

ENGINES.

34x60 International Power Corliss.
20x48 Wheelock Corliss.
20x48 Harris Corliss.
18x42 Hamilton Corliss.
12x36 Hamilton Corliss.
12x24 Sioux Corliss.
24x48 Buckeye Automatic.
18x24 Allis Heavy Duty Automatic.
11½x14 Taylor-Beck Automatic.

BOILERS.

Two 150-H.P. Babcock and Wilcox Water Tube Boilers.
Five 72x18 horizontal tubular 125 lbs.
One Geary Water Tube Boiler, 175 H. P. for 150 lbs. pressure, almost new.
Two 60x18 Horizontal Tubular.
Four 60x16 Horizontal Tubular.
One 56x16 Horizontal Tubular.
One 48x16 Horizontal Tubular.
600 H. P. Berryman Heater.
125 H. P. Berryman Heater.
500 H. P. Excelsior Heater.
6x4x6 and 5¼x3½x5 Worthington Pumps.
Full line Marsh Pumps, new.

WHITEHEAD MACHINERY COMPANY
DAVENPORT, IOWA.

B. W. PAYNE & CO.

GENERAL MACHINERY

Dynamos, Motors, Engines, Boilers,

ETC., BOUGHT, SOLD & EXCHANGED

Write for Our List

39 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

BARGAINS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

2—150 K.W. 125 Volt Western Electric 225 R. P.M., for direct connection —Brand New.
1—150 Light 9.6 amp. Wood Arc Dynamo.
2—75 K. W. Stanley, 2 phase, 125 cycle.
1—50 K. W. 125 Volt 4 Pole Wagner.
1—62 K. W. 500 Volt T. H.

Large stock of First Class Dynamos and Motors. Write for List.

SCHUREMAN & HAYDEN,
133-139 S. CLINTON STREET. CHICAGO.

ELECTRICAL AND STEAM MACHINERY

Railway Generators

DIRECT CONNECTED

2—850-kw Type, M. P. 12-850-80. General Electric, each direct connected to a 32 and 52x48 cross compound Penn. Iron Works Engine. Speed 80 R. P. M.

1—600-kw Westinghouse Generator, direct connected to a 18 and 38x42 cross compound St. Louis Iron and Mach. Works Corliss Engine. Speed 100 R. P. M. Brand New.

1—525-kw Type M. P. 10-525-90 General Electric, direct connected to a 22 and 42x42 Corliss Engine. Speed 90 R. P. M. Brand New.

1—200-kw Siemens & Halske M. P. Generator direct connected to a 20x20 Columbus Iron Works high speed auto. engine. Speed 200 R. P. M.

Complete Belted Units

1—500-kw Type M. P. 4-500-350, operated by a 28"x60 E. P. Allis engine with "1890 Frame."

1—200-kw Type M. P. 4-200-425; operated by a 20x42 Hewes & Phillips Corliss Engine.

Railway Motors

150—38 B. Westinghouse.
100—49 Westinghouse.
175—12 A Westinghouse.
25—68 Westinghouse.
30—69 Westinghouse.
10—G. E. 52.
10—G. E. 800.
100—No. 3 Westinghouse.
K, K2, K10, K11, K12, Controllers.

RAILWAY GENERATORS

Belted

2—500-kw Westinghouse, M. P.
1—500-kw General Electric, M. P.
1—300-kw General Electric, M. P.
1—250-kw Walker, M. P.
1—225-kw General Electric, M. P.
4—200-kw General Electric, M. P.
1—200-kw Westinghouse, M. P.
2—100-kw General Electric, M. P.
1—100-kw Westinghouse, M. P. 6.
1—100-kw Siemens-Halske, M. P.
2—150-kw Ft. Wayne, M. P. 6.
1—200-kw Edison.
1—60-kw Edison, Bipolar, M. P.
1—75-kw Thomson-Houston.
6—D62 Thomson-Houston.

EXTRA ARMATURES

1—200-kw Edison, 500 volts.
1—150-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—100-kw Edison, 500 volts.
2—60-kw Edison, 500 volts.
2—60-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—25-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—15-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—12-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—10-kw Edison, 110 volts.
1—A120 T.-H. alternating toothed style.
6—T.-H. M. D. 2-Arc Armatures of ring type.
2—No. 8 Brush Arc Armatures. 9.6 Amp.

BELTED DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

110 Volts

4—100-kw M. P. Eddy.
2—100-kw Edison.
2—75-kw M. P. Westinghouse.
2—60-kw Edison.
1—45-kw Edison.
1—25-kw Edison.
1—50-kw Siemens & Halske.
1—30-H.P. Westinghouse, M. P.
1—15-H.P. Excelsior.
1—8-kw Mather.
1—10-H.P. M. P. Excelsior.
1—10-H.P. Bipolar Excelsior.
1—5-H.P. Thomson-Houston.
1—25-amp. Westinghouse.
1—10-amp. Westinghouse.
1—3-kw Mather.
1—21-amp. Ft. Wayne.
1—2-H.P. Excelsior.

BELTED DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

220 Volts

1—240-kw M. P. Walker.
2—80-kw M. P. C. & C.
1—75-H.P. M. P. C. & C.
1—56-kw Westinghouse, M. P.
1—D20-kw Thomson-Houston.
1—40-H.P. Hobart.
1—25-H.P. C. & C.
1—25-H.P. Eddy.
1—15-H.P. Perret.
1—15-H.P. Excelsior.
1—12-H.P. C. & C.
1—10-H.P. Thomson-Houston.
1—8½-kw Edison.
1—8-kw Mather.
1—8-H.P. Excelsior.
1—3-H.P. Excelsior.
1—2½-H.P. Ft. Wayne.
1—15-kw Siemens & Halske, for direct connection.

BELTED MOTORS

500 Volts

1—100-H.P. M. P. General Electric.
2—60-kw Edison.
1—25-H.P. C. & C.
1—15-H.P. T.-H.
1—20-H.P. Westinghouse.
1—12-H.P. C. & C.
1—10-H.P. Mather.
1—10-H.P. T.-H.
1—7½-H.P. Card.
1—7½-H.P. C. & C.
1—10-H.P. General Electric.
1—5-H.P. C. & C.
1—5-H.P. T.-H.
1—3-H.P. General Electric.
1—3-H.P. Belknap.
1—3-H.P. Crocker-Wheeler.
1—3-H.P. T.-H.
1—2-H.-P. Belknap.
1—2-H.P. General Electric.
1—¼-H.P. Detroit.

ARC DYNAMOS

2—165-light, multi-circuit Brush, No. 12 6.8 amp.
2—125-light, multicircuit Brush, 2,000 C. P. No. 12.
1—120-light, multi-circuit Brush, 1,200 C. P. No. 9.
1—80-light multi-circuit Brush, 2,000 C. P. No. 9.
2—M. D. 12, 75-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
4—M. D. 2, 50-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
2—L. D. 12, 50-light Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
4—M. 2, 45-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
3—No. 8, 65-light, 2,000 candle power Brush.

ALTERNATORS

Single Phase

1—250-kw Westinghouse, 1100 volts, 120 cycle.
2—150-kw Ft. Wayne, 1040 volts, 120 cycle, 700 R. P. M.
2—A120 General Electric, single-phase, 1,000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—120-kw Westinghouse, 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations, toothed arm.
2—A100 T.-H., single-phase, 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—100-kw Fort Wayne, 2200 volts, 16,000 alternations.
3—70-kw T.-H., self-oiling, 120 cycle, 1050 volts.
2—60-kw General Electric, single-phase, 1100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2—60-kw Westinghouse, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1,100 volts.
1—45-kw Westinghouse, 2,200 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—45-kw Westinghouse, 2,200 volts, 7,200 alternations.
2—A35 General Electric, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1,050 volts.
2—A30 General Electric, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1,050 volts.
1—30-kw Westinghouse, 1,100 volts, 16,000 alternations.

ALTERNATORS

2 and 3 Phase

1—650-kw 2 Phase Stanley 133 Cycle 1200-2400 volts.
2—250-kw General Electric, type A. T. B., 16-250-450, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 10,000 volts.
2—325-kw 2-phase Stanley direct connected to Tandem Compound Russell Engines, condensing.
1—180 Westinghouse 2 phase generator 2200 volts 60 cycles belted to Westinghouse Compound Engine 16&27 x16 units, brand new, never been run.
1—150-kw Monocyclic, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 2200 volts.
1—150-kw General Electric, monocyclic, 2200 volts, 120 cycle, complete.
1—150-kw Stanley, 2-phase, 1000-2000 volts, 120 cycle.
1—120-kw General Electric, 2-phase, 60-cycle, 2,200 volt.
1—75-kw Stanley 2000-1000 volts, 2-phase, 16,000 alternations.
1—75-kw General Electric, 2-phase, 60 cycle, 2,200 volts.
1—75-kw Westinghouse, 2-phase, 60 cycle, 2,200 volts.

ENGINES

2—22&38x60 Cross Compound. Fraser and Chalmers.
1—20x36x48 Tandem Compound Hamilton engine, wheel 22 ft. diameter 56 in. face, right hand.
1—20 and 38x48 Tandem Compound Corliss, wheel 22 ft. diameter x50 in. face Tangye Frame.
1—18&34x48 Cross Compound Cooper Corliss.
1—16&32x48 Cross Compound Cooper Corliss.
1—Pair 28x60 Hamilton.
1—18&36x48 Wheelock.
1—17&33x48 Imp. Greene.
1—16&30x36 Slater.
1—19&31x24 Tandem Woodbury.
1—16&28x18 Tandem Erie Ball.
1—16&26x17 Tandem McIntosh & Seymour.
1—15&23x17 Tandem McIntosh & Seymour.
2—13& 23x18 Tandem Williams.
1—36x72 Corliss 50-ton wheel.
1—34x72 Corliss 50-ton wheel.
1—28x60 Allis 1890 frame.
1—24x48 Wheelock.
1—22x36 Slater heavy duty.
1—22x60 G. H. Corliss.
1—20x48 G. H. Corliss.
1—20x42 Harris Corliss, Twin.
1—20x48 Wetherill Corliss.
1—18x48 Greene.
1—16x42 Cooper Corliss.
1—14x36 Allis Corliss.
1—12x24 Watts Campbell.
2—20x42 Hewes & Phillips.
1—21x18 Armington & Sims.
2—18½x18 Armington & Sims.
1—18½x18 McIntosh & Seymour.
1—18½x18 Ideal.
1—12&20x12 Westinghouse.
2—13&22x13 Westinghouse.
1—14&24x14 Westinghouse.
1—16&27x16 Westinghouse.
2—18&30x16 Westinghouse.
1—15x16 Buckeye.
2—15½x15 Armington & Sims.
1—9x12 Buckeye.
2—25-H.P. Vertical Nash Gas Engines.
2—13x12 Erie Ball.

BOILERS

3—250-H.P. B. & W. Boilers.
3—175-H.P. B. & W. Boilers.
2—175-H.P. Stirling Boilers.
6—60"x18' Return Tubular, with 18-6" Flues.
2—72"x18' Return Tubular.

FEED WATER HEATERS

2—500-H.P. Stillwell-Bierce.
1—600-H.P. Hoppes.
2—500-H.P. Goubert.
1—350-H.P. Berryman.

CONDENSERS

1—350-H.P. Conover Jet.
2—350-H.P. Davidson Jet.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

FACTORIES
JERSEY CITY, N. J.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

MAIN OFFICE
141 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON, 111 Milk St.
ST. LOUIS, Mo. Trust Bldg.

(Continued from page 48.)

WANTED.—An experienced young man for night engineer in a combined lighting and railway power plant in a thriving city of the south; must have first class engineer's license; correspondence or technical training school graduate and must understand the operation of direct and alternating current dynamos and rotaries; references required. Plant to be remodeled and greatly enlarged; elegant opportunity for right man. Address No. 619, car Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED.—First class experienced mechanical draftsman familiar with the design of direct current motors, etc. Must be able to do the mechanical designing without any assistance. State previous experience in detail, also salary expected. Address No. 626, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

WANTED. — Experienced salesman in electrical supply business; opening for good, energetic man with large manufacturing company. Address, stating references and experience, No. 622, care Electrical World and Engineer New York.

POSITION WANTED as Washington, D. C., representative by man (32), with a selling experience from Pennsylvania to South Carolina. Training has been electrical as selling and installing engineer, but am also in touch with power machinery and appliances, and can give excellent references as to ability and character. Prefer terms based on sales. Address 620, care Electrical World and Engineer, New York.

FACTORIES FOR SALE
OR LEASE, NEAR NEW YORK.

ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.—100,000 square feet floor space, three acres of ground.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.—60,000 square feet floor space, five acres of ground.

YONKERS, N. Y.—52,000 square fee' floor space, three acres of ground.

Each factory fitted with engines, boilers, dynamos, sprinkler system, etc., and having direct rail connection with Trunk Lines. —All in perfect order and ready for immediate use.

NICHOLSON & CO.,
Factory Brokers, Sole Agents,
150 Broadway. - NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT

An experienced electrical engineer solicits commissions from American manufacturers desirous of placing their goods upon the European markets. Has been engaged in this work four years with great success. Will undertake to secure energetic and reliable agents, or as customers the leading dealers and largest consumers. Only reliable machinery and articles of merit considered. DEPARTS FOR EUROPE LAST OF JANUARY. Will call in person on manufacturers east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio who respond immediately. Terms moderate and equitable. Address

WILLIS C. SWIFT,
314 Main St., East Orange, N.J.

THE HOMER COMMUTATOR CO.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
COMMUTATORS
Cleveland, Ohio.

SPECIAL
MACHINE SCREWS
Atlantic Screw Co. 70 Pearl St. Boston, Mass
TURRET LATHE
JOB SHOP.

SLATE FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES PLAIN OR EBONIZED
THE MONSON BURMAH SLATE CO.
PORTLAND, ME.

HARE'S
COMMUTATOR COMPOUND
SOUTHWORTH AND HARE,
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
A BIG STICK FOR 35 CENTS—SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY
REPAIR SHOPS
76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. TELEPHONE, MAIN 1280.
First-Class Equipment in all Shops.
OPEN DAY AND NIGHT. PROMPT ATTENTION.
Dynamos, Armatures, Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments, Machine Shops, Engines, Etc., Carpenter Shops; Cabinets, Etc.
Correspondence Solicited.

LARGEST ASSORTMENT, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, REBUILT AND GUARANTEED

20 ins.-40 ins. x 60 ins. Cross Compound Corliss Engine
28 ins. x 60 ins. Wetherill Corliss Engines—Rolling Mill type
One Pair 20 ins. x 42 ins. Greene Corliss, (double)
22 ins. x 32 ins. Watertown Automatic
02 ins. x 48 ins. Wetherill Corliss
00 ins. x 42 ins. Slater Automatic—Rolling Mill type
22 ins. x 42 ins. Rickards Corliss
61 ins. x 36 ins. Wetherill Corliss
ins. x 42 ins. Taunton Corliss
12 ins. x 24 ins. Wetherill Corliss

AUTOMATIC AND SLIDE VALVES, ALL SIZES.
1—250 H. P. Berry Boiler, 150 lbs. Steam
8—150 H. P. Vertical Manning Boilers, 130 lbs. Steam
4—150 H. P. Horizontals, 125 lbs. Steam
4—135 H. P. Corliss Vertical Boilers. 100 lbs Steam
2—100 H. P. National Water Tube Boilers, 120 lbs. Steam
3—60 H. P. Horizontals, 100 lbs. Steam

VERTICALS AND LOCOMOTIVES, ALL SIZES ON HAND.
1460 Large Steam Pumps, up to 12 ins. Suction, assorted makes. Dynamos; Iron and Wood Working Machinery; Gas and Gasoline Engines, etc.
SEND FOR SPECIAL CATALOGUE OF 2000 PIECES.
FRANK TOOMEY, 127-131 N. Third St., Phila.

LOUIS HECK, Successor to STUCKY & HECK, ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO., Lim'd.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineers and Draughtsmen.

Every System—Repairing, Re-winding, Re-construction.
Telephone No. 977.
35 N. J. RAILROAD AVE., Opp. Market St. Railroad Depot. NEWARK, N. J.

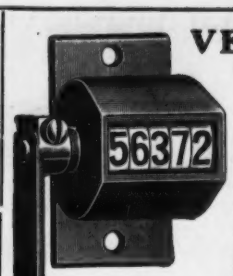
FOR SALE
Second Hand
Electrical Books & Periodicals
Including
many scarce and out of print books and pamphlets; a large collection from the library of *La Lumiere Electrique*, Paris; several books from the library of the late C. W. Siemens; a fine collection of very early American Electrical Books; many early and rare books on the telegraph; with complete sets or long series of nearly all the standard electrical periodicals.
Send for complete catalogue.
EDWARD CALDWELL,
114 Liberty St., New York

J. & H. Grevener
Iron, Steel and Hardware Merchants
22, Basinghall St., London, E. C.,
have recently opened an electrical department, and invite correspondence with American firms desirous of introducing all kinds of electrical appliances and accessories to the electrical trade in Great Britain and Europe.

AMERICAN BRAZING CO.
136 South Fourth St.,
Philadelphia, - - - Pa.

Pure Water for Boilers
by the Clark Electrical and Mechanical Liquid Purifier.
Manufactured by
American Electric Improvement Co.,
114 Drexel Court, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

VEEDER


Ratchet and Rotary Counters
For telephone and other nickel in slot machines—for Voting Machines and Automatic Machinery generally, to register number of pieces or quantity produced—for any purpose requiring a small, light and accurate instrument.
THE VEEDER MFG. CO. Hartford, Conn.
Makers of Counters, Cyclometers Odometers, Fine Castings.

THE SCHWERDTLE STAMP CO.,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

"A great deal in a little space."
—*The Press.*

"THE FOUR-TRACK SERIES"

This is the title of a series of books of travel and education issued by the Passenger Department of the

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD

These small books are filled with information regarding the best modes of travel and the education that can best be obtained by travel.

They relate specifically to the great resorts of America—to trips to the islands of the sea and around the world.

They also contain numerous illustrations and new and accurate maps of the country described.

"A copy of the 52-page illustrated Catalogue of the "Four-Track Series" will be sent free, post-paid, upon receipt of postage stamp by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Grand Central Station, New York.

WANTED AND FOR SALE
All kinds of second-hand
Testing Instruments
RALPH VOSE,
25 Sunnyside St., Hyde Park, Mass.

FOR SALE.
Arc lamp, patent rights for United States and Canada to the highest purchaser. We invite personal inspection of this lamp and will send copies of test reports upon request. Date of patent 1901. J. Norden, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FOR SALE.
One 50-hp. Nash Gas or Gasoline Engine, complete with dynamo attached.
One 25-hp. Nash Gas Engine.
Inquire of
Fischer Motor Vehicle Co.,
37-47 Fourteenth St., Hoboken, N. J.

JUST PUBLISHED
THE MODEL
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
The best Monthly Journal published for Amateurs and Students. Is devoted entirely to Electricity and Mechanics. One year $1.00. Single copies, 10c.
ROBERT THISTLEWHITE, Publisher
DOVER, NEW JERSEY

The first and most important point about advertising is to select the right medium.

Crab Winches Hand Hoists

CRANES

To Meet all Requirements.

CRANES CRANES

THE CASE MANUFACTURING CO.
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

'Otto Gas and Gasoline Engines

practically have the lighting field to themselves. None other run so steadily and give such uniform good satisfaction. Hundreds of isolated plants for reference . . . . . .

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,
Philadelphia, Pa.

ONE POUND OF COAL—
ONE HORSE POWER.

This can only be attained by the use of a Gas Engine.

Gas Engines are now being built by several Companies in units of two thousand horse power.

The very highest economy attainable exceeding any water power is by

Dr. Monds Producer Gas Process

whereby this pound is largely paid for from the by products of the coal. *For full information address*

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

WE PUBLISH
WE SELL
BOOKS
on all Electrical Subjects
Write for Catalogue.
ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 114 Liberty St., New York

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

NEARLY READY

STEAM POWER PLANTS

By HENRY C. MEYER, Jr.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.—Design of Steam Power Plants. II.—Proportioning Steam Boilers. III—Design of Tubular Boilers and Boiler Specifications. IV.—Selection of Types of Engines. V.—Specifications for Steam Engines. VI.—Steam and Water Piping. VII.—Condensers. VIII.—Feed Water Heaters and Economizers. IX.—Mechanical Draft. X.—Chimneys. XI.—Coal Handling, Water Supply and Purification.

Cloth, 165 Pages. 63 Illustrations. 15 Folding Plates. Price, $2.00

Frequently engineers and others in charge of a manufacturing business, be it a mill, factory or electric generating station, are called upon to design and purchase a steam power plant or parts of it when their knowledge of the machinery that goes into such a plant is more or less limited, and without being able to obtain the benefit of the advice of a competent consulting engineer. It is hoped that this book will be of special value to this class and of some value to all interested in steam power plant construction. Part of the text appeared in a series of articles in THE ENGINEERING RECORD and when the demand for them seemed to warrant their being published in book form they were thoroughly revised and considerable new matter added. A number of the illustrations have been selected from articles printed in THE ENGINEERING RECORD during the last two or three years descriptive of steam power plant construction. They are reprinted without the text that accompanied them, thinking they would be suggestive.

Copies of this or any other electrical or engineering book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers, 114 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY,
Engineers, Contractors
For Complete Electric Plants. Results Guaranteed.
SUITE, 1539 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.
NEW YORK OFFICE: 711 TRANSIT BLDG.

ASSOCIATED ENGINEERING CO., THE
PITTSBURG DISTRICT
Consulting Engineers
702 EMPIRE BUILDING, PITTSBURG.
Steam, electrical and hydraulic engineers. Furnaces and mill work.

BAIN, FOREÉ
Patent Lawyer
and Expert in Electricity and Mechanics.
1652 and 1653 MONADNOCK BLDG., CHICAGO.
Send 4c. for 100 page book, Engineering Information.

BAKER, JOSEPH B.
Consulting Electrical Engineer
161 SUMMER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Telephone, 1094 Oxford.

W. E. BAKER H. R. BISHOP, Jr.
BAKER & CO., W. E.
Engineers
170 BROADWAY NEW YORK

BALLANTYNE & EVANS,
Architects and Engineers,
20 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.
H. F. BALLANTYNE
M. E. EVANS.
Architects, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

BARSTOW, W. S.
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans and supervision of installation of complete Lighting, Power and Railroad Plants.
Special Reports on Electrical Properties.
Telephone, 4671 Broad.

BENSON, D. L.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
1410 FISHER BUILDING, CHICAGO.

BURCH, EDWARD P.
Electric Railway Engineer
1210 GUARANTY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS.

BURGESS, C. F., E. E.
Electro-chemical Engineer,
Experimental Investigations, Laboratory Tests, Processes developed.
ENGINEERING BLDG., UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON, WIS.

CAHOON, JAMES BLAKE
Consulting Gas and Electrical Engineer,
35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Bonds and properties bought. Opinions and advice on Consolidations and Reorganizations of Properties.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES A.
Consulting Engineer.
Rooms 1040-42 204 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO.

DOBLE, ROBERT McF.
Consulting and Supervising Engineer
Specialty: Hydro-Electric Power Development and Long Distance Transmission.
314 HAYWARD BUILDING,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FELT, CHARLES E. & CO.
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
1155-1156 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO.
Specifications, plans and estimates for electrical installations. Inventions developed.

FORD, BACON & DAVIS,
Engineers,
149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Liverpool & London & Globe Bldg., New Orleans, La.
2104 First Avenue, Birmingnam, Ala.
1500 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

HERING, CARL
Consulting Electrical Engineer and Expert.
Tests, Measurements, Reports, and Opinions. Patent litigation. Inventions developed. Affiliations in foreign countries.
Long Distance Telephone 3-51-24, Philadelphia.
927 CHESTNUT ST., - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HEWITT & CO., INC., C. E.
Electrical Engineers and Contractors
For Complete Central Stations or Marine Equipments.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.
Room 2428. Telephone 955 Cortlandt.

HORRY, WILLIAM SMITH
Consulting Electrician and Engineer.
Designer of Electrical Machinery. Specialty, Thermo-Electric Furnaces and Automatic Regulators for same.
UNION CARBIDE WORKS,
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WOOD PATTERNS and MODELS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Can give prompt service in any amount of work.
The Balkwill Pattern Works,
970-972 Hamilton St., Cleveland, Ohio

FOR SALE.
AMMETERS Old style Edison & U. S Pattern,
$2 and $3 each.
Old Material and Machinery Purchased.
WALSH'S SONS & CO., Newark, N. J.

JOHN A STRALEY.
LOUIS B. HASBROUCK.
NICHOLAS SCHLOEDER.
G. AUGUSTUS DIETERICH.
STRALEY, HASBROUCK & SCHLOEDER,
COUNSELORS AT LAW,
Solicitors of American and Foreign Patents.
PATENTS AND PATENT CAUSES.
257 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
PATENTS, DESIGNS, TRADEMARKS, LABELS AND COPYRIGHTS.

W. H. ELLIOTT J. E. ELLIOTT
DYNAMO and MOTOR REPAIRS
20 YEARS' PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
ELECTRIC RAILWAY SUPPLIES
ARMATURE AND FIELD COILS
ARMATURE AND FIELD REWINDING
COMMUTATOR BUILDING
GEARS AND PINIONS
New Catalogue
THE ELLIOTT BROS. ELECTRIC COMPANY
970-972 HAMILTON STREET, CLEVELAND

THE VAN DORN-ELLIOTT ELECTRIC CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

Commutators
NEW, REFILLED
ASSEMBLED
Highest Quality, Prices Reasonable
Shipments Prompt

THOMPSON & LEAVER ELECTRIC WORKS,
15 Chardon Street, BOSTON, MASS.
Armature Winding, Dynamo and Motor Repairing, Commutators Refilled.
Second Hand Machines Bought and Sold.

ROBERT E. HUTTON. G. H. HUTTON, JR.
HUTTON ENG'G CO., THE
LEXINGTON, VA.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Consulting and Contracting Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.
Central Stations, Electric Railways. Steam and Power Plants.

Max Mauran, Pres't. Geo. F. Wescott, Gen'l Mgr.
POWER INSTALLATION CO.
Power Engineers.
Steam, Water and Electric Power Plants.
Complete Electrolytic Process Equipments.
202 MAIN ST. BUFFALO.
BOSTON OFFICE, 719-720 TREMONT TEMPLE.

STANTON, LE ROY W.
Consulting Telephone Engineer
Plans, Specifications and Supervision of Installation of complete telephone plants
Special Reports on Telephone Properties and Apparatus.
411 ELECTRICAL BUILDING, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

KOHLER BROTHERS
G. A. EDWARD KOHLER. FRANKLIN W. KOHLER.
Contracting Electrical Engineers.
Lighting, Power, Railways.
1804-1806-1808-1810-1812 FISHER BUILDING, CHICAGO.

PRATT & ATKINS
Engineers
Electrical, Steam, Mechanical.
1000-1001 MONADNOCK BLDG., CHICAGO.

STERN, PHILIP K.
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
Electrical Machinery. Power Transmission and Thermodynamic Apparatus Designing.
Special attention given to Internal Combustion Engines. Expert in Patent Litigation. Inventions developed.
130 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.
Telephone 5876 Cortlandt.

MAILLOUX, C. O.
Consulting Electrical Engineer,
76 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

REID, THORBURN.
Consulting and Contracting Engineer.
Electric, steam, hydraulic.
136 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. CITY.
Tel. No. 1105 Cort.

WAGNER, HERBERT A.
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer.
Railway, Lighting & Power Plants.
Specialty, Distribution.
TIMES BLDG., NEW YORK CITY.
415 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS.

MUNROE, HALL & HOPKINS
Chemical and Electrochemical Engineers
OFFICE, BOND BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Plants designed. Processes investigated and developed. Opinions on Patents. Electrical Furnace Work.
Charles E. Munroe, Ph.D., F.C.S.
N. Monroe Hopkins, Ph.D., A.I.E.E.
Clarence Hall, M.A.C.S.
Long Distance Telephone No. Main 2533-y.

SARGENT & LUNDY,
Engineers,
1000-46 E. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO.
FREDERICK SARGENT A. D. LUNDY.

WHITE & COMPANY, J. G.,
Incorporated.
Engineers, Contractors
29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
LONDON CORRESPONDENT:
J. G. White & Company, Limited,
22a College Hill, Cannon St.

PEPPER & REGISTER,
General Contractors,
112-116 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Electric Street Railways a Specialty.

SCHOTT, W. H.
Engineer and Contractor
1220-21 MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO.
SPECIALTIES.—Central Station Heating Plants, Water Works, Steam Plants, Electric Light, Gas and Street Railway Plants.

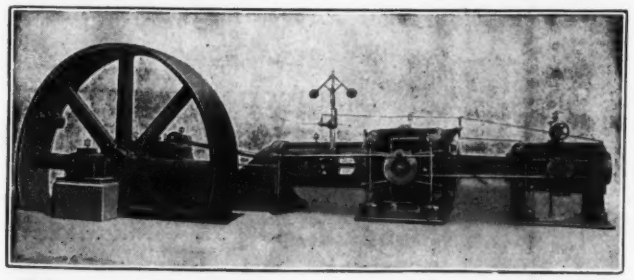
WHITTED, THOMAS B.,
Consulting Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
Railway, Lighting and Power.
Plans, Reports, Specifications, Superintendence of Transmission work and Electrical Equipment of Mines a Specialty.
221-224 EQUITABLE BLDG., DENVER, COLO.

PIERCE, Richardson & Neiler
Consulting and Designing Engineers.
R. H. PIERCE.
R. E. RICHARDSON.
S. G. NEILER.
MANHATTAN BUILDING, CHICAGO.

SHEAFF & JAASTAD,
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.
Plans and specifications for and superintendence of Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

POWERS'
CENTRAL STATION STREET RAILWAY **DIRECTORIES**
Complete, up-to-date manuals for financial, Official, Electrical and Mechanical Reference.
The E. L. POWERS CO., PUBLISHERS,
150 Nassau St., New York.

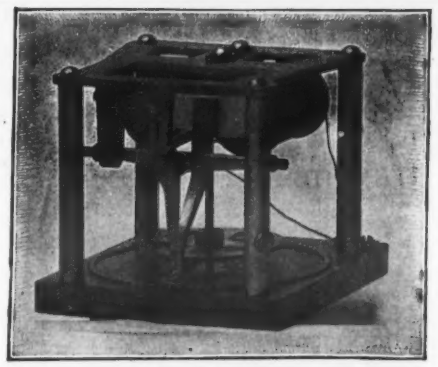
IMPROVED CORLISS ENGINES



High Pressure, Condensing, and Compound Condensing
Ice-Making Refrigerating Machinery
The Vilter Mfg. Co., 901-919 Clinton Street. MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

Telephone Service IS THE Quickest Messenger
RATES IN MANHATTAN
Residence from $4 a month. Business from $5 a month
One Year Contracts. Monthly Payments
NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO.
15 Dey Street 111 West 38th Street 220 West 124th Street

THIS IS THE WONDERFUL SWITCH of the CLARK AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SYSTEM. It does away with the central operator and brings every 'phone in the system under your command—by the simple turning of a dial. This system is *Durable* and *Economical.* It is ideal for **Small Town Exchanges** and **Intercommunication.** We are ready to explain and prove.
Send for Catalogue "C"
THE CLARK AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD CO., Providence, R. I. (3)



$2.50 with trade discount
MONOPLEX TELEPHONE
ATWATER KENT MFG. WKS. 1180 N. 7th St., Phila.

Standard Telephone & Electric Co., Madison, Wis.
Maker of
High-Grade Telephone Apparatus
Write for Prices
Goods Shipped Promptly

If we were only has-beens or will-bes we shouldn't talk But we are "Izzers" on Telephones.

Kellogg transmitters guaranteed better than the bell solid back. Other people say that too—but we said it first.

Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.,

346 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
ELECTRIC BUILDING, CLEVELAND.
Congress and Green Streets, Chicago, Ill.
Keystone Telephone Building
PHILADELPHIA.

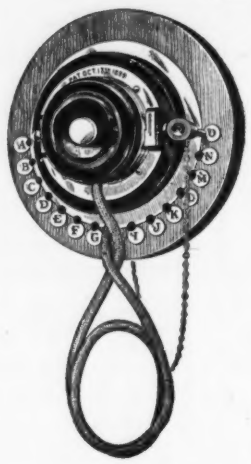
GET IN FRONT
WE STAND BEHIND
AMERICAN
Central Energy Magneto TELEPHONES
AND
SWITCHBOARDS Multiple Transfer
AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.
41 JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO

THE
AMERICAN
BELL TELEPHONE
COMPANY,
125 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

This company owns Letters Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

THE *PUSH BUTTON TELEPHONE*



Looks like a Push Button
Acts as a Push Button when desired

And is a complete and Reliable Telephone as well.

May be installed almost instantaneously in any place already wired for electric bells.
Loud and clear transmitter making conversation distinct up to 500 miles.
Adapted for Inter-communicating Switchboard, and two on a line.

FULLY COVERED BY PATENTS

American Push Button Telephone Co.
463-465 Fifth Avenue, New York

MARLINE CABLE HANGERS.

Our Own Make.

Made to Fit
Any Size Cable.

Prices on Application.
Please State Quantity.

We carry a Full Line of
Telephone,
Electric Light &
Telegraph Supplies.

THE F. BISSELL CO., 114-116 ST. CLAIR STREET, TOLEDO, O.

AN INDEX
TO
Electrical Technical Periodical Literature of the world for fourteen years, including all original articles and all "Digest" references published in
THE ELECTRICAL WORLD
From January 1st, 1883, to January 1st, 1897.
Cloth. 372 Pages. Price, $8.00.

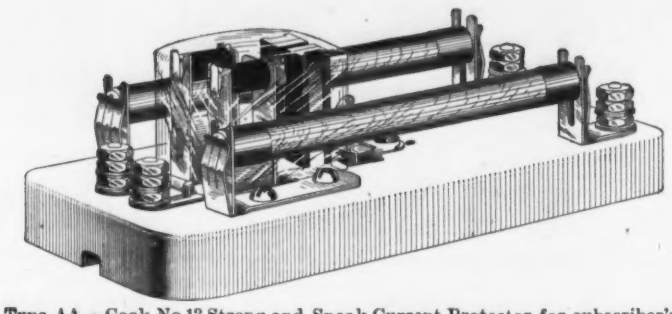
Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, POSTAGE PREPAID, *to any address in the world on receipt of price.*

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 114 Liberty St., New York

COOK PROTECTORS STANDARD

So acknowledged by all competent engineers. Preeminent and without a rival in the telephone field.

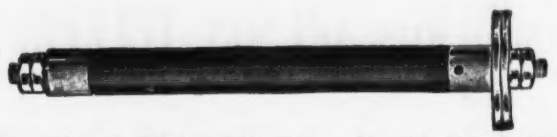
Endorsed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters. All apparatus broadly covered by United States Letters Patent.



Type AA.—Cook No 12 Strong and Sneak Current Protector for subscriber's station, with carbon plate, heat coil and tubular line fuse. Patented May 20, 1890; July 8, 1902; Aug. 12, 1902; Oct. 2, 1902. Other patents pending.

Send for Catalogue. Your orders solicited.

Twenty-four years' experience in Telephone Engineering.



Type A.—Cook Tubular Line Fuse. Patented Oct. 21, 1902. Other patents pending.

FRANK B. COOK

MANUFACTURER OF

GUY CLAMPS.
CABLE HANGERS.
COMBINED CABLE TERMINALS AND PROTECTORS.
LOCK-NUT CABLE TERMINALS.
POLE TOP CABLE TERMINALS.
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS.
STRONG CURRENT PROTECTORS,
SNEAK CURRENT PROTECTORS.
HEAT COILS.
LINE FUSES.
COPPER TEST CONNECTORS.
TERMINAL STRIPS. DISTRIBUTING BOARDS, MAIN OR INTERMEDIATE.

Any combinations of above mounted on iron or wood.

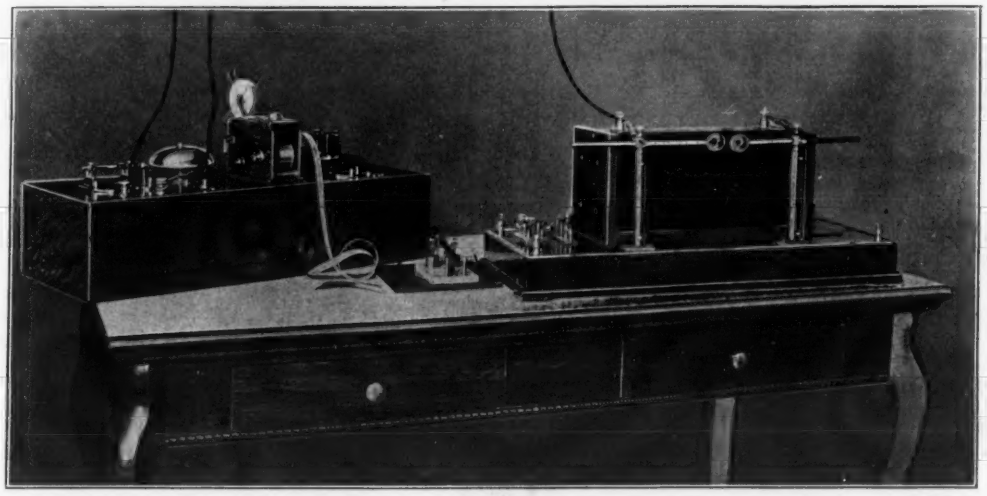
240-244 West Lake Street, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Telephone: MONROE 1117.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH

...APPARATUS...

Coils
Coherers
Leyden Jars
Condensers
Circuit Breakers
Relays
Recorders
Automatic Tappers



Write us for anything pertaining to Wireless Telegraph Apparatus and Supplies

COMPLETE SET OF INSTRUMENTS

PRICES RANGING FROM $50.00 UP

{ TRANSMITTING / RECEIVING

College Sets *Students' Sets* *Experimental Sets*

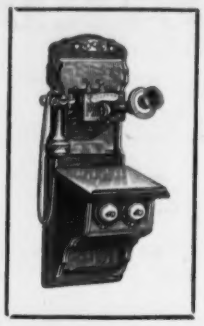
All Instruments guaranteed and tested before leaving factory of from 1 to 10 miles.

Write for Illustrated Pamphlets and Prices

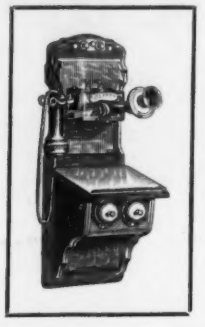
THOS. E. CLARK WIRELESS TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE CO.

Office, Factory and Laboratory 67-69-71 Michigan Ave., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

STROMBERG-CARLSON



TELEPHONES



embody superior points in design and construction. The prospective buyer will do well to remember the facts regarding same. The Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co. is the only manufacturer, who has succeeded in keeping the same type of transmitter on the market for the past seven years, and their sales are to-day greater than nearly all the other makes combined. There is a reason for it. A trial will convince you why. Our guarantee is unquestionable.

Write us for prices and further information.

STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG. CO., 74 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Fertile Brains—Clever Artists—Cunning Mechanics

Have combined to make a telephone -- the ERICSSON -- that is recognized as "THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD."

QUALITY always manifest—Price quickly forgotten.

ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY,

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., Manufacturers of Nippers and Pliers.

SMITH, HEMENWAY & CO., Corp., Manufacturers of Cutlery and Hardware.

296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

A SWITCHBOARD OF QUALITY

THE VOUGHT-BERGER CO.

Makers of

Telephones & Switchboards

LA CROSSE, WIS.

Get a Pendant

When writing to advertisers please mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

Victor Telephone Manufacturing Co.

Telephone Apparatus, Switchboards, Protective Devices,

Correspondence Solicited

203-207 S. Canal Street CHICAGO, ILL.

Chicago Writing Machine Co.

119 La Salle Street CHICAGO, ILL.

Manufacturers of the

Chicago Telephone Holder.

Write for Illustrated Pamphlet.

CN 032

TYPE "F"

DESK SET

All Conductors and Working Parts Concealed

Telephones

Switchboards

Protectors

THE NORTH ELECTRIC CO.

147-157 St. Clair St. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Chicago Office: 1511 Monadnock Block

"INTERNATIONAL"

CENTRAL ENERGY GENERATOR CALL **TELEPHONES**

...AND...

SWITCHBOARDS MULTIPLE TRUNKING

embody in their parts many new features of importance to the durability of a system, as well as the efficiency.

IMPROVEMENTS

fully protected by patents allowed. Correspondence solicited.

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

HARRISON AND CLINTON STREETS

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

MAGNETS For Telephone Work made with either INSULATED or BARE wire. Write for prices on either or both.

Varley Duplex Magnet Co.

28 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO PHILLIPSDALE, R.I.

Keystone Electric Telephone Co.

MANUFACTURER

Telephone Apparatus

Pittsburg.

WRITE FOR PRICES

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published

IN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS Subscribers will confer a favor on us and also on the advertisers by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

Two-point Bracket. Wedge and split pin method of attaching insulator.

C. L. PEIRCE, Jr.,

218 Washington Street, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURER OF

Electrical Construction Material

One-point Bracket.

Two-point.

Three-point Electric Light Bracket.

Do you use wood brackets?
Do they pull off?
Do they rot out?
Are they unsightly?
Is it difficult to spike them permanently to a brick wall?

Hammer-Drill.

Then look at these cuts and think over these facts:

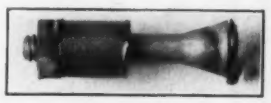
Peirce Galvanized Steel Brackets NEVER wear out!

Peirce Expansive-Lead Bolts NEVER pull out!

With the Peirce Hammer-Drill you can drill the holes, wedge in the bolts, and fasten the bracket in two minutes!

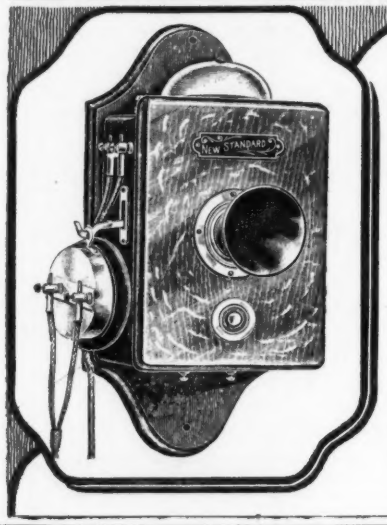
The PEIRCE SYSTEM has been in use by one of the largest telephone companies for over a year. They claim a SAVING of FIFTY DOLLARS A DAY by its use.

Our patents have just been granted and we want YOU to know more of our system. This is a small part of it. Send us your card and we will tell you about it.



Expansive-Lead Bolt.

DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS.



CONSTANT DEMAND IS THE BEST PROOF OF SUPERIORITY.

$3.75 EACH WITH A BIG :: DISCOUNT to Dealers.

NEW STANDARD TELEPHONE.

THE UNIVERSAL FAVORITE.

INDUCTION COIL IN EACH PHONE.

Has the working parts of the R. T Long Distance Transmitter and latest watch case receiver.

ITS HIGH EFFICIENCY
has brought it into close contact with the most critical buyers.

SOLD ON MERIT.

COMPLETE LINE OF TELEPHONE APPARATUS.

THE RUSSELL-TOMLINSON ELEC. CO. DANBURY, CONN. U. S. A

It is a fact

that ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER has the largest circulation of any electrical weekly journal published, and we also know it to be the best.

Compare any issue of it with the corresponding issue of any other electrical paper and

judge for yourself!

Our Latest Battery Telephones.

Equipped with
Granular Carbon Transmitters.
Bi-Polar Receivers.
Specially Designed Call Bells and Self Contained Hooks.

NEAT, COMPACT AND EASILY INSTALLED.

Send for Circular.

THE

HOLTZER-CABOT ELEC. CO.,

BOSTON (Brookline), Mass.

CHICAGO 395-397 Dearborn St.

NEW YORK 143 Liberty St.

Protected Type E Motors

FOR

Direct Current Circuits

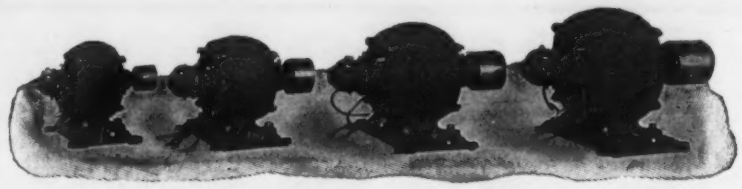
Belted, direct-connected or back-geared, these motors are suitable for every class of work. All speeds at standard voltages. Sizes 1 to 30 h. p. Can be installed on ceiling, floor or wall

Bulletin No. 1036 sent on request

Fort Wayne Electric Works

Main Office and Factory

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



Watson Multipolar Generators and Motors.

1-8 to 3 H. P. 1-10 to 2 1-2 K. W.

EFFICIENT AND DURABLE.

We build Motor-Generators Sets, Fans, Blowers, Back-Geared and Vertical Ball-Bearing Motors.

SPECIAL MOTORS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES.

The Mechanical Appliance Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 60.

We Build, Finance, Purchase Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Water Works, Ice Plants, etc.

EXAMINATIONS MADE AND REPORTS FURNISHED ON ALL CLASSES OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES.

Railways and Light Co. of America

Executive Offices, Continental Trust Building, Baltimore, Md.
General Manager's Office, Shafer Building, Richmond, Va.

J. WM. MIDDENDORF, Pres. R. LANCASTER WILLIAMS, Vice-Pres.
A. H. RUTHERFOORD, Treas. HOWARD P. PAGE. Sec'y and Auditor.
E. L. BEMISS, Gen'l Manager.

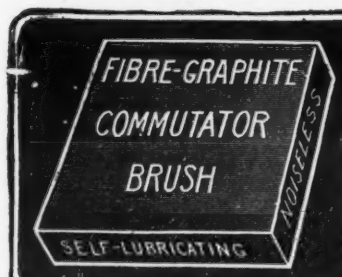
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

New Process Pinions Wear Longer

than other rawhide pinions. That's why they have been adopted by the leading concerns all over the country. Get our Catalogue.

The New Process Raw Hide Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.



There's No Friction

with the Fibre-Graphite Commutator Brush. Being 90 per cent. pure graphite, it insures low resistance, no sparking under a varying load, and longer wear. There is no greasing required. The Fibre-Graphite is therefore the most economic brush on the market. Send for price list.

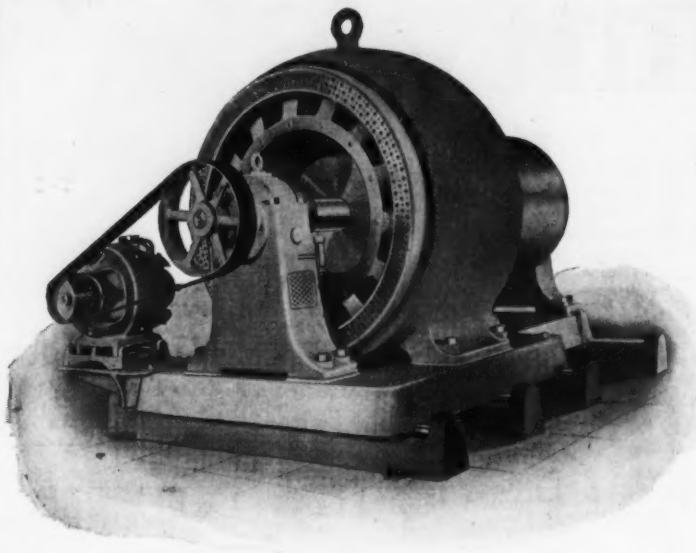
HOLMES FIBRE-GRAPHITE MFG. CO.
5155 Wakefield St., Germantown, PHILADELPHIA.

EVERY ELECTRICAL WORKER OR STUDENT : : : : :

should have a copy of our book catalogue. It contains a descriptive list of nearly every electrical book published, and may be had for the asking.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,

114 Liberty Street, New York City.



Should you be contemplating an increase in the generating capacity of your plant during the coming year and having determined to add

The very best generator money can buy

your choice will naturally be the

Warren Alternator

A machine difficult to disable on short circuits at 1100 volts and a long distance circuit at 2200 volts, as the service demands.

Can be connected in various ways for different voltages without in any manner changing the machine or requiring new coils.

It will operate a 110 volt circuit and a 1100 volt circuit at the same time.

Has two independent circuits.

Regulation as near perfect as possible.

Saves power. Saves money.

WARREN ELECTRIC MF'G. CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Rumsey Electrical M'f'r's' Co., 1211 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. B. Coho, 149 Broadway, New York.
C. A. Cotton, 394 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Thos. Muir & Son Detroit, Mich.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. W. Hobson, Waco, Texas.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., 815-817 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash., Pacific Coast Agts.
Florida Electric Co. Jacksonville, Fla.

H. B. COHO & COMPANY, INC.

ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

GENERATORS, MOTORS, ENGINES, BOILERS, STORAGE BATTERIES,

It will pay you to communicate with us if you are contemplating the equipment of an Electric, Hydraulic or Steam plant.

Our Booklet on Application.

114 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

Electric Machinery Co.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Direct and Alternating Current Machinery

...FOR...

Electric Lighting and Power Transmission.

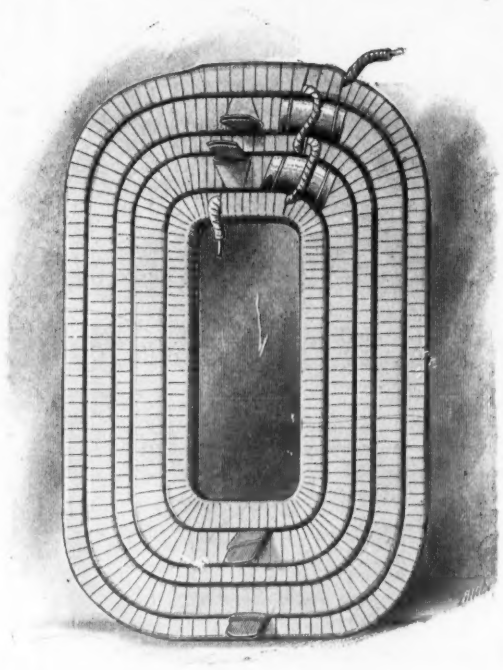
1 to 500 K. W.

Minneapolis, Minnesota, U. S. A.

NO ELECTRICAL JOURNAL
published has so large a foreign and domestic circulation as Electrical World and Engineer.

The SKC System

Type A.O. (Oil) Lighting Transformers



The life of a Transformer depends entirely upon its insulation. The winding of S. K. C. Type A. O. Transformers is subdivided into either six or ten coils, depending upon the size. Each coil is wound and insulated separately. In assembling, the coils of each half are slipped into one another as in the illustration. This precautionary method provides the highest degree of insulation yet attained in Transformer building. We commend to the users of other Transformers a comparison of the relative breaking down properties of this and any other construction.

STANLEY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.,
Pittsfield, Mass.

Continuity

The child that makes the greatest progress at school does not attend on Monday, then skip Tuesday, back Wednesday, and then out again until the next Monday. No, he is in attendance every school day.

The results to be derived from continuous advertising cannot be overestimated. That person or firm who desires to have their business grow and expand must continue to advertise. In continuity is strength. The advertising you did yesterday will help your advertising of to-day, and the advertising of to-day will help that of the morrow, and so on indefinitely.

"Continuity is strength. Therefore that person who would add strength to his business must keep it before the public continuously.—*The Schemer.*

YOU can't get the full benefit of any paper's circulation by advertising in it every other or every third or fourth issue.

Make it a point to have some representation in it every issue.

If it is a good enough medium to be represented in at all it is worth being in all the time. The man who comes to the attention of his customers every week has four times the opportunities of getting their business that the man has who attracts their attention once a month.

During 1903 practise continuity; be represented in the leading electrical journal every week.

It is keeping everlastingly at it that brings success.

Electrical World and Engineer,

NEW YORK CHICAGO PHILADELPHIA CLEVELAND LONDON

DO YOU REQUIRE

TRANSFORMERS

For Immediate Shipment?

We are prepared to ship immediately from stock a reasonable number of Lighting Units, ratio $\frac{1100\text{-}2200}{110\text{-}220}$

Type M—High Efficiency
Type M H—Medium Efficiency

They are giving most excellent satisfaction everywhere in Durability, Low Heating and Efficiency.
If you have not received our latest prices let us know.

We a e prepared to furnish our

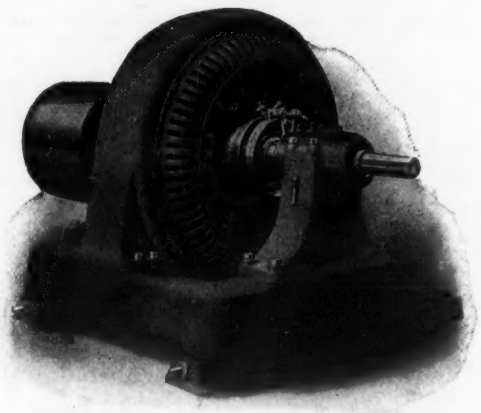
SINGLE PHASE SELF-STARTING MOTORS

up to 3 H. P. enclosed or open, adapted to either side wall or ceiling suspension and back geared if desired.
They **Start Under Full Load** by simply closing a switch.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

"Ceco" Electrical Machinery



250 K.W. 3 Phase "Ceco" Alternator

For Lighting Power and Railway Service

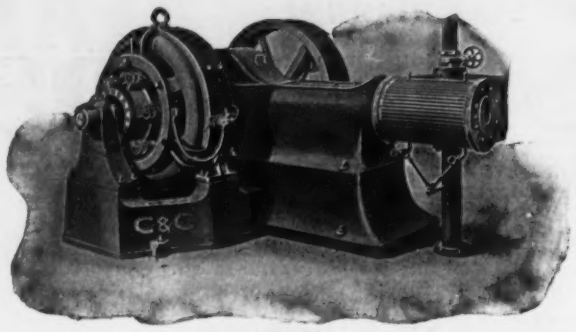
Direct Current Enclosed "Ceco" Motor

"Ceco" Apparatus is modern in design, accurate in construction and superior in performance

Write for Catalogue No. 31

Christensen Engineering Company

Milwaukee



We are in position to make

Exceptionally Prompt Deliveries

of nearly all our Standard Sizes of

Type "M. P." GENERATORS and MOTORS

Wound for our standard speeds and voltages, of both the DIRECT-CONNECTED and BELTED PATTERNS, ranging in capacity from 25 K. W. to 225 K. W. or 30 H. P. to 300 H. P.

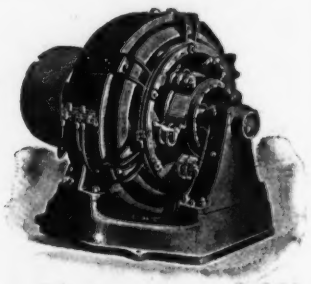
If you need such a machine at once write to us

The C. & C. Electric Company

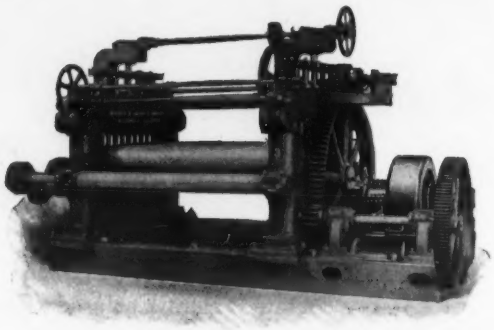
Central Bldg., NEW YORK

Works: Garwood, N. J.

BRANCHES: BOSTON CHICAGO LONDON PHILADELPHIA



CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY
AMPERE, N.J. U.S.A.



The success of our complete Machine Shop Equipments has proven the superiority of our system of electric drive.

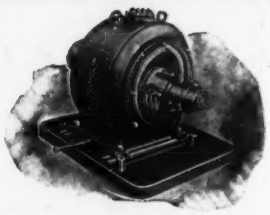
TRADE MARK

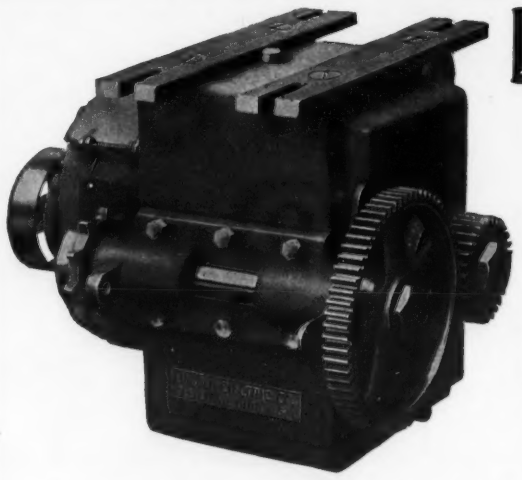
DYNAMOS and MOTORS

$\frac{1}{32}$ to 5 H. P.

Eck Dynamo and Motor Works

BELLEVILLE, N. J., U. S. A.





Dynamos

For Lighting, Plating, Power and Alternating Current: :

Motors

For Elevators, Cranes, Power.

ALL MACHINERY GUARANTEED. WILL GIVE THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL ON ANY MACHINERY.

Recharging Automobile Motors.

HIGHEST EFFICIENCY. SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Responsible Agents Wanted (3) CLEVELAND, OHIO

Write for our Catalogue of **ELECTRICAL BOOKS**

SOMETHING NEW

XYLOTITE

PULLEYS AND INSULATORS

The XYLOTITE PULLEY is strong, durable, practically fireproof, a perfect non-conductor, and is especially well adapted for high speed work, and for use on dynamos, motors and generators. Actual tests have shown it to have greater power transmitting quality than any other pulley on the market.

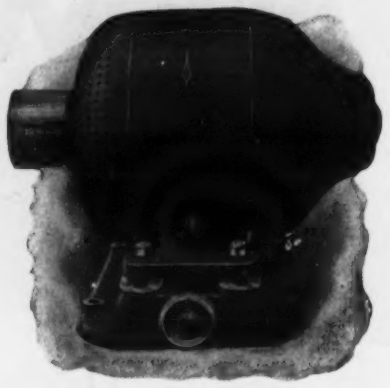
The XYLOTITE INSULATOR has been subjected to a 55,000 volt test, and is particularly adapted to use in controllers, starting boxes, etc.

The material is a fibrous composition, of uniform density, stronger and more durable than any known material now used in the manufacture of pulleys or insulators.

Write for particulars.

THE XYLOTITE MFG. COMPANY

Cincinnati, Ohio



MOTORS AND GENERATORS

All standard sizes from 1 K. W. to 600 H. P.

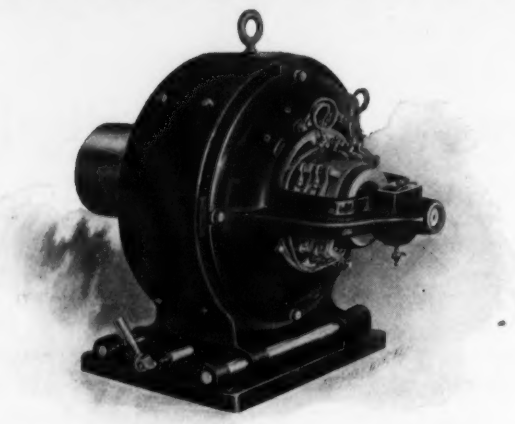
Open, Enclosed, and Semi-Enclosed types suitable for Belt-Drive or Direct-Connection.

We make a specialty of shop equipments and employ a large corps of the most competent engineers, who will be placed at your service and advise the surest method of obtaining the best results.

Send for our bulletin No. 88, on machine shop practices.

THE AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO., AKRON, OHIO. (3)

THE PROTECTED TYPE



7 1-2 K. W. Dynamo

These Motors and Dynamos are built for hard continuous service. They insure cool running through a construction which affords all the protection of a complete enclosure and yet allows thorough ventilation of the windings and commutator.

These machines are self-contained — can be run on floor, wall or ceiling, in fact, in any position. They are perfectly balanced.

Every Motor and Dynamo we make is guaranteed for one year against electrical or mechanical defects. We limit our line of sizes and are particularly prompt in delivery.

The Robbins & Myers Co.,

New York Office, 170 BROADWAY
(Note Change of New York Address)

Springfield, Ohio

ANNOUNCEMENT.

We have discontinued our exclusive selling arrangement with the Milwaukee Electric Company, and in the future the entire line of

BROWNING MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

will be sold by the Browning Company and its direct agents.

The Browning Manufacturing Co.
MILWAUKEE.

NOTICE

TO DEALERS OF ELECTRIC MOTORS

Having perfected a line of Multi-polar and Bi-polar Motors, from ½, to 10, H. P. inclusive, POSSESSING EVERY UP-TO-DATE FEATURE, MAKING THEM POSITIVELY THE MOST PERFECT ELECTRIC MOTOR ON THE MARKET, there is MONEY in handling a strictly reliable motor that will give SATISFACTION EVERY TIME. We claim to have the most complete plant in the world for manufacturing our limited specialty. WE DESIRE TO ESTABLISH RELIABLE AGENTS EVERY PLACE ON EARTH where there are motors used. DO NOT DELAY, INVESTIGATE THE CINCINNATI MOTOR manufactured by

THE CINCINNATI ELECTRIC MOTOR CO., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1820

THE H. & V W. DYNAMOS

COLD GALVANIZING

(AN AMERICAN PROCESS)

An Economical and Practical Substitute for Hot Galvanizing.

Intelligent Installation. No Royalties. Samples and Information on Application.

NICKELING, COPPERING OR JAPANING IS NOT SUFFICIENT PROTECTION FOR OUR NEW FOREIGN MARKETS.

The Hanson & VanWinkle Co.

NEWARK, N. J.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

Electro-Chemicals

The H. & V W. Rheostats

VOLTMETERS and AMMETERS

THE CONSOLIDATED "AXLE LIGHT" SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC LIGHTS AND FANS

FOR ALL KINDS OF RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS

Adopted as the electric lighting system on the finest trains on leading Railway lines and on Pullman Private Cars

By this system Electricity for the lighting of railway cars is generated by means of a Dynamo driven by the Axle while the car is in motion, and is supplied automatically from storage batteries when the car is stationary.

Each car carries its own electric-lighting apparatus, being entirely independent of all other cars or of any charging plant.

Electric lights and fans keep a car bright and well ventilated.

The system has been demonstrated to be efficient, economical, and—above all—Safe; and has come to stay.

CONSOLIDATED RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

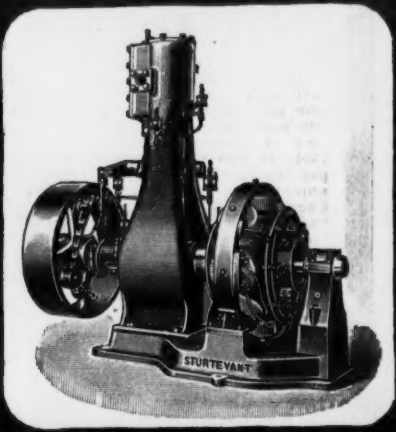
J. L. WATSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

JNO. T. DICKINSON, General Agent, N. Y.

GEO. W. CARHART, General Agent, 82 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Vice-President and General Manager.

STURTEVANT GENERATING SETS



In 100 types and sizes
High speed & high grade
We build both engine and generator

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
BOSTON, MASS.
NEW YORK · PHILADELPHIA · CHICAGO
LONDON
171

UNIVERSAL MOTORS

JENNEY

Universal Adaptability. Universal Reliability.

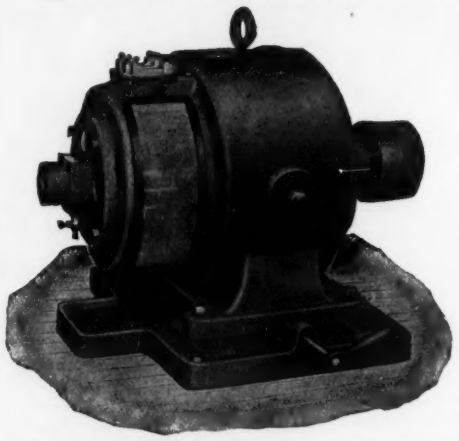
Open or Enclosed — Belted, Direct-Connected or Back-Geared

Efficient. Durable. Compact. Economical. Satisfactory.

Send for Bulletin No. 116.

JENNEY ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Connecticut Motors



Besides the usual TALKING POINTS they have the THREE ESSENTIAL QUALITIES:

Staunch Build
High Efficiency
Overload Capacity

Write for our trade prices.

CONN. DYNAMO AND MOTOR CO.

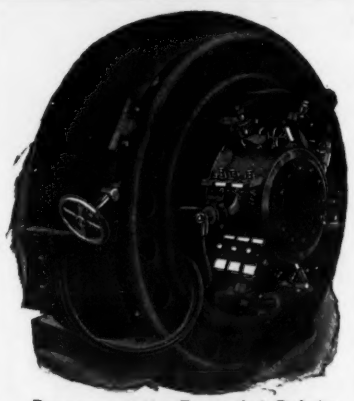
526-530 W. 25th St., New York

MAYER DYNAMOS AND MOTORS
FOR POWER, LIGHT AND PLATING

Our new enclosed type is unsurpassed in efficiency, workmanship and running qualities.

Prices right and guaranteed

M. M. MAYER ELEC. CO.
216 Centre St., N. Y.



Possess all the Essential Points for Increased Life and Satisfactory Operation.

THE NEW ENGLAND, MOTOR CO.

LOWELL, MASS.

The American Pulley

If you want the best——

We will have no trouble in selling you the

AMERICAN

Our booklet tells all about it. Let us send you a copy.

AMERICAN PULLEY CO.
29th and Bristol Sts.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WE PUBLISH AND SELL

BOOKS

On All Electrical Subjects

Write for Catalogue

Electrical World and Engineer
114 Liberty Street, New York

SUSPENDED

Not from work, but from the ceiling. It gives you additional floor space.

Commercial Electric Co.

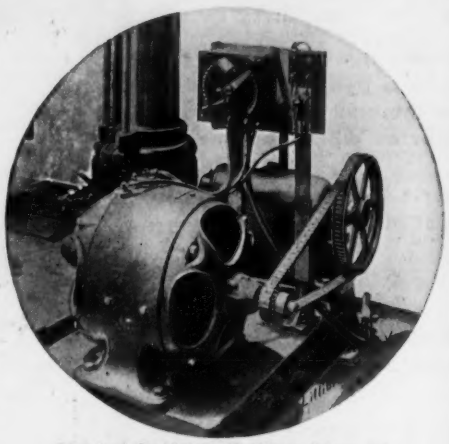
19 W. Merrill St. Indianapolis, Ind.

LINK-BELT MODERN METHODS

Renold Silent Chain

The constant trend in favor of independently motor-driven machinery and machine tools is largely due to the excellence of the Renold Silent Chain as a means of transmitting power.

Renold Silent Chain is fast being adopted by those who are striving for higher efficiency and greater economy in the operation of their machinery. There is practically no limit to the application of the Renold Chain for any service that has heretofore been imperfectly and wastefully performed by noisy, uneconomical gearing and short-lived leather belts. The Renold Chain insures a positive and noiseless drive. It reduces friction to a minimum. It is not affected by the elements that ruin leather belting, and all things considered is the ideal means of power transmission.



Bickford Radial Drill Motor-driven by Renold Silent Chain.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING COMPANY,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

LINK-BELT MACHINERY COMPANY,
39th St. and Stewart Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW YORK, 49 Dey Street. PITTSBURG. Park Building.

ROBINS PATENT TROUGHING IDLERS

ROBINS CONVEYING BELT CO., 15 Park Row, N. Y. City. (2)

Coal Handling Machinery

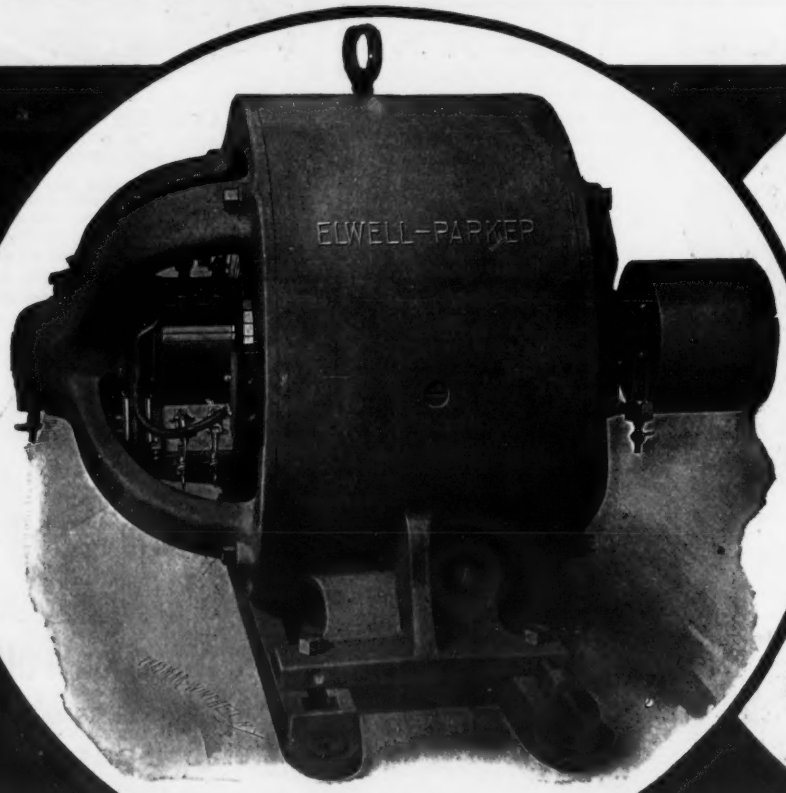
THE HUNT CONVEYOR

Has Been Awarded the
GOLD MEDAL
Highest Award of Merit
DUSSELDORF EXHIBITION, 1902

We have been manufacturing this class of machinery for 30 years

C. W. HUNT CO., WEST NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
New York Office: 45 Broadway, Pittsburgh Office: 515 Penn Avenue

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD
THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED



BELTED MOTOR

WE DESIGN, BUILD AND INSTALL

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS

ESPECIALLY FOR MILLS AND FACTORIES

Standard Belted Generators and Motors
Special Low Speed Direct Connected Motors
Standard Marine Generating Sets

(2)

The ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO. OF AMERICA
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A. NEW YORK OFFICE, 95 LIBERTY ST.

JOHN A. MEAD MFG. CO.

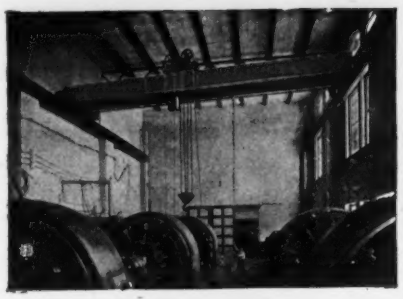
Coal Handling Machinery,

11 GREENWICH ST.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Cut shows lower line of McCaslin Overlapping Gravity Bucket Conveyor installed at the new Power Station of the Milwaukee Electric Railway and Lighting Co. This conveyor receives coal from our patent Automatic Bucket, and delivers to bunkers above boilers. It also removes ashes as shown in cut, and delivers to elevated Ash Bunker. The conveyor is filled by ordinary chutes, the overlapping buckets requiring no Cumbersome Filler.

Send for catalog of Conveyors, Automatic Buckets, Cable Roads, Automatic Roads, etc., etc.

PATENT AUTOMATIC BUCKET.



The Hoist

is built in the trolley which which reduces head room requirements to a minimum in the

Maris Cranes

In the Hand Traveling Cranes the two speed features on the hoist saves much time in handling light loads

MARIS CRANES are controlled by one man with ease and precision from the floor

Write

MARIS BROS.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

AGENTS: MANNING, MAXWELL, & MOORE, New York, Pittsburg, Chicago, Cleveland, Boston

"BROWNHOIST"
Electric Trolley Blocks
FOR
OVERHEAD TRAMRAIL SYSTEMS

These Trolley Blocks are a combination of our Brown Steel Plate Trolley, which is so widely used and so favorably received throughout the country, with an electrically operated "Weston Triplex Block," which is now known to all users of blocks everywhere as the most efficient chain hoisting block on the market.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

New York. 26 Cortlandt St. | Pittsburg. Frick Building. | London, (1) 39 Victoria St., S. W.

THE JOHN H. McGOWAN COMPANY CINCINNATI, OHIO.
BRANCH, RICHMOND, VA.
PUMPING MACHINERY.
FOR EVERY SERVICE
SINGLE DUPLEX AND CRANK AND FLY WHEEL TYPES.

3 Labor Savers

No one type of block is best for all purposes, but one of the three Yale & Towne types is always best for any purpose.

The Triplex: is first in power, efficiency and labor-saving. The Duplex: is next in labor-saving and handiest for shifting about. The Differential (with "Yale & Towne" cast on the sheaves) is safe, durable and efficient for small first cost.

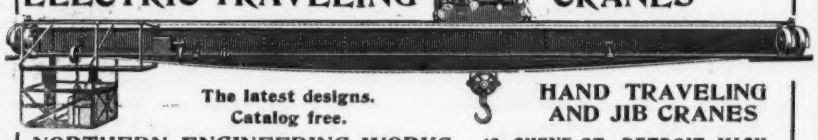
Send for our 1903 catalogue, then send for a Triplex block on trial to prove at our expense, that it is 100 per cent. more efficient than any other type of block.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 9, 11, 13 Murray St., NEW YORK

ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES
Write for Crane Book B
PAWLING & HARNISCHFEGER
163 Clinton Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS. U. S. A.
Branches:
New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago

WINDING MACHINERY
Efficiency and Results Guaranteed.
AMERICAN INSULATING MACHINERY CO.
940 N. 3rd St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELECTRIC TRAVELING CRANES



The latest designs. Catalog free.
HAND TRAVELING AND JIB CRANES
NORTHERN ENGINEERING WORKS, 12 CHENE ST., DETROIT, MICH.

PRESSES, DIES and other
SHEET METAL TOOLS
Write for Catalogue
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.
BRIDGETON NEW JERSEY

ECONOMIC ENGINEERING

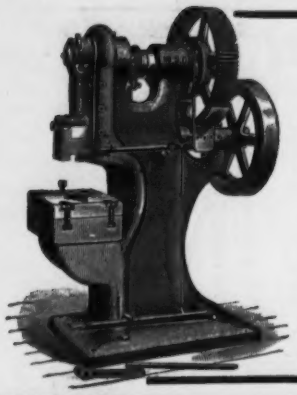
The Value of AULTMAN Conveying Machinery

Is apparent by the number of plants that we are installing everywhere. Its value to all concerns where large quantities of fuel or refuse are handled—as in a power house for instance— is in the rapidity with which it conveys from any one point to another.

Estimates for standard or special installations cheerfully furnished engineers or prospective purchasers gratis.

NEW YORK, 106 Graham Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, 716-718 Fidelity Mutual Bldg. (4) PITTSBURG, PA., 701 Empire Bldg.

THE AULTMAN COMPANY, CANTON, O.



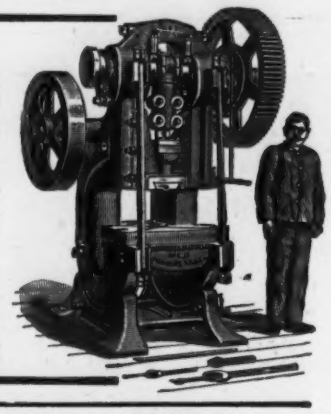
IF YOU WANT

any style or size of a Press—one that will do your work perfectly, and will not spring its Crank Shaft if slightly overloaded, write us and we will give you immediate attention.

We have a Patented Clutch that is instantaneous, allowing the operator to have perfect control over the Press at all times. We carry a stock and guarantee good deliveries.

MOSSBERG & GRANVILLE MFG. CO.

Agents in all cities PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A. Send for Catalog



Jeffrey ELEVATING CONVEYING Machinery

TYPE OF JEFFREY CONVEYOR

ALSO

COAL MINING MACHINERY
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

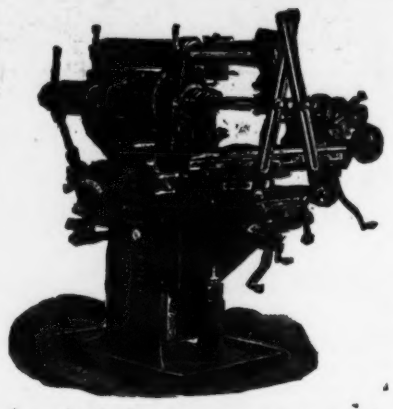
New Chain CATALOGUE No. 72 Now Ready. Send for Copy.

ADDRESS

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York. Denver.



Cincinnati Geared-Feed Millers

will increase your milling output 25 per cent. The feed is always positive---no belts to slip. Any feed change secured instantly by movement of lever without stopping work on machine.

Ask for our pamphlet showing examples of Rapid Milling.

THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

EUROPEAN AGENTS—Schuchardt & Schutte, Berlin, Cologne, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Brussels, Stockholm and New York. Adolph Janssens, Paris. Chas. Churchill & Co., London, Birmingham, Manchester, New-Castle-on-Tyne and Glasgow. The Niles Tool Works Co., 23 Victoria St., London, S. W.

MORE than 250 kinds of Hydraulic Jacks are made by Watson-Stillman Co. May have the very jack you want in stock—THE POINT is W. & S. Jacks have no by-pass holes—rams are made from a solid bar of steel—cylinders bored from solid stock also—they last longer and will do more than any other make of Hydraulic Jack.

Investigate Before Buying.

Watson-Stillman Co.,

208 East 43rd St.

53 The Rookery, Chicago. NEW YORK,

If you want to do business with any man in the electrical field in any part of the world, the right medium to advertise in is ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

WM. JESSOP & SONS, Ltd.,

Chief American Office,
91 John Street, New York

OPERATING

JESSOP STEEL CO.

Washington, Pa.

Manufacturers of

Crucible Sheet Steel for Saws and other Tools. 2

Screw Cutting Lathes,
from 9-inch to 13-inch swing.
Arranged for Steam or Foot Power, Velocipede or stand-up Treadle.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Barnes' Upright Drills

8-inch to 42-inch Swing.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.

216 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

PORTABLE PNEUMATIC RIVETING MACHINES

The following concerns are using our machines.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CO.
4 MACHINES

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
4 MACHINES

AND MANY OTHERS

Established 1872

JOHN F. ALLEN, 370-372 GERARD AVE., NEW YORK

When writing to advertisers please mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

The LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,

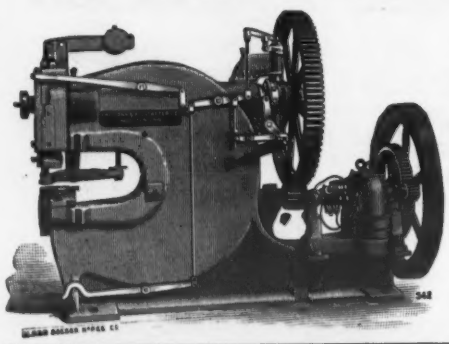
HAMILTON, OHIO,

Manufacture

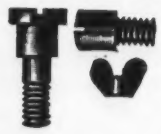
PUNCHES and SHEARS

For all kinds of (4)

LIGHT or HEAVY WORK



PHILADELPHIA MACHINE SCREW WORKS



624 and 626 Race St.

PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

All kinds of Special Machine Screws and Studs
Thumb Screws and Nuts, Bicycle and Electrical Work

BOOKS ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price. Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 114 Liberty Street, New York.

SUBSCRIBERS AND ADVERTISERS Will confer a favor upon us by notifying us promptly in case ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER does not reach them every week.

RECENT TYPES OF DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, Ph.D., and A. E. KENNELLY, Sc.D.

Profusely Illustrated with over 600 Magnificent Engravings by the best known Process, shown in Color, including Tables of exceptional Value.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction. II.—Direct-Driven Continuous Current Generators for Isolated Plants. III.—Belt-Driven Continuous Current Generators for Isolated Plants. IV.—Continuous Current Central Station Generators. V.—Central Station Arc Light Generators. VI.—Some Miscellaneous Types of Continuous Current Generators. VII.—Alternating Current Generators. VIII.—Multiphase Alternators. IX.—Alternating Current Transformers. X.—Continuous Current Motors. XI.—Locomotors. XII.—Alternating Current Motors. XIII.—Regulators for Alternating Current Circuits. XIV.—Secondary Generators.

Cloth. 612 Pages, 435 Illustrations. Price, $4.00.

Although many books have been written on the subject of dynamo-electric machinery, yet, so far as the authors are aware, none have yet appeared that have been devoted *entirely to American types of machines;* or, at least, none in which these have been treated from an entirely practical standpoint, with copious illustrations, enabling the reader to form precise ideas concerning the exact appearance, function and behavior of American machines. The book is not a treatise concerning the principles of dynamo-electric machinery, or the theory of its operation, but a descriptive treatise of the various types of machines made by different manufacturers, with their sizes, data, functions and capabilities.

In describing the various machines, attention has particularly been given to the practical rather than to the theoretical side of the subject. For this reason the book is readily apable of comprehension by those who have not had collegiate training, and is not limited, as many books on dynamo-electric machinery necessarily are, to those skilled in electro-technics.

Copies of this or any other electrical book published will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, to any address in the world, on receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, Publishers,

114 Liberty Street, New York.

THE RANGE

OF THIS COMBINATION OF

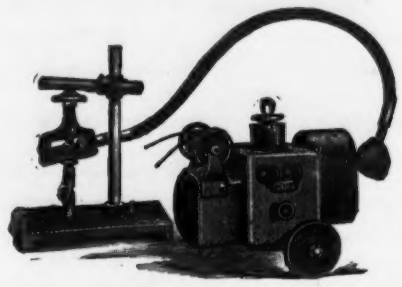
Flexible Shaft and Multi-Speed Motor

is limited only by the length of conducting wire on the reel

FOR ALL-AROUND PORTABLE WORK IT HAS NO EQUAL

Drilling, Tapping, Reaming, Emery Grinding

A PORTABLE MACHINE SHOP IN ITSELF



THE ONLY PRACTICAL ELECTRIC MOTOR

WITH AN

Infinite Variety of Speeds

Within Extreme Limits

SELF CONTAINED. NO OUTSIDE STARTER OR RHEOSTAT

Shall we mail you Catalogue?

STOW MFG. CO., Binghamton, N. Y.

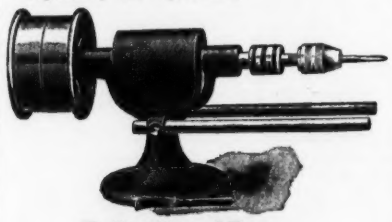
GENERAL EUROPEAN AGENTS

SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., LONDON, ENG.

See Stationary Motors in Next Issue.

Improved Sensitive Reverse Tapping Machine.

is designed for rapid and accurate tapping of light work (in line with holes) and especially for bottoming.



No Breaking of Taps
No Special Taps Required
No Countershaft Needed

Takes Taps from 0 to No. 12.

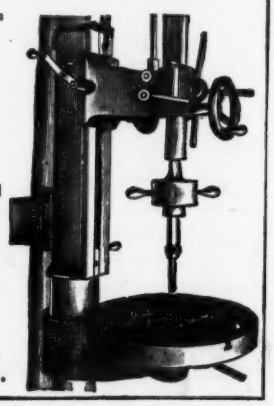
A. E. FABER, Jr., 355 Mulberry St., Newark, N. J.

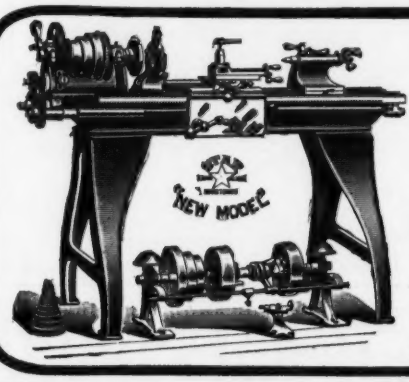
The Fulmer Drilling and Tapping Attachment.

Drills and Taps Holes, either through or bottom without reversing or stopping machine.

—

No special drills required
No special taps required
No extra machines required
No extra belting required





About ½ of our

"Star" Lathes

(9 and 11 inch swing)

are now being ordered with countershaft for light machine-shop and tool-room service. The reasons:—they are accurate, durable, convenient and more economical than larger lathes. Satisfaction guaranteed or lathe may be returned at our expense.

We also make a heavy 13-in. "Star" Tool Room Lathe for power only.

Send for catalog "B." (50)

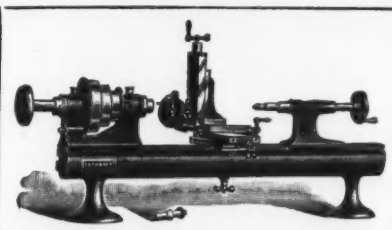
THE SENECA FALLS MFG. CO,

422 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.

When writing to advertisers please mention ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER

is more widely quoted abroad than any other electrical journal published

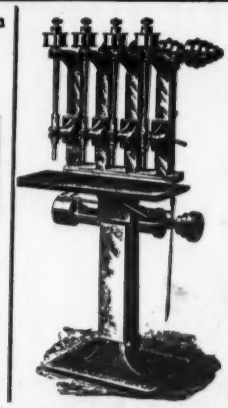


HARDINGE BROS.,

PRECISION LATHE

with milling attachment provided with three finely graduated feeds, the vertical and cross feeds each having a free movement of 4 inches and the parallel feed a 2 inch adjustment. All the screws are of tool steel and are provided with accurately divided check nuts, making the attachment a micrometer tool.

1034-1036 Lincoln Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL. (2)



Sensitive Drill Presses

OF ALL KINDS

1 to 8 Spindles

Send for Catalogue

The **Woodward & Rogers Co.**

Hartford, Conn.

GARVIN'S MACHINE TOOLS

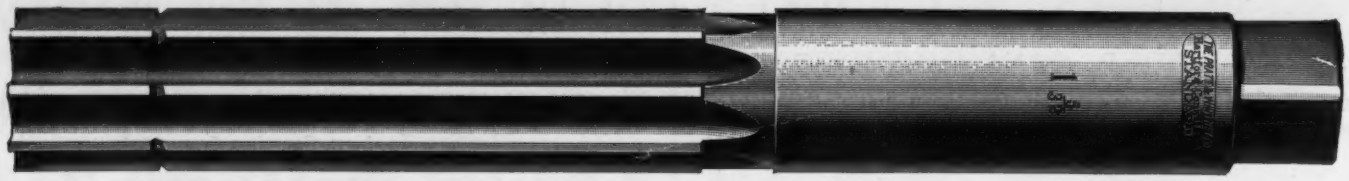
USED AND RECOMMENDED BY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY MANUFACTURERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. CATALOG FREE

The Garvin Machine Co. New York and Philadelphia.

PRATT & WHITNEY COMPANY

SMALL TOOL DEPARTMENT — HARTFORD, CONN.



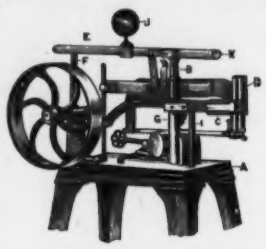
REAMERS. PATENT ECCENTRIC RELIEF GIVES A SMOOTH GLASS SURFACE. . . . . .

Send for New Small Tool Catalogue W, to 136 Liberty Street, New York.

NEW YORK: 136-138 LIBERTY ST.
Boston: 144 Pearl St.
Chicago: 46 South Canal St.
St. Louis: C. A. Thompson, 516 N. Third St.
Philadelphia: 21st and Callowhill Sts.
Pittsburg: D. L. Macomber, Frick Bldg.
Copenhagen: V. Lowener.
Stockholm, Sweden: Aktiebolaget, V. Lowener.
Paris: 21 Rue Martel, Fenwick Freres & Co.; Agents for France, Spain, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Portugal.
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., 2 and 4 Whitechapel Road, London.

(1)

Here is a Better Power HACK SAW



Improved guide prevents the breaking of blades and insures true work. Vise is graduated to saw angles. Has horizontal movements and is the best yet. Three sizes. List prices, $15 up. Write for details.

What Users Say:

The machine is all that you represented it to be and is giving splendid satisfaction.

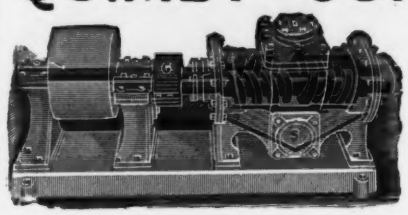
The machine arrived all right, and is a first-class tool.

What Dealers Say:

You have the best machine in the market. Why don't you make them faster and deliver more promptly?

L. H. OLMSTED, Manufacturer, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey

QUIMBY SCREW PUM



NO VALVES, NO PACKING, NO PULSATION.

....SEND FOR CATALOGUE....

Direct Connected Electric Pumps. Simple in construction, have few parts, and are very efficient.

WILLIAM E. QUIMBY, Inc.,
141 Broadway, N. Y.

ALBERGER COOLING TOWERS

Improved Condensing Apparatus. Vacuum Pumping Machinery

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

ALBERGER CONDENSER COMPANY
95 LIBERTY STREET — NEW YORK

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON 85 FEDERAL ST.
PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 32 FIRST ST.
BRANCH OFFICES
CHICAGO 1520 MARQUETTE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS 339 CARONDELET ST.
PITTSBURGH DICK BUILDING
CLEVELAND NEW ENGLAND BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. 617 EQUITABLE BLDG.
MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ
HAVANA, CUBA 109 CALLE DE LA HABANA

CRANE VALVES

ESTABLISHED 1855

NO ELECTRICAL JOURNAL

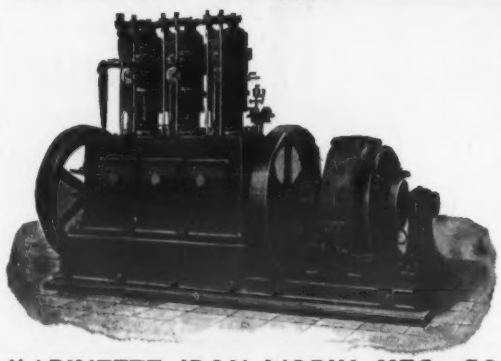
published has so large a foreign and domestic circulation as Electrical World and Engineer.

GARRIGUS MECHANICAL BOILER CLEANER

THE ONLY KNOWN METHOD OF KEEPING BOILERS CLEAN AND FREE OF SCALE.
INSTALLED OUR EXPENSE ON 60 DAYS TRIAL

MECHANICAL BOILER CLEANER CO.
W. R. MASON MANAGER. 413 WESTERN UNION BUILDING. CHICAGO.

WALRATH Gas and Gasoline Engines



Received Gold Medal, Highest Award, Pan-American Exposition.

For Isolated and Municipal Lighting Plants, or other service, cannot be beat.

Simplicity and Durability.

Send for Catalogue "A."

MARINETTE IRON WORKS MFG. CO., Marinette, WIS., U. S. A.

Chicago Office, 301 Fisher Bldg. Keystone Engineering Co., 703 Bijou Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Indianapolis Office, 619 Stevenson Bldg. MacKay Engineering Co., 149 Broadway, N. Y. MacKay Engineering Co., 100 Boylston St., Boston.

AIR COMPRESSORS

Write for Catalogue No. 19.

N. A. CHRISTENSEN,
1212-17 Herman Building, - - - - MILWAUKEE.

Books

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 114 Liberty St., N. Y.

COAL AND REPAIR BILLS CAN BE SAVED,

BY USING **DEARBORN BOILER COMPOUNDS** MADE TO SUIT THE WATER AS PER ANALYSIS . . . .

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

WM. H. EDGAR, PRESIDENT. 27-34 Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill. TELEPHONE HARRISON 3930 & 3931.

RAINBOW PACKING.

Thousands of Imitators. No Equal. Will Hold Highest Pressure.

Don't have to use wire and cloth to hold Rainbow. Can't blow it out.

THE COLOR OF RAINBOW PACKING IS RED.

Three Rows of Diamonds extending throughout the entire length of each and every roll of Rainbow Packing.

Copyrighted and Manufactured Exclusively by

Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Co.

16 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

16-24 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 202-210 So. Water St., Chicago, Ill.
17-23 Beale St. and 18-24 Main St., San Francisco, California.
209 and 211 Magazine St., New Orleans, La. 1221-1223 Union Ave. Kansas City, Mo. 634 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa. (1)

STEAM TRAPS

Class B, High Pressure Trap.

FOR USE IN EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE WORK IN ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS, &c.

NEW FEATURES: Wearing Parts, Valve and Seat Renewable.

NO ELASTIC GASKETS. ALL JOINTS GROUND. METAL AND METAL.

Send for Catalogues A, B and C.

Albany Steam Trap Co.

60 Church St., Albany, N. Y.

CARBONS and lamp filaments baked in Dixon's No. 1365 Graphite do not lose their carbon. Furnished in any degree of fineness. Ask for booklet 47

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

CRANE FITTINGS

ESTABLISHED 1855

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER

IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED

REG TRADE MARKS

THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED.
2200 WASHINGTON AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
"ELEPHANT BRAND PHOSPHOR-BRONZE"
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE RODS, SHEETS, ETC.
—DELTA METAL—
CASTINGS. STAMPINGS AND FORGINGS.
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MAKERS IN THE U.S.

HIGH SPEED "CORNISH CYCLE" ENGINES.

Bulletin

The FULLER COMPANY, Engineers,

DETROIT, - - - MICH.

DYNAMOS. MOTORS. Steel Plate & Ventilating FANS.

TACHOMETERS

FORTABLE TYPE.

They are made in stationary and portable form for speeds up to 3,000 rev. per minute, and are superior to any other instruments made for the same purpose. Manufactured exclusively by

THE SCHÄFFER & BUDENBERG MFG. CO.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

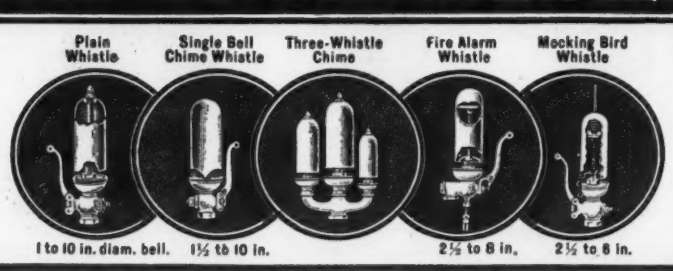
SALESROOMS { No. 66 John St., New York. No. 15 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price. Send for Catalogue.

ELECTRICAL WORLD and ENGINEER, 120 Liberty Street, New York.

THE LUNKENHEIMER



STEAM WHISTLES

The Lunkenheimer Steam Whistles are warranted to blow and satisfy the most exacting. All goods tested and warranted first-class. Specify *Lunkenheimer* make and order from your dealer. Write for catalog of superior Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO., Sole Makers and Patentees, CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

Branches: New York, 26 Cortlandt Street. London, 35 Great Dover Street, S. E.

A NEW **CATALOG**

The Most Instructive Ever Published.

Indicators, Reducing Wheels, Planimeters, Steam Separators, Shaking Grates,

Scranton Steam Pumps.

UNION STEAM SPECIALTY CO.

1600 Marion St., Scranton, Pa.

BOOKS

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT, sent, prepaid, to any address in the world upon receipt of price.

Send for Catalogue.

Electrical World and Engineer,

114 Liberty St., New York.

ROCKWOODS PATENT COMPRESSED PAPER PULLEYS

Should be specified on all contracts and orders for belted apparatus.

The Rockwood Manufacturing Company,
Indianapolis, Ind., U. S. A.

GOULDS PUMPS

EFFICIENT TRIPLEX POWER

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG IT IS FREE

THE GOULDS MFG. CO. | SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

THE STERRETT OIL PUMP

Has been improved so that it is now better than ever for handling heavy valve oils.

OUR NEW PATTERNS

Will be out in a short time. You should send in your order at once for early delivery. Sent on thirty days' trial.

STERRETT PUMP CO.,

69 East Sixth Street, St. Paul, Minn.

(3)

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER

For Steam Boilers provides Greatest Power with Least Fuel.

SAVES 10 TO 20 PER CENT IN COAL.

Sole Manufacturers in the U.S.A. THE GREEN FUEL ECONOMIZER COMPANY, Matteawan, N. Y.

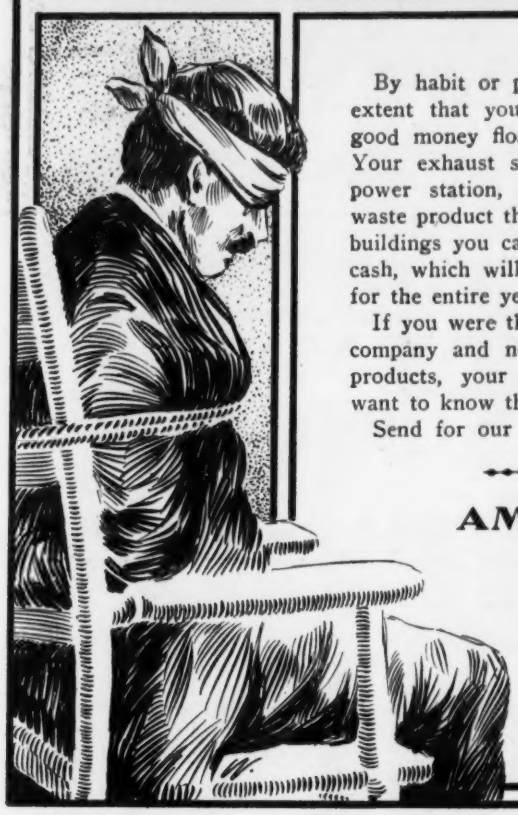
BOOKS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

ON ANY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT sent, prepaid, to any address in the world, upon receipt of price.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER, 114 Liberty St., N. Y.

ARE YOU TIED DOWN



By habit or prejudice to such an extent that you are willing to see good money float away in the air? Your exhaust steam at the electric power station, Mr. Manager, is a waste product that by the heating of buildings you can convert into solid cash, which will pay your coal bills for the entire year.

If you were the manager of a gas company and neglected your waste products, your stockholders would want to know the reason why.

Send for our pamphlet. Address,

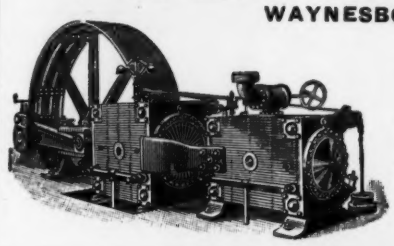
AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO.

Lockport, N. Y.

MENTION ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER.

FRICK COMPANY

WAYNESBORO, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH SPEED ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND RAILWAY. NEW PATTERNS CAPACITY UP TO 200 H. P. SIMPLE, TANDEM AND CROSS COMPOUND. VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.

Harrisburg Engines

6 TO 3,000 HORSE POWER

HIGH SPEED, MEDIUM SPEED, AND CORLISS

Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Works

HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

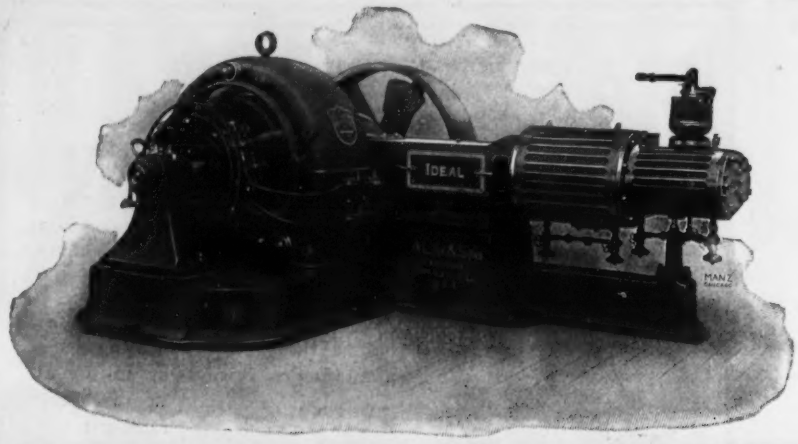
RIDGWAY DYNAMO & ENGINE CO.

New York, Singer Bldg. | Buffalo, Caxton Bldg. | Boston, Exchange Bldg. | Works, RIDGWAY, PA. | Philadelphia, Girard Bldg. | Nashville, Hotel Tulane Bldg. | Chicago Fisher Bldg.

DYNAMOS (Thompson-Ryan Patents.) 10 K. W. to 500 K W.

ENGINES (McEwen Patents.) 10 H. P. to 1000 H. P.

RAILWAY — LIGHT — POWER



IDEAL ENGINES

Simple and Compound.
Belted and Direct-Connected.

A. L. IDE & SONS, Springfield, Illinois.
Chicago Office: 1204 Marquette Bldg.

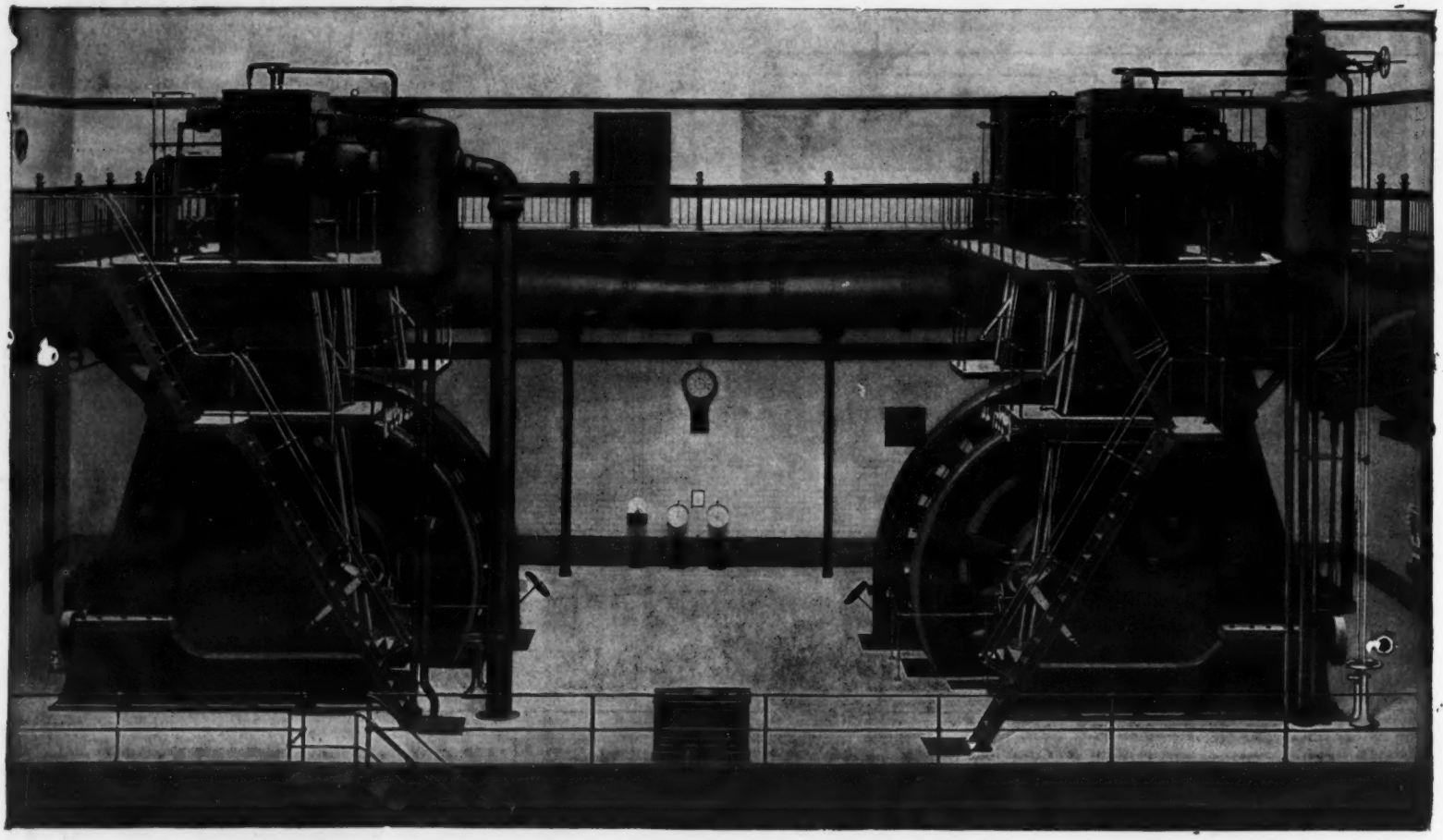
THE SELF-OILING ENGINE.

THE PENNSYLVANIA ENGINE

An especially heavy Corliss Engine. Also, for smaller units at higher speeds, a Cross Compound Corliss Seating Valve Engine, with non-releasing gear, up to 200 revolutious per minute.

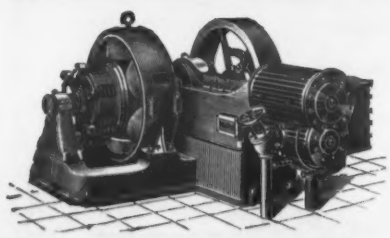
PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS CO., Philadelphia

McINTOSH, SEYMOUR & CO., Auburn, N.Y.



ENGINES, all Sizes and Types to Meet Special Requirements

NEW YORK: McIntosh, Seymour & Co., 26 Cortlandt St. BOSTON: J. A. Grant & Co., Tremont Building. SAN FRANCISCO: Charles C. Moore & Co., 32 First St.



AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE

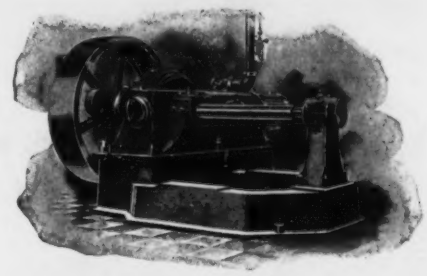
and DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATOR.

A coal-saver of the most practical kind and the most remarkable of recent engines. Don't fail to investigate if you are interested.

We furnish complete equipments consisting of engines, generators and motors of our own manufacture.

New York Office, 95 Liberty Street. AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY, - - - BOUND BROOK, N. J.

Some of the reasons why we claim our engine is worth more than others are—
Because it is the most perfect self-oiling engine in existence, reducing friction and wear to a minimum, and saving oil.
Because the valve automatically takes up its own wear and always remains steam-tight.
Because the governor not only is wonderfully sensitive and regulates very closely, but is very simple, easily adjusted, and cannot get out of order.
Because the engine has adjustments in main bearings, connecting rod, and elsewhere.
Because there is nothing about the engine which has not been a proved success.

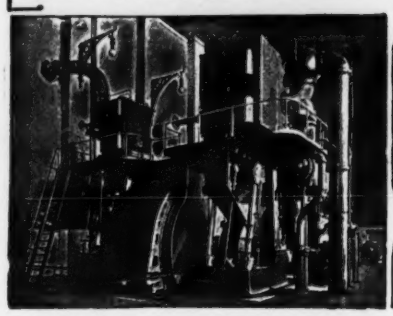


BALL ENGINE CO.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
1526 Monadnock Block.

ERIE, PENN'A, U. S. A.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



SOLE BUILDERS OF THE
PORTER ALLEN ENGINE
ADAPTED TO EVERY CLASS OF SERVICE

BLOWING ENGINES
WEISS CENTRAL CONDENSING PLANTS.

GASOLINE MOTOR CASTINGS
Rough or Machined.
Motors for Launches, Automobiles, Bicycles and Stationary use, ½ to 12 H. P. Finished Motors and Automobile Material.
LOWELL MODEL CO.,
(1) Box 1213 . - - Lowell, Mass.

ENGINEERING BOOKS.

We can now supply any Engineering Book published, whether . . . . . .

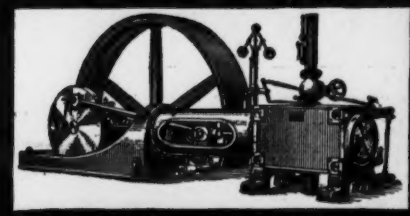
Mechanical,
Civil,
Mining,
Electrical,
Marine,
Sanitary,
Chemical,
Steam,
Architectural,

or any other. Send us your inquiries.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER,
114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL BOOKS

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.,
GENERAL OFFICES: CHICAGO, HOME INS. BLDG



Reynolds Corliss Engines.

PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
RIEDLER PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS.
SPECIAL ENGINES FOR STREET RAILWAYS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER
IS MORE WIDELY QUOTED ABROAD
THAN ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED

END FIRED TYPE

DO YOU KNOW
THE WORTHINGTON BOILER
IF NOT SEND FOR OUR BOILER BOOK.
End Fired, 20 to 125—Side Fired 100 to 360 Horse Power.
N. Y. SAFETY STEAM POWER CO.
113 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

Sawyer=Man
Incandescent Lamps

Dining Room of Hotel Manhattan, New York, illuminated by Sawyer-Man Lamps.

Thorough system in the testing departments, insures to every purchaser of Sawyer-Man Lamps a product perfect in every detail.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue

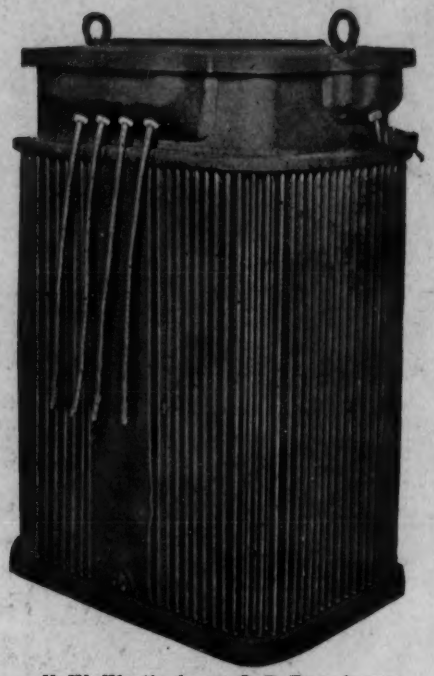
Sawyer=Man Electric Co.

General Office and Works: 510-530 W. 23rd St., New York

DISTRICT OFFICES: Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dallas, Detroit, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Syracuse, Washington.

Westinghouse Transformers

The large sizes of Westinghouse Type N and O. D. Transformers have corrugated cases, exceedingly light in weight and approximately 2 1-2 times greater in radiating surface than a plain case of the same dimensions. Their value in maintaining low running temperature is obvious.



50 K. W. Westinghouse O. D. Transformer.

For Particulars Address

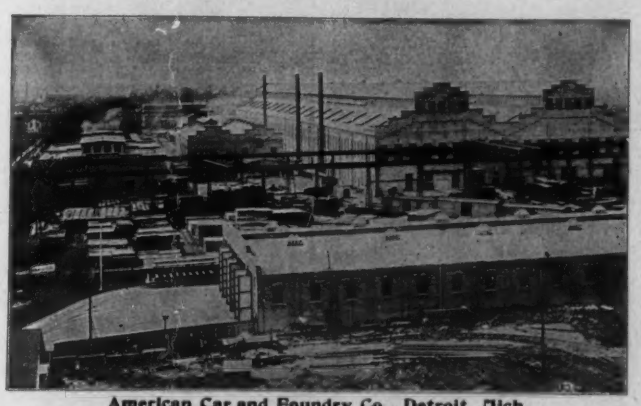
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities. Pittsburg, Pa.

Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co.

NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURG, CHICAGO, DETROIT

ENGINEERS



American Car and Foundry Co., Detroit, Mich.

Build and Equip complete Power or Industrial Plants for any purpose. This illustration shows one of many plants, correctly conceived and completely carried out in every detail.

Also Sell the Product of

The Westinghouse Machine Co.

Pittsburg DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF Chicago

Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Steam Turbines. Roney Mechanical Stokers.

TRADE MARK

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N.J.

CRESCENT RUBBER INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

NATIONAL CODE STANDARD
Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 53 Barclay Street

INCANDESCENT LAMPS COLORED WITH VITRO CHROME

look like natural glass. The colors produced are bright and durable and can be used for indoor and outdoor decorations; also used for **Railway and Steamboat Signal Lights, Electric Signs, etc.** Vitro-chrome is superior to any other incandescent lamp color. A trial will convince you. Manufactured only by

Send for Circular.
For sale by all Dealers and Electric Supply Houses.

VITRO CHROME CHEMICAL CO.,
421 Milwaukee St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

STOP FUSSING with wires and sockets galore,
Use Benjamin Clusters that make you want more.

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
1992 WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A

CHARLES. H. BESLY & CO.
FINE TOOLS & SUPPLIES FOR METAL WORKERS
1081-2 N. CANAL ST.
CHICAGO ILL. U.S.A.
SEND FOR 300 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

PAILLARD NON-MAGNETIC WATCHES.

Endorsed by the Greatest Electricians and Scientists of the World.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

A. C. BECKEN
103 STATE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.

Write for Our Catalogue
—ON—
TELEPHONE LAMPS
Jaeger Min. Lamp Mfg. Co.
Bible House, - - New York.

CONDENSERS.
William Marshall, Manufacturer of Electric Condensers. Standards a specialty. 709 Lexington Ave., near 57th St., N. Y. City.

EXPERIMENTAL AND MODEL
TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH AND INSTRUMENT WORK GENERALLY.
E. KLEINSCHMIDT, 82 WEST BROADWAY, Cor. Warren St., NEW YORK.

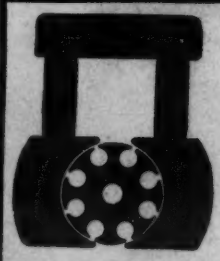
MODELS AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK.
Inventions Developed and all class of Special Work.

E. V. BAILLARD, FOX BUILDING, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY.

1870 Established. Trade Mark Incorporated 1891.
Always in Stock. Taps for Beaman & Smith Holders.

J. M. Carpenter Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I., U. S. A.

LOUIS MANUFACTURING CO.
EXPERIMENTAL WORK
MODELS
INVENTIONS DEVELOPED
SWITCHBOARDS PANEL BOARDS
Phone.—Madison Square 2739
141 West 24th Street, New York



The FRANKLIN DYNAMO

10 volts, 5 amperes. Shunt or series winding. We furnish all materials, punchings, etc., in sets with blue prints and directions. To the electrical student, amateur or ingenious boy, these machines are of the greatest interest as they furnish practical experience in construction and winding. Send for Dynamo Leaflet No. 1.

PARSELL & WEED,
129-131 West 31st St., NEW YORK CITY.
(3)

If it is insulating tape or cloth in rolls on inch pasteboard centres, any width, it's
IMPERIAL VARNISH CLOTH
Up-to-date goods put up in up-to-date style.
The saving in labor in using is possibly equal to ten per cent. of the cost.
SILLS-EDDY MICA COMPANY
NEW YORK. CHICAGO.

THE BEST
But not
THE CHEAPEST
but a Trial will Convince that our Goods are
THE CHEAPEST
in
THE END

ANTI-CORROSIVE
REGISTERED IN PATENT OFFICES UNITED STATES CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
CYLINDER OIL
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
E. H. KELLOGG & CO.
238 240 242 244 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK, U.S.A.

You can increase the efficiency of your advertising by sending us NEW CUTS frequently.

FIBRE FOR INSULATION AND MECHANICAL PURPOSES
SHEETS AND FINISHED SHAPES OF ALL KINDS
DELAWARE HARD FIBRE COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DEL.